

BDS SUSPENSION

BDS MISSION

The mission of BDS Suspension, a company dedicated to reliability and customer satisfaction, is to produce high quality products at affordable prices. Our warranty reflects our mission and our confidence in every product we manufacture.

- Founded in 1995
- The only “No Fine Print” Warranty in the industry
- BDS Authorized Distributors can be found across the US and around the globe
- Experienced sales and technical support to help you every step of the way
- “Never Out” philosophy - our goal is to ship every order the same day
- Most “User Friendly” catalog in the industry
- “Self-selling” packaging - retail-friendly packaging that says quality inside!
- Most accurate, complete, and installer friendly instructions shorten installation time

CONTENTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

Chevrolet/GMC	8-37
Dodge	38-71
Ford	72-110
Jeep	111-139
Suzuki	140
Toyota	141-146

4X4 POSI-LOK™	147
---------------------	-----

FOX COILOVERS	148
---------------------	-----

SHOCK ABSORBERS, STEERING STABILIZERS	149-158
---------------------------------------------	---------

STEERING/PITMAN ARMS, TRACK BAR RELOCATION KITS, TIE ROD END KITS	159
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

COIL SPRINGS SPECIFICATIONS	160
-----------------------------------	-----

BRAKE LINES, ALIGNMENT CAMS, TRANSFER CASE DROP KITS	161
------------------------------------------------------------	-----

SWAY BAR LINKS, DROP BRACKET KITS	162
-----------------------------------------	-----

4-LINK LONG ARM/RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KITS	163
-----------------------------------------------	-----

CONTROL ARMS, CONTROL ARM BUILDER PARTS	164-165
-----------------------------------------------	---------

TRACTION BARS	166
---------------------	-----

BLOCK KITS, LEAF SPRING ANTI-FRICTION PADS, DEGREE SHIMS, LEAF SPRING ALIGNMENT CLAMPS, CENTER PINS	167
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

ADD-A-LEAF & U-BOLT APPLICATION CHART	168-169
---------------------------------------------	---------

LEAF SPRINGS, ADD-A-LEAF SPECIFICATIONS	170
-----------------------------------------------	-----

INDIVIDUAL U-BOLTS, LEAF SPRING EYE BOLT KITS	171
-----------------------------------------------------	-----

BUSHINGS & SLEEVES, POLYURETHANE PRODUCTS	172
-------------------------------------------------	-----

APPAREL	173
---------------	-----

PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	174
----------------------------	-----

ANNUAL EVENTS	175
---------------------	-----

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS	
------------------------	--

Installation Time and Tire Size Guide	176-179
---------------------------------------------	---------



WHY BDS SUSPENSION?

BDS Suspension operates with one guiding premise—to provide true value to the customer by manufacturing the highest quality product at a competitive price, distributed and serviced by the premier jobber/installer expert! What does this mean to you? Simple, we strive to have the best installation instructions, easy to install kits, best performing suspension systems, the best warranty in the business and we're never out of inventory. If you want a lift

kit and it's in this catalog, then it is available. In addition, we have a dedicated staff to assist you with any questions that arise and pride ourselves on excellent customer service. We have built a strong web site to assist with application selection as well as technical information that is available 24 hours a day. We are constantly working on new product, so please check out the web site that is updated immediately when product is available.

BDS SUSPENSION CATALOG

BDS Suspension's Catalog is designed to be the most user friendly catalog in the truck suspension aftermarket. Through research and consultation with the experts—our BDS distributors and dealers—we have created several innovative features designed to assist in the sale of BDS Suspension. These include:

- Kit ID references, kit breakdowns and available accessories are easy to find
- Add-A-Leaf and U-Bolt chart for high demand applications
- Coil Spring, Leaf Spring, and Add-A-Leaf Specifications
- Installation Time Guide provides "real time" estimates on labor hours and tire and wheel size information
- Pricing Code is available for instant price quotes
- Alignment Specifications

DISCLAIMER

BDS Co. reserves the right to update products as necessary without notice, and will not be held responsible for misprints in this catalog or changes/variations made by vehicle manufacturers.

DISTRIBUTION

BDS products are not available through mail order companies. We believe it is in the best interest of the consumer to distribute our product through a network of dedicated, experienced, 4WD enthusiasts.

Our distributors have installed our products, and have the ability to answer questions before and after the purchase. Our mission is customer satisfaction. We believe we can achieve that satisfaction by limiting the distribution of BDS products to expert installers.

SHOP OWNERS

BDS Distributors are carefully selected by BDS Suspension. Our goal is to find honest, experienced, retail/ installers who are 4WD enthusiasts. We look for shops who are committed to the 4WD market with a reputation for good customer service.



HOME OF BDS SUSPENSION

BDS Suspension is the flagship brand of Sport Truck USA Inc operating alongside Zone Offroad Products, JKS Manufacturing, RT Pro UTV and 4x4 Posi-Lok. As a division of FOX Factory, the Sport Truck USA Inc campus operates from 4 locations covering 45 acres in Coldwater, MI with more than 300,000 sq.ft of facilities for sales, marketing, administration, warehousing, manufacturing, engineering, and testing.

BDS Suspension a Division of **FOX**

BDS warrants to the original purchaser of its products that its products shall be free of defects in materials and workmanship for so long as the BDS product is installed on the original purchaser's vehicle. Your exclusive remedy upon BDS' inspection is:

IF IT BREAKS WE WILL GIVE YOU A NEW PART.



SHOCK AND STABILIZER CYLINDER LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY:

BDS Suspension Co. warrants to the original retail purchaser that its shock and stabilizer cylinders are free from defects in material and workmanship for so long as they own the vehicle. Excluded from this warranty are the finish of the product and mounting bushings. Defects in material and workmanship do not include such things as dented cylinders or bent rods caused by obvious side impact, rust, worn or deformed bushings. A shock absorber is a wear item and over time will experience diminished damping resistance due to normal component wear. This is not a defect in material or workmanship and is therefore not warrantable. BDS Suspension's obligation under all warranties is limited to the repair or replacement, at BDS's option, of the defective material. Any cost of removal, installation or reinstallation, freight charges, incidental or consequential damages are expressly excluded from these warranties.

WHAT WE DON'T COVER:

Our attorney says we need to tell you, BDS' Limited Warranty doesn't cover damage to your vehicle, non-BDS products or non-BDS components. We don't cover wear and tear items (ex. tires, shocks and stabilizers), components of the vehicle's electronic stability control system, Acts of God, accidents, theft, vandalism or other intentional damage.

Neither BDS or any independent distributor are responsible for any time loss, rental costs, removal or repair costs, or any other incidental, consequential, punitive or other damages you may have or incur in connection with any BDS part purchased. Your exclusive remedy hereunder for covered parts is we will replace the part as described above.

This Limited Warranty gives you specific rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state to state. For example, some states do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts and/or do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the limitations and exclusions herein may not apply to you.

All other warranties are hereby disclaimed, except to the extent prohibited by applicable law, in which case any implied warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or other implied warranty are limited to a period of four (4) years from date of original retail purchase.

YOUR WARRANTY IS VALID IF . . .

<i>Product is Abused</i>	YES!
<i>Product is Misused</i>	YES!
<i>Used in Competition</i>	YES!
<i>Installed on Government Vehicles</i>	YES!
<i>Installed on Commercial Vehicles</i>	YES!
<i>Installed on Vehicle Other than Specified</i>	YES!
<i>Used with Larger Tires</i>	YES!
<i>Combined with Other Brands</i>	YES!
<i>Product Has Been Painted</i>	YES!
<i>Parts Have Been Removed and Reinstalled</i>	YES!
<i>You Live Outside of the U.S.A.</i>	YES!
<i>Used With Other Brand of Shocks</i>	YES!

HIGH CLEARANCE DESIGN



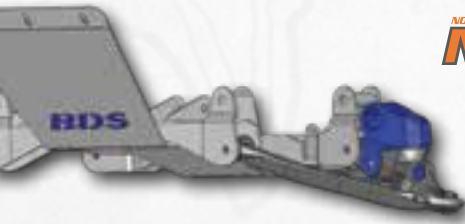
HIGH CLEARANCE CROSSMEMBERS

The main crossmembers in the new high clearance systems have been designed to maximize ground clearance while improving suspension and steering geometry over other systems on the market today. This new method of IFS design has many benefits over more traditional setups:

- Reduced camber change throughout wheel travel
- Entire system designed to put all suspension, steering and driveline angles in-phase, increasing performance and reducing wear on OE components
- Unique high clearance appearance



INDUSTRY LEADING NO TORSION BAR DROP TECHNOLOGY



HIGH CLEARANCE TORSION BAR APPLICATIONS INCLUDE THE BDS NO TORSION BAR DROP SYSTEM, NTBD TECHNOLOGY FOR SHORT. THIS IS A REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN OFFERING IMPROVED GROUND CLEARANCE FOR OFFROAD CAPABILITY.

- Relocation brackets bolt solid to the factory lower control arm
- No moving parts to wear out or break
- Torsion bar crossmember stays in the factory location keeping the torsion bars hidden inside the frame rails for maximum ground clearance
- Factory torsion bar adjustment range is maintained...the torsion bars don't have to be "cranked" up to achieve the correct lift height

4-LINK LONG ARM SYSTEMS



Improving on the factory suspension design, BDS 4-link long arm systems offer more control, stability and drivability for solid axle trucks and Jeeps. In addition to more on road comfort the 4-link design limits caster change to less than 1-degree as the suspension cycles. The oversized arms and greasable bushing are far superior to the factory arms.



For 4-Link Long Arm upgrades, see Page 163

RADIUS ARM SYSTEMS



BDS has new performance oriented options for the late model Ford and RAM HD trucks with these new radius systems. Designed to replace the factory stamped steel arms these systems use gusseted heavy wall DOM-tubular radius arms that are designed to correct the suspension geometry with 2-4" of lift. The arms are formed inward for maximum tire clearance and use large greasable bushings for easy servicing.



For Radius Arm upgrades, see Page 163



Coilover upgrade kits are also available for vehicles already equipped with a BDS lift systems

**THE ULTIMATE
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS
TUNED WITH FOX COILOVERS**

- IFS and 4-link long arm system offered with Fox 2.5 coilovers
- Kits are pre-tuned for specific ride height, can be easily adjusted
- Improved performance for high-speed offroad performance
- Smooth on-road ride quality and improved handling

FOX 2.5 COILOVER SHOCKS

BOLT IN THE ULTIMATE OFFROAD PERFORMANCE UPGRADE

- Smooth bore, clear coated 6061-T6 alloy body
- Hardened chrome 7/8" shaft and black anodized aluminum ends
- Race-developed, high flow piston design with external reservoir
- External reservoir separates shock oil from high-pressure nitrogen
- Fully assembled with Eibach coils and preload set for specific ride height
- Direct bolt-on upgrade kits and coilover conversion kits available

For FOX 2.5 Coilover Shocks, see Page 148



FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVER SHOCKS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.

For FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Shocks, see Page 148



FOX STEERING STABILIZERS

**IMPROVE STEERING CONTROL
WITH OVERSIZED TIRES**

- Single and dual kits available to fit most lifted applications
- Improves drivability by reducing front end shimmy caused by oversized tires
- Stabilizers use 50/50 valving for improved dampening without causing push/pull
- 100% bolt on installation with all necessary hardware included
- Heavy duty gusseted 3/8" steel construction brackets with stainless BDS badging
- Improves tire wear and front end component life

For FOX 2.0 Performance Series Steering Stabilizers, see Page 156



FOX 2.0 PERFORMANCE SERIES SHOCKS

**DIRECT REPLACEMENT
HIGH-PERFORMANCE
GAS SHOCKS**

- Cold forged 6061-T6 aluminum construction
- IFP design allows for fade-free shock performance
- Hardened chrome 5/8" shaft and black anodized aluminum ends
- Specially formulated race oil designed to operate at extreme temps
- Improve on-road and off-road performance

For FOX 2.0 Performance Series Shocks, see Page 149



1 2017-2018 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL							
LIFT & METHOD		QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2 6" Front / 4" Rear		1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	98224750	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd)	1
3 4-Link System		1	013602	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2	98224721	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd)	2
4 Front Coil Spring & 4-Link		1	123605	Transfer Case Index Kit	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd)	3
Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main		1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224779	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd)	4
5 Kit# 1527H 48FK7332		1	013219	Add-A-Leaf Box Kit - 2 Leaf Main	55380	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	9a
FOX Coilover System		1	013607	Rear 6" Block Kit	85429	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
Kit# 1527F 43FK1534		1	033611	6" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel	98224010	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
FOX DSC Coilover System		2	85750	Front NX ² Shock	123416	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)	
Kit #1527FDSC 63FK1764		2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock	123409	RECOIL Traction Bar	
		1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit	123402	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	9b
	1	88402127	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	123009	Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit		
	1	88406127	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit	123203	Adjustable Front Track Bar		
	2	98224750	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock				
	2	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock				

10 Notes

- Removal of the factory leaf spring block required. Net rear lift will vary depending on height of factory block, but will result in a level stance.
- If equipped with a 2-piece rear driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit may be required (BDS123402)
- 38 x 13.50 tires may require minor trimming.
- Some models may be factory equipped with a 2-leaf main rear leaf spring pack and others a 3-leaf main. Be sure to order the correct option when customizing your kit.

- The main header is critical in selecting the proper system. Be sure to pay close attention to listings like Gas, Diesel, 2WD, 4WD, 4-Door, etc.
- Both front & rear lift dimensions are given. Always measure the vehicle before selecting a kit to achieve the desired effect. Do you want it level, tail high, tail low?
- Some applications are available in different versions - ie. Long arm, 4-Link, Standard System, Ultimate Kit.
- These are general descriptions of how the vehicle is lifted so you can make the proper selection. Do you want new rear springs, or a block and add-a-leaf?
- The kit # given includes all items listed in the required components section with hydraulic shocks. Be sure to read the notes to find out if anything additional is required. It is always our goal to include every thing you need to properly lift your vehicle in the application, but if anything additional is required it will be in the notes. Kits denoted with #XXXF utilize Fox 2.5 Remote Coilovers and Fox 2.0 rear shocks.
- This section indicates the required parts to properly lift your vehicle and the quantity of each of these components required. Each individual box is available separately.
- Certain applications will ask critical questions to ensure that you get the proper components for your vehicle. Be sure to physically inspect the vehicle prior to selecting your kit to ensure that you get the correct system.
- All kits are listed with the NX2 series hydraulic shocks. These can be upgraded to the new FOX 2.0 series shocks listed in the Optional Accessories section.
- The Optional Accessories section is used to list two different types of products. This section includes both accessories and items that are not needed on all vehicles.
 - Accessories like dual shocks, dual stabilizers, ladder bars, etc. are listed with each application so you don't have to waste time looking them up elsewhere in the catalog.
 - Items that are not required for all vehicles are also listed in the Accessories Section. For example, not all Dodge trucks come with a carrier bearing. If your vehicle has a carrier bearing and you experience a drive line vibration after installation, then the appropriate carrier bearing drop in listed here.
- Notes – These are critical! Always read the notes prior to selecting a system for your vehicle. They contain vehicle specific information that can drastically effect your selection.

IN OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
LOOK FOR FOX 2.0 SHOCKS!



see Page 149 for details



Look for this stamp indicating kits that utilize the new BDS Forged Flex Ends!



The NHTSA's Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) No.126 requires all new passenger vehicles to include Electronic Stability Control (ESC) systems that meet certain standards tested through a comprehensive series of evasive maneuvers. Aftermarket products must meet these standards as well. BDS Suspension leads the industry having independently tested and proven ESC System compliance of numerous suspension systems for Ford, GM, Dodge, and Jeep vehicles. Look for the "compliant" symbol next to kit applications that have tested and meet FMVSS #126 requirements.

FACTORY PROTECTION PLUS

Factory Protection Plus, the ultimate lifted suspension protection coverage and BDS Suspension now includes it with each and every lift kit. Factory Protection Plus brings together BDS Suspension's exclusive No Fine Print Warranty plus FMVSS No.126 ESC System Compliance Testing plus a 5 Year / 60,000-mile/100,000-mile* Supplemental Drivetrain Warranty. Vehicle may be eligible for parts or all of Factory Protection Plus depending on age of the vehicle and best part about it, it's FREE!



BDS
SUSPENSION

CHEVROLET/GMC



2017-2018 CHEVROLET COLORADO / GMC CANYON ZR2 - GAS & DIESEL

DOODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

POSI-LOK

SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS

ACCESSORIES

APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL

PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS



4" KIT FEATURES

- Corrects Suspension, Steering and Driveline Geometry
- Heavy Duty Design, Built for Abuse
- Retains Front and Rear DSSV Dampers
- Fitment of up to 35" Tires
- Backed by Factory Protection Plus



Retains DSSV Dampers

2017-2018 CHEVROLET COLORADO / GMC CANYON ZR2 - GAS & DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 3" Rear					
IFS System	1	021400	Box Kit 1 of 5		1
Rear Block Kit	1	021401	Box Kit 2 of 5		2
Kit #745H 85CK9871	1	021402	Box Kit 3 of 5		3
	1	021403	Box Kit 4 of 5		4
	1	021404	Box Kit 5 of 5		

Notes

1. Inner Fender trimming required
2. Minor welding required
3. Electronic assisted steering system is sensitive to out of round, unbalanced, and more aggressive tread pattern tires. High speed steering wheel feedback can occur.
4. Stock 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled with the lift kit. Aftermarket 20" wheels with a maximum 5.25" backsparing are recommended. Certain wheel and tire combinations will require weld on steering stops, these are included in the kit. See end of instructions sheet for details on installation.



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Falken M/T - 20x9 Fuel Vector

2015-2019 CHEVROLET COLORADO / GMC CANYON



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

#722FDSC - 5.5" kit w/ FOX 2.5 DSC Coilovers

FOX
PERFORMANCE
COILOVER SYSTEM

5.5" DSC KIT FEATURES


- High clearance crossmembers & ductile iron steering knuckles
- Full width skid plate for additional strength and protection
- Available with strut spacer, FOX 2.5 coilovers, or FOX 2.5 DSC coilovers
- T-case indexing kit included to allow use of stock driveshafts
- Independently Certified FMVSS No.126 ESC System Compliant

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.



2015-2019 CHEVROLET COLORADO / GMC CANYON - GAS & DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
5.5" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #722H 96CK3081	1	021670	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 	1
	1	021671	Front Box Kit 2 of 4		2
	1	021672	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		3
	1	021673	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		4
	1	021674	Strut Extension Box Kit		5
	1	011406	Rear 4" Block Kit		
5.5" Front / 4" Rear IFS C/O System Rear Block Kit FOX Coilover System Kit #722F 89CK8843	1	021670	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock <i>Notes</i> 1. Inner fender trimming required 2. Minor welding required 3. Electronic assisted power steering system is sensitive to out of round, unbalanced, and more aggressive tread pattern tires. High speed steering wheel feedback can occur 4. Stock 17" & 18" wheels can not be reinstalled with the lift kit. Aftermarket 20" wheels with maximum of 5.25" Backspacing are recommended - certain wheel and tire combinations will require weld on steering stops, these are included in the kit. 5. Will not fit ZR2 Models.	1
	1	021671	Front Box Kit 2 of 4		2
	1	021672	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		3
	1	021673	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		4
	1	011406	Rear 4" Block Kit		5
	1	88302136	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
5.5" Front / 4" Rear IFS C/O System (w/ DSC) Rear Block Kit FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #722FDSC 89CK8973	1	021670	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	
	1	021671	Front Box Kit 2 of 4		
	1	021672	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		
	1	021673	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		
	1	011406	Rear 4" Block Kit		
	1	88306136	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		



Vehicle Specs: 5.5" C/O Lift Kit - 1.5" Body Lift - 35x12.50 General Grabber - 20x9 Eagle Alloy 012

2014-2018 GMC DENALI 1500 w/ MAGNERIDE



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Radar M/T - 20x9 Mayhem Fierce



#725H - 6" lift kit



CAST STEEL



ALUMINUM



STAMPED STEEL



6" KIT FEATURES

- High clearance design maximizes ground clearance
- Robust steering knuckles maintain ESC compliance
- Magneride (Magnetic Ride Control) System compatible
- Improved underbody protection with skid plates included
- Clearance for up to 35" tires



#121151 Performance UCA Kit ('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)

2014-2018 GMC DENALI 1500 MAGNERIDE w/ CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 5" Rear					
IFS System	1	021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel UCAs	121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	1
Rear Block Kit	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	2
Kit #725H 67CK8471	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	3
	1	011505	5" Rear Block Kit	121151 Performance UCA Kit ('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)	4
	1	121655	Magneride Box Kit		5
					6

2014-2018 GMC DENALI 1500 MAGNERIDE w/ ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 5" Rear					
IFS System	1	021661	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped UCAs	121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	1
Rear Block Kit	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	2
Kit #726H 67CK8471	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	3
	1	011505	5" Rear Block Kit		4
	1	121655	Magneride Box Kit		5
					6

Notes

1. Requires frame bracket modification
2. Requires differential modification to clear electric power steering
3. Vehicles came with steel or aluminum steering knuckles and control arms, must order appropriate kit
4. Add-A-Leaf may be required with rear block kit for more level stance.
5. The Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled with the lift.
6. BDS leaf springs cannot be installed. Factory leaf spring must be used to retain proper Magneride sensor positioning



Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-121409 52CK048

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

2019 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 PICKUP 4WD

6" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- CNC-machined ductile cast iron steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- Differential skid plate and front skid plate included for offroad protection
- Multi-point differential relocation to secure front axle positioning
- 3-piece skid plate system for maximum off road protection



2019 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
6" Front / 4" Rear						
IFS System	1	021680	Knuckle Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Rear Block Kit	1	021681	Knuckle Box Kit 2 of 2	123409	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2
Kit #746H 09CK6981	1	021682	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	121409	RECOIL Traction Bar	3
	1	021683	Front Box Kit 2 of 2			4
	1	021684	Strut Spacer Box Kit			5
	1	011518	Rear 5" Box Kit			6
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock			

Notes:

1. Requires frame bracket modification
2. Will not fit MagneRide / Adaptive Ride equipped models
3. Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod end interference, stock 20" wheels can be reinstalled.
4. 17" wheels with 4.5" backspacing should be test fit prior to mounting the tire to ensure proper clearance to the steering knuckle / tie rod.
5. All aftermarket wheels should be test fit prior to mounting the tire to ensure proper clearance to the brake caliper. Some wheel profiles will not clear the brake caliper. These can be test fitted before the vehicle is lifted in a stock condition.
6. Will NOT work with TrailBoss or AT4 models.

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-12140952CK048

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 BFG KM3 - 20x9 SOTA SSD

2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 PICKUP 4WD WITH ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Coilover Lift Kit - 35x12.50 M/T ATZ - 20x9 SOTA FITE



2" LEVELING KIT

The BDS 2" leveling kit is designed to eliminate the factory rake while improving the trucks all-around performance and allowing larger wheels and tires to be installed. The kit integrates a new top mounted strut spacer in combination with a pre-load spacer to raise the front end while improving the handling and stability.



CAST STEEL



ALUMINUM



STAMPED STEEL

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.



2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 4WD w/ ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS							
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES		
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #714H 62CK531	1	021202	2" Leveling Kit	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	1 6		
4" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #713H 56CK5091 FOX Coilover System Kit #713F 65CK5933 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #713FDSC 65CK5073	1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	021462 021663 021661 011405 98144 85759 88302135 88306135 98224759	Front Box Kit 1 of 2 Front Box Kit 1 of 2 Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel Rear Block Kit Front Struts Rear NX ² Shock FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
4" Front / 4" Rear Rear Leaf Spring Kit #716H 15CK1922 FOX Coilover System Kit #716F 14CK1873 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #716FDSC 14CK1904	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2	021462 021663 021661 011456 001559 98144 85759 88302135 88306135 98224759	Front Box Kit 1 of 2 Front Box Kit 1 of 2 Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel Rear Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring Front Struts Rear NX ² Shock FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	RECOIL TRACTION BARS Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts. #123409-121409 52CK048 For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166			

See Notes ► Continued ►

2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 PICKUP 4WD WITH ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS



#743H - 8" IFS kit w/optional FOX 2.0 shocks

8" KIT FEATURES

- New high clearance design maximizes ground clearance while improving underbody protection
- Ductile iron steering knuckles maintain optimal steering geometry and maintain FMVSS No.126 Compliance
- Top mounted strut spacer

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.



2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 4WD w/ ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4.5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #711H 79CK7191 FOX Coilover System Kit #711F 88CK7653 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #711FDSC 88CK7783	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kits (2 req'd)	1
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd)	2
	1	021661	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel	121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	3
	1	011505	Rear Block Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	4
	1	98165	Front Struts	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 6" kits	5
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	111209 Add-A-Leaf - 6" kits	6
	1	88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	101002 Front SS Brake Line - 8" kit	7
6" Front / 5.5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #718H 15CK1922 FOX Coilover System Kit #718F 14CK1493 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #718FDSC 14CK1524	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	<p>#121619 - Fixed Traction Bar Kit</p> <p>Notes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strut compressor required for installation 2. Requires frame bracket modification 3. Requires differential modification to clear electric power steering 4. Vehicles came with steel or aluminum steering knuckles and control arms, must order appropriate kit 5. Add-A-Leaf may be required with rear block kit for more level stance. 6. Will not fit MagneRide magnetic ride control equipped models. 7. The Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled with the lift. 8. 18" wheels 5" maximum backsparing; 20" wheels 5-1/2" maximum backsparing (clearance to the upper control arm may be close with certain wheel / tire combinations at 5-1/2" backsparing). No 17" aftermarket wheels will work. Factory 17", 18", and 20" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod end or upper balljoint interference 	
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		
	1	021661	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel		
	1	011557	Rear Box Kit		
	2	001559	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	98165	Front Struts		
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock		
8" Front / 6.5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #743H 99CK5691	1	021802	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	<p>#121619 - Fixed Traction Bar Kit</p> <p>Notes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strut compressor required for installation 2. Requires frame bracket modification 3. Requires differential modification to clear electric power steering 4. Vehicles came with steel or aluminum steering knuckles and control arms, must order appropriate kit 5. Add-A-Leaf may be required with rear block kit for more level stance. 6. Will not fit MagneRide magnetic ride control equipped models. 7. The Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled with the lift. 8. 18" wheels 5" maximum backsparing; 20" wheels 5-1/2" maximum backsparing (clearance to the upper control arm may be close with certain wheel / tire combinations at 5-1/2" backsparing). No 17" aftermarket wheels will work. Factory 17", 18", and 20" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod end or upper balljoint interference 	
	1	021803	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
	1	021800	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel - DRV		
	1	021801	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel - PAS		
	1	021607	Rear Block Kit		
1	021804	Strut Spacer Box Kit			
2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Federal Couragia M/T - 20x10 Moto Metal Razor

2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 PICKUP 4WD WITH CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS



Vehicle Specs: 2" Leveling Kit - Stock Wheel/Tire



2" LEVELING KIT

The BDS 2" leveling kit is designed to eliminate the factory rake while improving the trucks all-around performance and allowing larger wheels and tires to be installed. The kit integrates a new top mounted strut spacer in combination with a pre-load spacer to raise the front end while improving the handling and stability.

2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 4WD w/ CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #714H 62CK531	1	021202	2" Leveling Kit	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1
				98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	6
				121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				121151 Performance UCA Kit ('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)	
4" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #712H 56CK5091 FOX Coilover System Kit #712F 65CK5933 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #712FDSC 65CK5073	1	021462	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2
	1	021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
	1	011405	Rear Block Kit	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	4
	1	98144	Front Struts	121151 Performance UCA Kit ('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)	5
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock		6
	1	88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		7
	1	88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
	4" Front / 4" Rear Rear Leaf Spring Kit #715H 15CK1922 FOX Coilover System Kit #715F 14CK1873 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #715FDSC 17CK0363	1	021462	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	#121151 Performance UCA Kit ('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)
1		021663	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
1		021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel		
1		011456	Rear Box Kit		
2		001559	Rear Leaf Spring		
1		98144	Front Struts		
2		85759	Rear NX ² Shock		
1		88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
1		88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
2		98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

See Notes ► Continued ►

2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 PICKUP 4WD WITH CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35" M/T ATZ - 20" D/C Gunmetal 7

6" PERFORMANCE SYSTEM KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance
- FOX Racing 2.5 Remote Reservoir Coilovers and rear FOX 2.0 Shocks for unmatched offroad performance.
- Ductile cast iron and aluminum steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- 3-point differential mounting system to securely reposition front axle
- Differential skid plate and front skid plate included for offroad protection



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

6" IFS kit w/ FOX 2.5 DSC Coilovers

FOX
PERFORMANCE
COILOVER SYSTEM

2014-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 4WD w/ CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4.5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #710H 79CK7191 FOX Coilover System Kit #710F 88CK7653 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #710FDSC 88CK7783	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kits (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 6" kits 111209 Add-A-Leaf - 6" kits 121151 Performance UCA Kit - 6" kits ('07-16 cast steel OE arms only) 101002 Front SS Brake Line - 8" kit RECOIL TRACTION BARS #123409-121409 52CK048 <i>For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166</i> Notes 1. Strut compressor required for installation 2. Requires frame bracket modification 3. Requires differential modification to clear electric power steering 4. Vehicles came with steel or aluminum steering knuckles and control arms, must order appropriate kit 5. Add-A-Leaf may be required with rear block kit for more level stance. 6. Will not fit MagneRide magnetic ride control equipped models. 7. The Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled with the lift. 8. 18" wheels 5" maximum backspacing; 20" wheels 5-1/2" maximum backspacing (clearance to the upper control arm may be close with certain wheel / tire combinations at 5-1/2" backspacing). No 17" aftermarket wheels will work. Factory 17", 18", and 20" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod end or upper ball joint interference
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	98224761	
	1	021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel	121409	
	1	011505	Rear Block Kit	123409	
	1	98165	Front Struts	121619	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	111209	
	1	88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	121151	
	1	88306059	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
	6" Front / 5.5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #717H 15CK1922 FOX Coilover System Kit #717F 14CK1493 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #717FDSC 14CK1524	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	
1		021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		
1		021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel		
1		011557	Rear Box Kit		
2		001559	Rear Leaf Spring		
1		98165	Front Struts		
2		85759	Rear NX ² Shock		
1		88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
1		88306059	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
2		98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
8" Front / 6.5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #744H 99CK5691	1	021802	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	RECOIL TRACTION BARS #123409-121409 52CK048 <i>For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166</i> Notes 1. Strut compressor required for installation 2. Requires frame bracket modification 3. Requires differential modification to clear electric power steering 4. Vehicles came with steel or aluminum steering knuckles and control arms, must order appropriate kit 5. Add-A-Leaf may be required with rear block kit for more level stance. 6. Will not fit MagneRide magnetic ride control equipped models. 7. The Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled with the lift. 8. 18" wheels 5" maximum backspacing; 20" wheels 5-1/2" maximum backspacing (clearance to the upper control arm may be close with certain wheel / tire combinations at 5-1/2" backspacing). No 17" aftermarket wheels will work. Factory 17", 18", and 20" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod end or upper ball joint interference	
	1	021803	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
	1	021810	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel - DRV		
	1	021811	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped Steel - PAS		
	1	021607	Rear Block Kit		
	1	021804	Strut Spacer Box Kit		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		

2015-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 SUV 4WD w/ ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS



#732H - 6" lift kit

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- New custom valved gas strut included
- Ductile cast iron steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- Rack & Pinion system is retained in the stock position
- Differential skid plate and front skid plate are included for offroad protection
- Rear adjustable upper control arms included to properly adjust pinion angle
- Rear Pro-Ride coils included (6" kit only) for on road ride quality as well as offroad performance

2015-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 SUV w/ ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #167H 62CK531	1	021202	Front Strut Mounts	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1
				98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
					3
4" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spacer Kit #734H 31CK3302 FOX Coilover System Kit #734F 30CK3253 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #734FDSC 30CK3383	1	021661	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped UCAs	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" Kit (2 req'd)	1
	1	021462	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" Kit (2 req'd)	2
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	101002 Front SS Brake Line	3
	1	021307	Rear Box Kit		4
	1	98144	Front Struts		5
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock		6
	1	88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		7
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spring Kit #732H 31CK3342 FOX Coilover System Kit #732F 30CK3804 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #732FDSC 30CK3934	1	021661	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped UCAs	<i>Notes</i> 1. Will not work on Magneride or Autoride equipped vehicles. 2. Will not work on Magneride equipped vehicles. 3. Strut compressor required for installation. 4. Frame bracket modification and welding required. 5. 20" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming. 6. AWD models may require front driveline modification 7. Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod interference.	
	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		
	1	021507	Rear Box Kit		
	1	98165	Front Struts		
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
2015-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 SUV w/ ALUMINUM OR STAMPED STEEL CONTROL ARMS - W/ AUTORIDE	1	88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224719	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spring Kit #736H 04CK9942	1	021661	Knuckle Box Kit - Alum/Stamped UCAs		2
	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		3
	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		4
	1	98165	Front Struts		5
	1	021519	Rear Autoride		6
	1	021507	Rear Box Kit		7



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Mickey Thompson ATZ - 20x9 SOTA F.I.T.E.

ODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

POSI-LOCK

SHOCKS/STABILIZERS

ACCESSORIES

APPERT & PROMOTIONAL

PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS

2015-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 SUV 4WD w/ CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 33x12.50 Nitto Terra G2 - 20x9 Fuel Cleaver



CAST STEEL



ALUMINUM



STAMPED STEEL

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- New custom valved gas strut included
- Ductile cast iron steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- Differential skid plate and front skid plate are included for offroad protection
- Rear adjustable upper control arms included to properly adjust pinion angle
- Rear Pro-Ride coils included (6" kit only) for on road ride quality as well as offroad performance



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

#733H - 4" lift kit

2015-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 SUV w/ CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear	1	021202	Front Strut Mounts	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1
Upper Strut Mount				98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Kit #167H 62CK531					
4" Front / 3" Rear	1	021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel UCAs	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" Kit (2 req'd)	1
IFS System	1	021462	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" Kit (2 req'd)	2
Rear Coil Spacer	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	121151 Performance UCA Kit	3
Kit #733H 31CK3302	1	021307	Rear Box Kit	('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)	4
FOX Coilover System	1	98144	Front Struts	101002 Front SS Brake Line	5
Kit #733F 30CK3253	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock		6
FOX DSC Coilover System	1	88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	#121151 Performance UCA Kit	
Kit #733FDSC 30CK3383	1	88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit	('07-16 cast steel OE arms only)	
	2	98224719	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
6" Front / 5" Rear	1	021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel UCAs		
IFS System	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
Rear Coil Spring	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		
Kit #731H 31CK3342	1	021507	Rear Box Kit		
FOX Coilover System	1	98165	Front Struts		
Kit #731F 30CK3804	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock		
FOX DSC Coilover System	1	88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
Kit #731FDSC 30CK3934	1	88306059	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

Notes

1. Will not work on Magneride equipped vehicles.
2. Strut compressor required for installation.
3. Frame bracket modification and welding required.
4. 20" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming.
5. AWD models may require front driveline modification
6. Factory 17" and 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled due to tie rod interference.



2015-2018 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 SUV w/ CAST STEEL CONTROL ARMS - W/ AUTORIDE

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 5" Rear	1	021660	Knuckle Box Kit - Cast Steel UCAs		1
IFS System	1	021662	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		2
Rear Coil Spring	1	021663	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		3
Kit #737H 04CK9942	1	98165	Front Struts		4
	1	021519	Rear Autoride		5
	1	021507	Rear Box Kit		6

2007-2013 CHEVY SILVERADO 1500 4WD TRUCK / GMC SIERRA 1500 4WD TRUCK & DENALI 1500 4WD TRUCK



Vehicle Specs: 6" C/O Lift Kit - 1.5" Body Lift - 37x12.50 Interco M-16 - 20x8.5 Eagle Alloy 178



THE FOX 2.5 COILOVERS PROVIDE THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE TO THE ALREADY HIGH-PERFORMANCE BDS SYSTEM

- Smooth-bore, clear coated, zinc plated alloy body
- Black anodized 6061-T6 billet aluminum mounting components
- 7/8" hard chrome plated heat treated alloy steel shaft
- High flow piston design with specially formulated race oil
- External reservoir separates shock oil from high-pressure nitrogen
- Easy bolt-on installation, no need to adjust coil spring preload

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- New custom valved gas strut included
- Ductile cast iron steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- Differential skid plate and front skid plate included for offroad protection



#176H - 6" kit w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



2007-2013 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 4WD TRUCK / GMC SIERRA 1500 4WD TRUCK & DENALI 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES		
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #167H 62CK531	1	021202	Front Strut Mounts	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1		
				98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		2	
				121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit			
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar			
				121151 Performance UCA Kit			
4" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #184H 40CK6671 FOX Coilover System Kit #184F 67CK0233 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #184FDSC 67CK0363	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1		
				121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit		2	
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		3	
				121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit		4	
				121651 Auxiliary Differential Brackets		5	
				121151 Performance UCA Kit		6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
4" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #185H 09CK9712 FOX Coilover System Kit #185F 26CK4373 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #185FDSC 26CK4404	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	#121651 - Auxiliary Differential Brackets <i>Recommended for AWD or extreme off road use!</i>	1		
						121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2
						123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
						121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	4
						121651 Auxiliary Differential Brackets	5
						121151 Performance UCA Kit	6
							7
							8
							9
6" Front / 4.5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #176H 84CK7771 FOX Coilover System Kit #176F 02CK2943 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #176FDSC 02CK2083	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	#121651 - Auxiliary Differential Brackets <i>Recommended for AWD or extreme off road use!</i>	1		
						121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2
						123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
						121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	4
						121651 Auxiliary Differential Brackets	5
						121151 Performance UCA Kit	6
							7
							8
							9
6" Front / 5.5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #177H 09CK9712 FOX Coilover System Kit #177F 26CK4983 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #177FDSC 26CK4024	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	#121651 - Auxiliary Differential Brackets <i>Recommended for AWD or extreme off road use!</i>	1		
						121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2
						123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
						121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	4
						121651 Auxiliary Differential Brackets	5
						121151 Performance UCA Kit	6
							7
							8
							9

- Notes
1. Strut compressor required for installation
 2. This system will not fit 2007 classic models
 3. Installation of rear leaf springs requires removal of fuel tank
 4. Requires frame bracket modification
 5. 20" x 9" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming.
 6. Traction bars will not fit regular cab short box models.
 7. Add 121651 Auxiliary Differential support bracket for AWD models. Also may require front driveline modification.
 8. Will not fit two-mode hybrid models with electronic power steering.
 9. Stock 20" wheels can be installed with up to 33x12.50 tires.

DUODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

POSI-LOCK

SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS

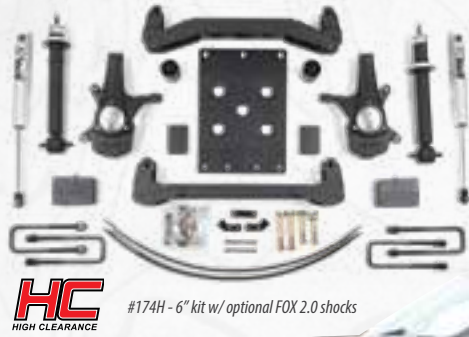
ACCESSORIES

APPERT & PROMOTIONAL

PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS

2007-2013 SILVERADO 1500 2WD TRUCK / GMC SIERRA 1500 2WD TRUCK



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

#174H - 6" kit w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- 91% increase in ground clearance at front crossmember on 6" system
- New custom valved offroad replacement struts included
- Ductile cast iron steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- Full belly pan included for offroad protection as well as optional front skid plate

#121151
Performance UCA Kit



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 D/C/M/T - 20x9 Eagle Alloy178

2007-2013 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 2WD TRUCK / GMC SIERRA 1500 2WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #167H 62CK531	1	021202	Front Strut Mounts	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1	
				98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2	
				121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit		
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
				121151 Performance UCA Kit		
4" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #186H 53CK9051 FOX Coilover System Kit #186F 70CK4603 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #186FDSC 70CK4733	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	1	021643	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2	
	1	011457	Block Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3	
	1	98141	Front Struts	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	4	
	2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock	121613 Front Skid Plate	5	
	1	88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	121151 Performance UCA Kit		
	1	88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit			
	2	98224758	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			
	4" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #187H 12CK3291 FOX Coilover System Kit #187F 39CK7743 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #187FDSC 39CK7873	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
		1	021643	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		
1		011458	Rear Box Kit			
2		001559	Rear Leaf Spring			
1		98141	Front Struts			
2		85758	Rear NX ² Shock			
1		88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit			
1		88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit			
2		98224758	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			
6" Front / 4.5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #174H 97CK0251 FOX Coilover System Kit #174F 05CK5323 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #174FDSC 05CK5453		1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	021643	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	121409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2	
	1	011559	Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3	
	1	98161	Front Struts	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	4	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	121613 Front Skid Plate	5	
	1	88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	101002 Front SS Brake Line		
	1	88306059	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit	121151 Performance UCA Kit		
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			
	6" Front / 5.5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #175H 12CK3291 FOX Coilover System Kit #175F 39CK7363 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #175FDSC 39CK7493	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2		
		1	021643	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		
2		001559	Rear Leaf Spring			
1		011558	Rear Box Kit			
1		98161	Front Struts			
2		85759	Rear NX ² Shock			
1		88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit			
1		88306059	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit			
2		98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			



Shown in gray with optional #121613 skid plate



#121619 - Fixed Traction Bar Kit

Notes

1. Strut compressor required for installation
2. This system will not fit 2007 classic models
3. 20" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming.
4. Will not fit two-made hybrid models with electronic power steering.
5. Will not work on extended/crew cab long box

2007-2014 CHEVY TAHOE 1500, SUBURBAN 1500, AVALANCHE 1500 4WD/GMC YUKON 1500, YUKON XL 1500 4WD



#178FDSC - 6" DSC Coilover System

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced High Clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- High pressure gas struts or FOX 2.5 coilovers included
- Ductile cast iron steering knuckle maintains optimal steering geometry
- Differential skid plate and front skid plate are included for offroad protection
- Rear adjustable upper control arms included to properly adjust pinion angle
- Rear Pro-Ride coils included (6" kit only) for on road ride quality as well as offroad performance

2007-2014 CHEVROLET TAHOE, SUBURBAN, AVALANCHE 1500 4WD / GMC YUKON, YUKON XL 1500 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #167H 62CK531	1	021202	Front Strut Mounts	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	2	
				98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	7	
				121151 Performance UCA Kit		
4" Front / 2" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spacer Kit #188H 75CK0471 FOX Coilover System Kit #188F 92CK5923 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #188FDSC 92CK5063	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	1	021644	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		121651 Auxiliary Differential Brackets	2
	1	121613	Front Skid Plate		121151 Performance UCA Kit	3
	1	021209	Rear Box Kit			4
	1	98141	Front Struts			5
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock			6
	1	88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		FOX	
1	88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
4" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spacer Kit #900H 08CK5791 FOX Coilover System Kit #900F 15CK0353 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #900FDSC 15CK0483	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	#88306136 4" DSC Coilover Kit		
	1	021644	Front Box Kit 2 of 2			
	1	121613	Front Skid Plate			
	1	021309	Rear Box Kit			
	1	98141	Front Struts			
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock			
	1	88302135	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		FOX	
1	88306135	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spring Kit #178H 54CK5932 FOX Coilover System Kit #178F 61CK0114 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #178FDSC 61CK0244	1	021640	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	1	021644	Front Box Kit 2 of 2		121651 Auxiliary Differential Brackets	2
	1	121613	Front Skid Plate		121151 Performance UCA Kit	3
	1	021609	Rear Box Kit			4
	1	98161	Front Struts			5
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock			6
	1	88302059	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		FOX	
1	88306059	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock				



#88306136
4" DSC Coilover Kit



#121651 - Auxiliary Differential Brackets
Recommended for AWD or extreme off road use!



#121151
Performance UCA Kit

Notes

1. Will not work with rear air-ride equipped vehicles.
2. Strut compressor required for installation.
3. StabiliTrak system may be more sensitive if using wheels/tires outside of specified size range.
4. Minor frame bracket modification and welding required.
5. 20" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming.
6. Add 121651 Auxiliary Differential bracket for AWD models. Also may require front driveline modification.
7. 2" system also fits 2WD models.



Vehicle Specs: 6" Coilover System - 35" M/T ATZ P3 - 20" Fuel Octane

DOODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

POSI-LOCK

SHOCKS/STABILIZERS

ACCESSORIES

APPROX & PROMOTIONAL

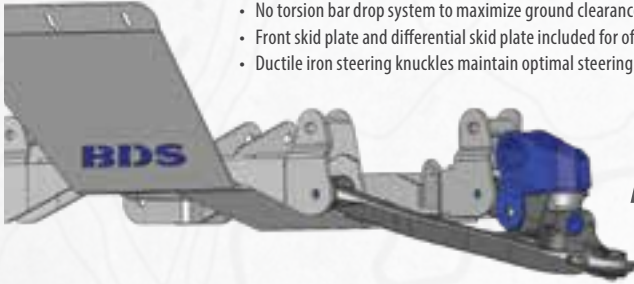
PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS

1999-2006 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 4WD TRUCK / GMC SIERRA & DENALI 1500 4WD TRUCK

4.5" & 6.5" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced high clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- No torsion bar drop system to maximize ground clearance
- Front skid plate and differential skid plate included for off-road protection
- Ductile iron steering knuckles maintain optimal steering geometry







NO TORSION BAR DROP
NTBD
technology



#180H - 6.5" IFS kit w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

1999-2006 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 4WD TRUCK / GMC SIERRA & DENALI 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #181H 09CK5871		1	021610	Front Knuckle Kit	98224602 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021626	Main Box Kit	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021450	Torsion Bar System	55327 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
		1	121614	Front Skid Plate	85402 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
		1	011457	Rear Block Kit	55354 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
		2	85602	Front NX ² Shock	85410 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
		2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock	121406 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (will not work with long bed models)	
4.5" Front / 3.5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #182H 67CK9912		1	021610	Front Knuckle Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
		1	021626	Main Box Kit	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
		1	021450	Torsion Bar System		
		1	121614	Front Skid Plate		
		2	001559	Rear Leaf Spring		
		1	011458	Rear Box Kit		
		2	85602	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock				
6.5" Front / 4" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit & Add-a-Leaf Kit #179H 43CK7971		1	021610	Front Knuckle Kit	98224602 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021626	Main Box Kit	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021617	Torsion Bar System	55327 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
		1	121614	Front Skid Plate	85402 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
		1	011559	Block & Add-a-Leaf Kit	55354 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
		2	85602	Front NX ² Shock	85410 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
		2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	121406 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (will not work with long bed models)	
6.5" Front / 5.5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #180H 67CK9912		1	021610	Front Knuckle Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
		1	021626	Main Box Kit	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
		1	021617	Torsion Bar System		
		1	121614	Front Skid Plate		
		2	001559	Leaf Spring		
		1	011558	Rear Box Kit		
		2	85602	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock				

RECOIL TRACTION BARS



Notes

1. Special tool (Kent Moore Tools Part# J-42393) required to unload/load torsion bars. Not available through BDS.
2. Requires frame bracket modification and differential mount modification as well as minor welding.
3. Will not fit heavy duty (HD) models.
4. If equipped with stock 17" wheels, then must replace with 17" or larger aftermarket wheels.
5. AWD models will require front driveline modification.
6. Traction bars will not fit standard cab short box trucks



Vehicle Specs: 6.5" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 D/C Mud Country - 20x9 Eagle Alloy 178

2000-2006 CHEVROLET K1500 SUBURBAN, YUKON, TAHOE, AVALANCHE, ESCALADE - 4WD/AWD



Vehicle Specs: 6.5" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 M/T ATZ - 20x9 Eagle Alloy

4.5" & 6.5" KIT FEATURES

- Advanced high clearance design to maximize ground clearance and increase performance
- No torsion bar drop system to maximize ground clearance
- Front skid plate and differential skid plate included for off-road protection
- Ductile iron steering knuckles maintain optimal steering geometry



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

#183H - 6.5" IFS kit w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

NO TORSION BAR DROP
NBD
technology

2000-2006 CHEVROLET K1500 SUBURBAN, YUKON, TAHOE, AVALANCHE, ESCALADE - 4WD / AWD						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4.5" Front / 3.5" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spacer Kit #191H 07CK2591	1	021610	Front Knuckle Kit	98224602	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	021626	Main Box Kit	98224719	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	021450	Torsion Bar System	55327	Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
	1	121614	Front Skid Plate	85402	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
	1	021359	Rear Box Kit	55354	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
	2	85602	Front NX ² Shock	85410	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock	121400	Auto-Ride System Brackets	7
6.5" Front / 6" Rear IFS System Rear Coil Spring Kit #183H 40CK1891	1	021610	Front Knuckle Kit	98224602	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	021626	Main Box Kit	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	021617	Torsion Bar System	55327	Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
	1	121614	Front Skid Plate	85402	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
	1	021608	Rear Box Kit	55354	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
	2	85602	Front NX ² Shock	85410	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	121011	Auto-Ride System Brackets	8

Notes

1. Special tool (Kent Moore Tools Part# J-42393) required to unload/load torsion bars. Not available through BDS.
2. Requires frame bracket modification and differential mount modification.
3. All wheel drive models will require front drive line modification.
4. If equipped with stock 17" wheels, then must replace with 17" or larger aftermarket wheels.
5. Auto-Ride equipped vehicles require part #121400 or #121011 in place of front and rear shocks.
6. System will not fit 2000 model Escalades.
7. Stock 20" wheels can be installed with up to 33x12.50 tires.
8. Stock 20" wheels can be installed with up to 35x12.50 tires.

1988-1998 CHEVROLET/GMC K1500, K2500 6-LUG TRUCK 4WD



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

#193H - 6" IFS kit w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

6" KIT FEATURES

- Upper A-Arms with greaseable bushings included to allow for zero track width change and reduced ball joint stress and maximize tire clearance
- Heavy duty High Clearance crossmembers are locked together with a differential skid plate and additionally supported with compression struts
- Unlike others on the market, this system offers a full 6" of lift without cranking the torsion bars
- The High Clearance crossmembers combined with the heavy duty upper control arms offer better performance and improved geometry for a system that excels both on and off road!
- Stainless front brake lines included



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 D/C FC-II - 16x10 Eagle Alloy 102

1988-1998 CHEVROLET/GMC K1500, K2500 6-LUG 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #193H 95CK4791		1	021602	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021605	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	98224662 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021606	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	55328 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
		1	011459	Rear Box Kit	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
		2	85600	Front NX ² Shock	55362 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
		2	85609	Rear NX ² Shock	85410 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #194H 39CK7922		1	021602	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	121406 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (will not work with long bed models)	7
		1	021605	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	121406 RECOIL Traction Bar	8
		1	021606	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
		2	001559	Rear Leaf Spring	121619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit (Note 8)	
		1	011519	Rear Box Kit	PSL600 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
		2	85600	Front NX ² Shock	PSL1000 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
		2	85609	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes


1. Requires exhaust modification.
2. Special tool (Kent Moore Tools Part #J-36202-A) required to unload/load torsion bars. Not available through BDS.
3. Requires frame bracket modification and differential mount modification.
4. Not recommended for long box extended cab models due to crossmember interference.
5. All models equipped with auto-trac may require a new front driveshaft. The auto-trac New Process 246 transfer case can be identified by the silver dollar sized plaque on the rear of the transfer case that reads "NP246". The dash mounted display will display the Auto 4WD symbol. NP243 is not auto-trac.
6. Aftermarket wheels required. (see chart in back)
7. System will not work on some '88-'95 vehicles equipped with spindle mounted front ABS sensor.
8. Traction bars will not work on regular cab, short box models.

ACCESSORIES




1992-1998 CHEVROLET TAHOE & SUBURBAN, 6-LUG / GMC YUKON, 6-LUG

1992-1998 CHEVROLET TAHOE, 2 DOOR 6-LUG / GMC YUKON, 2 DOOR 6-LUG

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #193H 95CK4791		1	021602	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021605	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	98224662 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021606	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	55328 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
		1	011459	Rear Box Kit	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
		2	85600	Front NX ² Shock	55362 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
		2	85609	Rear NX ² Shock	85410 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
					124002 Rear Sway Bar Links	7
					PSL600 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
					PSL1000 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

1992-1998 CHEVROLET TAHOE 4-DOOR 4WD, 6-LUG & SUBURBAN 6-LUG 4WD / GMC YUKON 4-DOOR, 6-LUG 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #195H 74CK3212		1	021602	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021605	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	98224662 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021606	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	55328 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
		1	011459	Rear Box Kit	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	4
		1	121002	Crossmember Kit	55362 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
		2	85600	Front NX ² Shock	85410 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
		2	85609	Rear NX ² Shock	124002 Rear Sway Bar Links	7
					PSL600 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
					PSL1000 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

Notes

- Requires exhaust modification.
- Special tool (Kent Moore Tools Part #J-36202-A) required to unload/load torsion bars. Not available through BDS.
- Requires frame bracket modification and differential mount modification.
- All models equipped with auto-trac may require a new front driveshaft. The auto-trac New Process 246 transfer case can be identified by the silver dollar sized plaque on the rear of the transfer case that reads "NP246". The dash mounted display will display the Auto 4WD symbol. NP243 is not auto-trac.
- Aftermarket wheels required. (See tire and wheel chart in back of catalog)
- System will not work on some 88-95 vehicles equipped with spindle mounted front ABS sensor.
- Four door models require 121002 Torsion Bar Crossmember Kit.

6" KIT FEATURES

- One-piece high clearance front & rear crossmembers made from 1/4" thick steel
- Differential skid plate and compression struts included for off-road protection
- Heavy duty steering knuckle included to correct steering geometry and ease installation
- Increased caster for more control
- Stainless front brake lines included



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Toyo M/T - 1x9 Moto Metal 962

2011-2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500/3500HD AND GMC SIERRA/DENALI 2500/3500HD



#727FDSC - 6.5" FOX DSC
Coilover System



**PERFORMANCE
COILOVER SYSTEM**

KIT FEATURES

- Eliminates rough riding torsion bars and converts to tunable FOX 2.5 coilovers
- High clearance crossmembers, skid plate, differential relocation, and steering knuckles
- Rubber bushings and ball joints preinstalled for quiet operation and long life.
- 30% increase to suspension travel
- High strength, fully welded tubular UCAs
- Fully boxed, internally gusseted lower arms
- Allows fitment for up to 37" tires

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.

6.5" COILOVER CONVERSION SUSPENSION SYSTEM

The 6.5" coilover conversion high clearance system offers next level performance and capability along with premium on road comfort for the late model HD. These systems eliminate the rough riding factory torsion bars and convert over to FOX factory series 2.5 DSC coilovers. This conversion paired with BDS's high clearance IFS technology offers an unbeatable suspension setup for the HD, regardless of how you use your truck. As with all BDS products these new kits are backed by Factory Protection Plus (aka BDS's No Fine Print Warranty and 5year-100,000mile drivetrain warranty) for peace of mind out on the trail. Take your late model HD to the next level with BDS and FOX.



2011-2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500/3500HD AND GMC SIERRA/DENALI 2500/3500HD




Vehicle Specs: 2.5\"/>

2.5\"/>

The first true bolt-on coil-over conversion system on the market for 2011-19 Chevy 2500HD owners. This system converts the stiff factory front torsion bar suspension to a smooth riding, tunable, high performance coilover suspension system. In addition, the added ride height clears room for larger tires and provides a more aggressive stance. The system increases suspension travel 30% over stock while still maintaining the stock track width.

- Performance Series Upper Control Arms
- Fully Boxed Lower Control Arms
- Differential Drop/Sway Bar Links
- Coilover Mount System
- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilover w/ Remote DSC Reservoir

2011-2019 CHEVROLET/GMC 2500/3500HD 2WD & 4WD - DIESEL							
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES		
2.5\"/> 	1	021251	LCA Box Kit - DRV	88324028 FOX 2.5 Remote Reservoir Rear Shock (2 req'd) 55379 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85430 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd) 85425 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - w/ factory mount (1 Req'd) 121408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 121251 Skid Plate Kit	1		
	1	021252	LCA Box Kit - PASS		2		
	1	021253	Front Box Kit		3		
	1	121250	Performance UCA Kit		4		
	1	011217	2\"/>				
	1	011218	2\"/>				
	1	88406128	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
	2	98224758	FOX 2.0 Rear Shocks				
	6.5\"/> 	1	021650		Knuckle- DRV	55379 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85430 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd) 85425 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - w/ factory mount (1 Req'd) 121408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 121612 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 011418 4\"/>	5
		1	021651		Knuckle - PASS		6
1		021652	Front Box Kit 1of2	7			
1		021655	Front Box Kit 2of2	8			
1		121650	Front Skid Plate Box Kit	9			
1		021251	LCA Box Kit - DRV				
1		021252	LCA Box Kit - PASS				
1		121250	Performance UCA Kit				
1		011318	3\"/>				
1		011317	3\"/>				
1		121653	Coilover Mounting Kit				
1		88406155	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
2		98224769	FOX 2.0 Rear Shocks				
6.5\"/> 	1	021650	Knuckle- DRV	 RECOIL TRACTION BARS Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts. #123409-121408 19CK918 For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166			
	1	021651	Knuckle - PASS				
	1	021652	Front Box Kit 1of2				
	1	021655	Front Box Kit 2of2				
	1	121650	Front Skid Plate Box Kit				
	1	021251	LCA Box Kit - DRV				
	1	021252	LCA Box Kit - PASS				
	1	121250	Performance UCA Kit				
	1	021509	5\"/>				
	1	021508	5\"/>				
	1	121653	Coilover Mounting Kit				
	1	88406155	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
	2	98224769	FOX 2.0 Rear Shocks				

- Notes
1. Minor metal trimming may be required with 35x12.50R20 on 20x9 w/5-5.5\"/>
 2. Minor welding required for coil-over mount installation.
 3. Coilovers are preset for DIESEL engine models. The use of the coilovers on GAS engine models will require adjustments to the preload on the coilovers to achieve desired ride height.
 4. Factory 17\"/>
 5. Torsion bar tool required to unload the torsion bars.
 6. Requires frame bracket and differential modification.
 7. Stock 17\"/>
 8. Models with two piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop kit (#121612).
 9. 3\"/>

ACCESSORIES

#121251 - '11-'18 HD Skid Plate Kit
 Stock, leveled and 2.5\"/>



2011-2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500/3500HD AND GMC SIERRA/DENALI 2500/3500HD

Vehicle Specs: 6.5" lift kit - 35x12.50 Cooper STT Pro - 22" Cali Offroad Brutal



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

NBD
NO TORSION BAR DROP
technology

#196H - 6.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

6.5" KIT FEATURES

- No Torsion Bar Drop design for maximum ground clearance
- High clearance laser cut crossmember
- Ductile iron steering knuckles w/ no track width change
- Heavy duty front and differential skid plates included
- 3", 4", & 5" rear block kits available to achieve desired stance
- Stainless steel brake lines

2011-2019 CHEVROLET/GMC 2500/3500HD 2WD & 4WD - GAS/DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4.5" Front / 2" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #719H w/o Top Overload or Kit #721H w/Top Overload 16CK6222	1	021650	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224613	1
	1	021651	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	98224758	2
	1	021652	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	98224769	3
	1	021653	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		4
	1	021454	Torsion Bar Relocation System	55379	5
	1	121650	Front Skid Plate	85430	6
	1	011218	Rear Box Kit w/o TopOvld or	85425	
	1	011217	Rear Box Kit w/ TopOvld	121408	
	2	85613	Front NX ² Shock	123409	
	2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock	121612	
6.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #198H w/o Top Overload or Kit #199H w/Top Overload 16CK6222	1	021650	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	121408	1
	1	021651	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	123409	2
	1	021652	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		3
	1	021653	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		4
	1	021654	Torsion Bar Relocation System		6
	1	121650	Front Skid Plate		7
	1	011318	Rear Box Kit w/o TopOvld or		
	1	011317	Rear Box Kit w/ TopOvld		
	2	85613	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85769	Rear NX ² Shock		
6.5" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #196H w/o Top Overload or Kit #197H w/Top Overload 48CK6132	1	021650	Front Box Kit 1 of 4		
	1	021651	Front Box Kit 2 of 4		
	1	021652	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		
	1	021653	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		
	1	021654	Torsion Bar Relocation System		
	1	121650	Front Skid Plate		
	1	021509	Rear Box Kit w/o TopOvld or		
	1	021508	Rear Box Kit w/ TopOvld		
	2	85613	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85769	Rear NX ² Shock		



RECOIL
TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-121408 19CK918

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

Notes

- 1 Torsion Bar Tool required to load/unload the torsion bars.
- 2 Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" x 8.5" wheels with 6" backspacing or less will fit with a max tire size of 35 x 12.50
- 3 Factory dually wheels cannot be reinstalled.
- 4 Models with two piece rear driveshaft may require #121612.
- 5 Top mounted rear overload spring equipped models require a different rear kit than non-overload equipped models. Be sure to select the correct option for your truck.
- 6 3" and 4" block kits compatible with dually models, 5" not compatible with dually applications due to u-bolt flip.
- 7 If minor front driveline vibration occurs at highway speeds while in 4wd and the vehicle will be used in this situation on a regular basis, we recommend replacing the front driveshaft with a dual Cardan style driveshaft.

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS

2011-2019 CEVROLET/GMC
2500/3500HD - DIESEL

6.5" C/O Upgrade Kit #735FDSC 50CK6434

LCA Kit - DRV #021251

LCA Kit - PASS #021252

C/O Mounting Kit..... #121653

UCA Box Kit..... #121250

6.5" DSC Coilovers..... #88406155



2001-2010 CHEVROLET/GMC 2500HD, 1500HD, 2500 NON-HD, 3500HD 4WD TRUCK & SUV
2001-2006 GM 1500HD 4WD, 2500 NON-HD 4WD, 2500 AVALANCHE 4WD
2001-2013 2500 SUBURBAN 4WD

*COILOVER LISTINGS ONLY. SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR NON-COILOVER SYSTEMS.

4.5"/6.5" COILOVER CONVERSION SYSTEM FEATURES:

- High clearance design to maximize clearance
- Converts torsion bars over to FOX 2.5 DSC coilovers
- HD upper control arm, lower control arm bracket
- Differential relocation not improve CV operating angle
- Front and differential skid plates
- Rear block or leaf spring options (6.5" kit only)



#739FDSC
6.5" FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover kit

2001-2010 CHEVROLET/GMC 2500HD, 1500HD, 2500 NON-HD, 3500HD 4WD TRUCK & SUV
2001-2006 GM 1500HD 4WD, 2500 NON-HD 4WD, 2500 AVALANCHE 4WD
2001-2013 2500 SUBURBAN 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Coilover Conversion System Kit #740FDSC 50CK3564	1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit	85411	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	1
	1	021441	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	55363	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	021442	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	85423	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	3
	1	121624	Front Skid Plate	121407	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (will not work with long bed models)	4
	1	121252	Performance UCA Kit		RECOIL Traction Bar	5
	1	011319	Rear Block Kit	123409	RECOIL Traction Bar	6
	1	121654	Coilover Mounting Kit	129600	Spanner Wrench	
	1	88406187	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit	121618	Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Shocks	121612	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	6.5" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Coilover Conversion System Kit #738FDSC 31CK9664	1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit		
1		021441	Front Box Kit 1 of 2			
1		021442	Front Box Kit 2 of 2			
1		121624	Front Skid Plate			
1		121252	Performance UCA Kit			
1		011517	Rear Block Kit			
1		121654	Coilover Mounting Kit			
1		88406188	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit			
2		98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Shocks			
6.5" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Coilover Conversion System Kit #739FDSC 74CK9135		1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit		
	1	021441	Front Box Kit 1 of 2			
	1	021442	Front Box Kit 2 of 2			
	1	121624	Front Skid Plate			
	1	121252	Performance UCA Kit			
	1	001509	Rear Leaf Spring			
	1	4045	9/16 x 2-9/16 x 11-3/8" U-Bolt			
	1	121654	Coilover Mounting Kit			
	1	88406188	FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit			
	2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Shocks			



#123409-12140728CK538

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

Notes

1. Frame bracket modification and differential mount modification required
2. Torsion bar tool required to unload torsion bars
3. Minor welding required
4. Gas models will require coil-over preload adjustment – see instructions. 4.5" system will net more lift on gas models. Use #129600 spanner wrench.
5. Gas models require exhaust modification
6. Dually applications will require custom u-bolts



Vehicle Specs: 6.5" C/O Lift Kit - 35x12.50 D/C/FC-II - 18x9 ATX Thug

2001-2010 CHEVROLET/GMC 2500HD, 2500 NON-HD, 3500HD 4WD TRUCK




4.5" KIT FEATURES

- High clearance crossmember design
- Standard or narrow track knuckles available
- Optional front skid plate
- 3-Point differential mounting system
- Differential skid plate included



#192H - 4.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

2001-2010 CHEVROLET/GMC 2500HD, 2500 NON-HD, 3500HD 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #192H 15CK7571	1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit or	98224605 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" Kit (2 req'd)	1
	1	021635	Narrow Track Knuckle Kit	98224606 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 7" Kits (2 req'd)	2
	1	021451	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" Kit (2 req'd)	3
	1	021452	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	98224358 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - Dually 4.5" Kit (2 req'd)	4
	1	011319	Rear Block Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 7" Kits (2 req'd)	5
	2	85605	Front NX ² Shock	85411 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	6
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	55363 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	7
7" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #189H 18CK6791	1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit or	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (will not work with long bed models)	10
	1	021635	Narrow Track Knuckle Kit	121618 RECOIL Traction Bar	11
	1	021633	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	121252 Performance UCA Kit	1
	1	021634	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	121612 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	2
	1	011517	Rear Block Kit	121624 Front Skid Plate - 4.5" Kit	3
	2	85606	Front NX ² Shock	742FDSC 4.5" C/O Upgrade Kit	4
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	741FDSC 6.5" C/O Upgrade Kit	5
7" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Leaf Spring Kit #190H 61CK7262	1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit or	 #121252 - Performance UCA Kit	8
	1	021635	Narrow Track Knuckle Kit		9
	1	021633	Front Box Kit 2 of 3		10
	1	021634	Front Box Kit 3 of 3		11
	2	001509	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4045	9/16 x 2-9/16 x 11-3/8" U-Bolt		
	2	85606	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			

Notes

1. Torsion Bar tool required to load/unload the torsion bars.
2. Some welding required.
3. Requires frame bracket modification and differential mount modification.
4. Traction bars will not fit standard cab/short box models and are designed to work on vehicles with 4" to 8" of lift.
5. 20" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming.
6. Gas models require exhaust modification.
7. Narrow track knuckle will increase turning radius.
8. For tail high stance use #119157 add-a-leaf with the block kit or #069207 with leaf spring kit.
9. Dually applications will require longer u-bolts.
10. 85758/98229758 Rear shock for Dually 4.5" Lift
11. Recoil Traction Bars will work on all dually applications except for regular cab models

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS



2001-2010 CEVROLET/GMC 2500/3500HD - DIESEL

- 4.5" C/O Upgrade Kit #742FDSC06CK3513
- 6.5" C/O Upgrade Kit #741FDSC06CK3513
- C/O Mounting Kit..... #121654
- UCA Box Kit..... #121252
- 4.5" DSC Coilovers.....#88406187
- 6.5" DSC Coilovers.....#88406188



Vehicle Specs: 7" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Interco M-16 - 20x10 Ultra Mako

2001-2006 GM 1500HD 4WD, K2500 NON-HD 4WD, K2500 AVALANCHE 4WD 2001-2013 2500 SUBURBAN 4WD

2001-2006 GM 1500HD 4WD, K2500 NON-HD 4WD, K2500 AVALANCHE 4WD W/ STANDARD SHOCKS 2001-2013 2500 SUBURBAN 4WD W/ STANDARD SHOCKS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #192H 15CK7571						
		1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit or	98224605 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021635	Narrow Track Knuckle Kit	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021451	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	85411 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
		1	021452	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	55363 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	4
		1	011319	Rear Block Kit	85423 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	5
		2	85605	Front NX ² Shock	121618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	6
		2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	121252 Performance UCA Kit	7
					121612 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	8
					121624 Front Skid Plate	9
				742FDSC 4.5" C/O Upgrade Kit	10	
7" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #189H 18CK6791						
		1	021632	Standard Knuckle Kit or	98224606 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021635	Narrow Track Knuckle Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021633	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	85411 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
		1	021634	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	55363 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	4
		1	011517	Rear Block Kit	85423 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	5
		2	85606	Front NX ² Shock	121618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	6
		2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	121252 Performance UCA Kit	7
					121612 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	8
					741FDSC 6.5" C/O Upgrade Kit	9

Notes

1. Torsion Bar tool required to load/unload the torsion bars.
2. Some welding required.
3. Requires frame bracket modification and differential mount modification.
4. Traction bars will not fit standard cab/short box models and are designed to work on vehicles with 4" to 8" of lift.
5. 20" wheels with 5" to 5-3/4" backspacing recommended to reduce trimming.
6. Gas models require exhaust modification.
7. Narrow track knuckle will slightly increase turning radius.
8. For tail high stance use #119T57 add-a-leaf with the block kit or #069207 with leaf spring kit.
9. Standard track width knuckles required with coilover upgrade kits.
10. Gas models will require coil-over preload adjustment see instructions, use #129600 spanner wrench



#121252 - Performance UCA Kit

#192H - 4.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

2001-2010 CHEVROLET/GMC C2500 HD 2WD



#149H - 7" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

7" KIT FEATURES

- One-piece front & rear crossmembers increase frame rigidity while reducing installation time
- Heavy-duty steering knuckles included to correct steering geometry and ease installation
- No Torsion Bar Drop for added ground clearance
- Optional steering stabilizers available
- Increased ground clearance created by high arched crossmembers



2001-2010 CHEVROLET/GMC C2500 HD 2WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
7" Front / 5" Rear IFS System Rear Block Kit Kit #149H (above crossmember) Kit #150H (below crossmember) 25CK3771						
		1	021620	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	98224606 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
		1	021627	Front Box Kit 2 of 3	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
		1	021628	Front Box Kit 3 of 3	85411 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (OE)	3
		1	121611	Carrier Bearing Drop or	55355 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
		1	121612	Carrier Bearing Drop	85410 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
		1	011507	Rear Block Kit	121252 Performance UCA Kit	
		2	85606	Front NX ² Shock	121624 Front Skid Plate	
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	741FDSC 6.5" C/O Upgrade Kit		

Notes

1. Special tool required to unload/load the torsion bars.
2. Will not fit non-HD applications.
3. The 2WD HD was produced with two different styles of carrier bearing crossmembers. If the carrier bearing is mounted above the crossmember, use 121611. If the carrier bearing is mounted below the crossmember, use 121612.

#121624 Front Skid Plate






1988-1991 CHEVROLET K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 R16 MTZ - 16x8 American Racing

1988-1991 CHEVROLET K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 2" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit 1/2 Ton Kit #135H 3/4 Ton Kit #136H 19CK536	2 1 1 1 2 2	001201 011003 011209 011208 85620 85629	Front Spring Front Box Kit 1/2 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit or 3/4 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224629 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd) 85620 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 121001 GM Frame Support Kit 121005 Front Spring Eye Bolts 121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts	
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit 1/2 Ton Kit #137H 3/4 Ton Kit #138H 02CK667	2 1 1 1 1 2 2	001401 011003 011409 011408 081401 85620 85639	Front Spring Front Box Kit 1/2 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit or 3/4 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit Steering Arm Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd) 85650 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link 121000 Transfer Case Drop Kit 121001 GM Frame Support Kit 119158 Short Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157) 121005 Front Spring Eye Bolts 121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts 121003 Front Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	3
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf 1/2 Ton Kit #139H 3/4 Ton Kit #140H 83CK338	2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	001401 011003 119157 011209 011208 081401 85620 85639	Front Spring Front Box Kit Long Rear Add-a-leaf 1/2 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit or 3/4 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit Steering Arm Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd) 85650 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link 121000 Transfer Case Drop Kit 121001 GM Frame Support Kit 119158 Short Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157) 121005 Front Spring Eye Bolts 121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts 121003 Front Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton vehicle only Kit #141H 66CK2911	2 1 2 1 1 2 2	001401 011003 001409 011009 081401 85620 85639	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye Rear Box Kit Steering Arm Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	  #081402 - Adjustable Drag Link	3 5 6
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 3/4 Ton vehicle only Kit #142H 19CK4911	2 1 2 4 1 2 2	001401 011003 001408 4032 081401 85620 85639	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear Spring 56" Eye to Eye 5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Rd U-bolt Steering Arm Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	 #121003 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	

See Notes ▶

Continued ▶

1988-1991 CHEVROLET K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY & SUBURBAN 4WD





#137H - 4" Glide-Ride System With Rear Block Kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 Series shocks



#147H - 8" Full Spring Lift System w/ optional FOX 2.0 Shocks

- Glide-Ride leaf springs feature bolt-style leaf alignment clamps, anti-friction pads and tapered leafs
- Polyurethane bushings for smooth, quiet performance.
- Drop steering arm to correct steering angles

1988-1991 CHEVROLET K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD (CONTINUED)							
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES		
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf 1/2 Ton Kit #143H 3/4 Ton Kit #144H 34CK269	2	001551	Front Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3		
	1	011003	Front Box Kit	98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	5		
	1	119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd)	6		
	1	011409	1/2 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit or	85650 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd)			
	1	011408	3/4 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers			
	1	081401	Steering Arm	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link			
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	121001 GM Frame Support Kit			
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	121632 Front Anti-Sway Bar Links			
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock	119158 Short Add-a leaf (use in place of 119157)			
	121005 Front Spring Eye Bolts						
121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts							
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton vehicle only Kit #145H 34CK6131	2	001551	Front Spring	 #121632 - Anti-Sway Bar Links			
	1	011003	Front Box Kit				
	2	001609	Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye				
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit				
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit				
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
	6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 3/4 Ton vehicle only Kit #146H 55CK8431	2	001551		Front Spring		
		1	011003		Front Box Kit		
2		001608	Rear Spring 56" Eye to Eye				
4		4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Rd U-bolt				
1		081401	Steering Arm				
1		121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit				
2		85650	Front NX ² Shock				
2		85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton vehicle only Kit #147H 45CK5141		2	001801	Front Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
		1	011003	Front Box Kit	98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2	
	2	001809	Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd)	3		
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit	85660 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd)	4		
	1	081401	Steering Arm	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	5		
	1	082501	3" Steering Block	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link	6		
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	121001 GM Frame Support Kit			
	1	121632	Front Anti-Sway Bar Links	121005 Front Spring Eye Bolts			
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts			
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 2" Block Kit 3/4 Ton vehicle only Kit #148H 06CK9841	2	001801	Front Spring	 GM FRAME SUPPORT #121001 • Adds support to weakest frame area • Helps stop frame cracking in gear box location			
	1	011003	Front Box Kit				
	2	001608	Rear Spring 56" Eye to Eye				
	1	011208	Rear 2" Box Kit				
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	1	082501	3" Steering Block				
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit				
	1	121632	Front Anti-Sway Bar Links				
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				

Notes

1. Both driveshafts may need to be lengthened.
2. Aftermarket extended brake lines required for installation.
3. Exhaust modification may be required to clear front driveshaft.
4. Emergency brake cable extension kit may be required.
5. #001408 and #001608 come with OE style rubber bushings installed.
6. For rear spring applications, you must measure the eye to eye dimension of the original springs before ordering lifted springs. Not all 3/4 ton rear springs are 56". Not all 1/2 ton rear springs are 52".

CHEVROLET/GMC
 DODGE
 FORD
 JEEP
 SUZUKI
 TOYOTA
 PCSI-LOK
 SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
 ACCESSORIES
 APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
 PRODUCT SPECS
 VEHICLE SPECS

1977-1987 CHEVROLET K10/K20 TRUCK, K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD

1977-1987 CHEVY/GMC K10/K20 TRUCK 4WD • 1977-1987 CHEVY K5 BLAZER, SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD							
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES		NOTES	
2.5" Front / 2" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit 1/2 Ton Kit #121H 3/4 Ton Kit #122H 75CK026	2	001201	Front Spring	98224620	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011001	Front Box Kit	98224629	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011209	1/2 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit or	98224620	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011208	3/4 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit	85620	Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd)		
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers		
	2	85629	Rear NX ² Shock	121001	GM Frame Support Kit		
				121004	Front Spring Eye Bolts		
				121009	Rear Spring Eye Bolts		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit 1/2 Ton Kit #123H 3/4 Ton Kit #124H 68CK057	2	001401	Front Spring	98224620	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3 5 7	
	1	011001	Front Box Kit	98224639	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011409	1/2 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit or	98224650	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011408	3/4 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit	85650	Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	081401	Steering Arm	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers		
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock	081402	2" Adjustable Drag Link		
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf 1/2 Ton Kit #125H 3/4 Ton Kit #126H 40CK818	2	001401	Front Spring	121001	GM Frame Support Kit		
	1	011001	Front Box Kit	119158	Short Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157)		
	1	119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	121004	Front Spring Eye Bolts		
	1	011209	1/2 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit or	121009	Rear Spring Eye Bolts		
	1	011208	3/4 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit	121632	Front Anti-Sway Bar Link		
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #127H 23CK7711	2	001401	Front Spring			3 5 6 7	
	1	011001	Front Box Kit				
	2	001409	Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye				
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit				
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 3/4 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #128H 75CK9711	2	001401	Front Spring				
	1	011001	Front Box Kit				
	2	001408	Rear Spring 56" Eye to Eye				
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Rd U-bolts				
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf 1/2 Ton Kit #129H 3/4 Ton Kit #130H 90CK749	2	001551	Front Spring	98224650	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3 5 6 7	
	1	011001	Front Box Kit	98224639	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	98224660	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011409	1/2 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit or	85650	Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	011408	3/4 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers		
	1	081401	Steering Arm	081402	2" Adjustable Drag Link		
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	121001	GM Frame Support Kit		
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	119158	Short Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157)		
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock	121004	Front Spring Eye Bolts		
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #131H 90CK1031	2	001551	Front Spring	121009	Rear Spring Eye Bolts		
	1	011001	Front Box Kit	121632	Front Anti-Sway Bar Links		
	2	001609	Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye				
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit				
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit				
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 3/4 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #132H 12CK3331	2	001551	Front Spring				
	1	011001	Front Box Kit				
	2	001608	Rear Spring 56" Eye to Eye				
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Rd U-bolts				
	1	081401	Steering Arm				
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit				
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock				
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock				




Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 35x13.50 AmpMT - 24x14 Hostile Forged Punisher

See Notes ▶

Continued ▶

'77-'87 CHEVY/GMC K10/K20 TRUCK 4WD • '77-'87 CHEVY K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD (CONT'D)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES		
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #133H 02CK0041	2	001801	Front Spring	98224650	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Front Gas Aux. Shock (2 req'd) Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Steering Stabilizers GM Frame Support Kit 2" Adjustable Drag Link Front Spring Eye Bolts Rear Spring Eye Bolts	1	
	1	011001	Front Box Kit	98224639		2	
	2	001809	Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye	98224660		3	
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit	85660		4	
	1	081401	Steering Arm	Page 156		5	
	1	082501	3" Steering Block	121001		6	
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	121001			
	1	121632	Anti-Sway Bar Links	081402			
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	121004			
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock	121009			
	8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring & 2" Block Kit 3/4 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #134H 62CK4741	2	001801	Front Spring		 Notes 1. Both driveshafts may need to be lengthened. 2. Aftermarket extended brake lines required for installation. 3. Exhaust modification may be required to clear front driveshaft. 4. Emergency brake cable extension kit may be required. 5. #001408 and #001608 come with OE style rubber bushings installed. 6. For rear spring applications, you must measure the eye to eye dimension of the original springs before ordering lifted springs. Not all 3/4 ton rear springs are 56". Not all 1/2 ton rear springs are 52". 7. 121632 Required to retain factory sway bar. No relocation included in kits.	1
		1	011001	Front Box Kit			2
2		001608	Rear 6" Spring 56" Eye to Eye	3			
1		011208	Rear 2" Box Kit	4			
1		081401	Steering Arm	5			
1		082501	3" Steering Block	6			
1		121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit				
1		121632	Anti-Sway Bar Links				
2		85650	Front NX ² Shock				
2		85639	Rear NX ² Shock				



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 37x13.50 Toyo M/T - 18x9 ARE Cannon

1973-1976 CHEVY/GMC K10/K20 TRUCK / CHEVY K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD

1973-1976 CHEVROLET/GMC K10/K20 4WD TRUCK / CHEVY K5 BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2.5" Front / 2" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit 1/2 Ton Kit #107H 3/4 Ton Kit #108H 75CK026	2	001201	Front Spring	98224620	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) Steering Stabilizers GM Frame Support Kit Front Spring Eye Bolts Rear Spring Eye Bolts	
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	98224629		
	1	011209	1/2 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit or	Page 156		
	1	011208	3/4 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit	121001		
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock	121004		
	2	85629	Rear NX ² Shock	121009		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit 1/2 Ton Kit #109H 3/4 Ton Kit #110H 68CK057	2	001401	Front Spring	98224620	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) Steering Stabilizers 2" Adjustable Drag Link Transfer Case Drop Kit GM Frame Support Kit Short Rear Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157) Front Spring Eye Bolts Rear Spring Eye Bolts Front Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	1
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	98224639		2
	1	011409	1/2 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit or	Page 156		
	1	011408	3/4 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit	081402		
	1	081401	Steering Arm	121000		
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock	121001		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf 1/2 Ton Kit #111H 3/4 Ton Kit #112H 40CK818	2	001401	Front Spring	119158	Notes 1. #001408 and #001608 come with OE style rubber bushings installed. 2. For rear spring applications, you must measure the eye to eye dimension of the original springs before ordering lifted springs. Not all 3/4 ton rear springs are 56". Not all 1/2 ton rear springs are 52".	
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	121004		
	1	119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	121009		
	1	011209	1/2 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit or	121003		
	1	011208	3/4 Ton Rear 2" Box Kit			
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock			

Continued ▶

1973-1976 CHEVY/GMC 1500 & 2500 TRUCK / CHEVY/GMC BLAZER, JIMMY, & SUBURBAN 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 38x15 Bogger - 16x10 Steel

1973-1976 CHEVROLET/GMC 1500 & 2500 TRUCK 4WD / CHEVY BLAZER & SUBURBAN 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD (CONT'D)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring <i>1/2 Ton Vehicle Only</i> Kit #113H 23CK7711	2	001401	Front Spring	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	5 6
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	001409	Rear Spring <i>52" Eye to Eye</i>	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link	
	1	081401	Steering Arm	121000 Transfer Case Drop Kit	
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock	121001 GM Frame Support Kit	
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring <i>3/4 Ton Vehicle Only</i> Kit #114H 75CK9711	2	001401	Front Spring	121004 Front Spring Eye Bolts	
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts	
	2	001408	Rear Spring <i>56" Eye to Eye</i>	121003 Front Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Rd U-bolts		
	1	081401	Steering Arm		
	2	85620	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf <i>1/2 Ton Kit #115H</i> <i>3/4 Ton Kit #116H</i> <i>90CK749</i>	2	001551	Front Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3 5 6
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	
	1	011409	1/2 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit or	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link	
	1	011408	<i>3/4 Ton Rear 4" Box Kit</i>	121001 GM Frame Support Kit	
	1	081401	Steering Arm	121632 Front Anti-Sway Bar Links	
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring <i>1/2 Ton Vehicle Only</i> Kit #117H 90CK1031	2	001551	Front Spring	119158 Short Rear Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157)	
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	121004 Front Spring Eye Bolts	
	2	001609	Rear Springs <i>52" Eye to Eye</i>	121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts	
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit		
	1	081401	Steering Arm		
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop		
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring <i>1/2 Ton Vehicle Only</i> Kit #118H 72CK3331	2	001551	Front Spring		
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	<i>#121632 - Anti-Sway Bar Links</i>	
	2	001608	Rear Spring <i>56" Eye to Eye</i>		
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Rd U-bolts		
	1	081401	Steering Arm		
	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit		
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring <i>1/2 Ton Vehicle Only</i> Kit #119H 02CK0041	2	001801	Front Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 2 3 4 5 6
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	98224639 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	001809	Rear Spring <i>52" Eye to Eye</i>	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	
	1	011009	Rear Box Kit	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link	
	1	081401	Steering Arm	121001 GM Frame Support Brackets	
	1	082501	3" Steering Block	121004 Front Spring Eye Bolts	
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring & 2" Block Kit <i>3/4 Ton Vehicle Only</i> Kit #120H 62CK4741	1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts	
	1	121632	Anti-Sway Bar Links		
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock		
	2	001801	Front Spring	<i>Notes</i>	
	1	011002	Front Box Kit	1. Both driveshafts may need to be lengthened.	
2	001608	Rear 6" Spring <i>56" Eye to Eye</i>	2. Aftermarket extended brake lines required for installation.		
1	011208	Rear 2" Box Kit	3. Exhaust modification may be required to clear front driveshaft.		
1	081401	Steering Arm	4. Emergency brake cable extension kit may be required.		
1	082501	3" Steering Block	5. #001408 and #001608 come with OE style rubber bushings installed.		
1	121000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	6. For rear spring applications, you must measure the eye to eye dimension of the original springs before ordering lifted springs. Not all 3/4 ton rear springs are 56". Not all 1/2 ton rear springs are 52".		
1	121632	Anti-Sway Bar Links			
2	85650	Front NX ² Shock			
2	85639	Rear NX ² Shock			

1969-1972 CHEVROLET BLAZER 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD

1969-1972 CHEVROLET BLAZER 4WD / GMC JIMMY 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #104H 16CK457	2 1 1 1	001402 011002 011407 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear Box Kit Steering Arm	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	1
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link 121000 Transfer Case Drop Kit 119158 Short Rear Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157)	
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf Kit #105H 57CK928	2 1 1 1 1	001402 011002 119157 011307 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Long Rear Add-a-leaf 1/2 ton Rear 3" Box Kit Steering Arm	121004 Front Spring Eye Bolts 121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts 121003 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #106H 50CK5811	2 1 2 1 1	001402 011002 001609 011007 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye Rear Box Kit Steering Arm		
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Vehicle must have 3-bolt steering knuckle.



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 BFG M/T - 15x8 Steel Wheel

1969-1972 CHEVROLET/GMC K10/K15 & K20/K25 TRUCK

1969-1972 CHEVROLET/GMC K10/K15 (1/2-TON) TRUCK 4WD & K20/K25 (3/4-TON) TRUCK 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #100H 16CK457	2 1 1 1	001402 011002 011407 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear 4" Box Kit Steering Arm	98224620 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	1 2
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	081402 2" Adjustable Drag Link 121000 Transfer Case Drop Kit 119158 Short Rear Add-a-leaf (use in place of 119157)	
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf Kit #101H 57CK928	2 1 1 1 1	001402 011002 119157 011307 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Long Rear Add-a-leaf 1/2 Ton Rear 3" Box Kit Steering Arm	121004 Front Spring Eye Bolts 121009 Rear Spring Eye Bolts 121003 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 1/2 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #102H 47CK0811	2 1 2 1 1	001402 011002 001409 011007 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear Spring 52" Eye to Eye Rear Box Kit Steering Arm		
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring 3/4 Ton Vehicle Only Kit #103H 69CK7711	2 1 2 4 1	001402 011002 001408 4036 081401	Front Spring Front Box Kit Rear Spring 56" Eye to Eye 9/16 x 2-1/2 x 8-3/4" Sq U-bolts Steering Arm		
	2 2	85620 85660	Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. #001408 and #001608 come with OE style rubber bushings installed.

2. For rear spring applications, you must measure the eye to eye dimension of the original springs before ordering lifted springs. Not all 3/4 ton rear springs are 56". Not all 1/2 ton rear springs are 52".



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 BFG A/T - 15x8 Steel Wheel



DODGE/RAM



2015-2018 DODGE RAM REBEL 1500 2012-2018 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL/GAS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Toyo Open Country M/T - 20x9 KMC XD Cyclone



#1623H - 4" lift kit shown with optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4" AIR RIDE KIT FEATURES

The air ride 4" lift system utilizes many of the same components found in the widely popular BDS 4" standard lift systems and allow full functionality of the vehicles factory installed Air Ride air suspension system to raise and lower the ride height in different modes. These systems are designed to lift and level the stance with room for 35" tires. Ride height is set using front and rear bolt-in spacers to correctly position the factory air bags along with relocation brackets for the ride height sensors. Also included are a pair 1/4" thick steel laser cut crossmembers, differential relocation brackets and heavy duty skid plate, CNC-machined ductile cast iron steering knuckles, new tie rod ends, sway bar link extensions, SS-braided brake lines, and a billet front driveshaft spacer. In the rear this kit uses upper control arm relocation brackets, track bar relocation bracket, extended sway bar links and your choice of gas shocks.



2015-2018 DODGE RAM REBEL / 2013-2018 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL/GAS - AIR RIDE ONLY


LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 2.5" Rear	1	022630	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224712	1
IFS System	1	022631	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Factory Air Ride Suspension	1	022403	Front Box Kit 3 of 4 - Air Ride		3
Kit #1623H 42DK8802	1	022625	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		
	1	022259	Rear Air Ride Box Kit		
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Rack & Pinion steering system is extremely sensitive to any out of round or out of balance tire/wheel combination. The larger the tire the less the backspacing, the more sensitive the system, causing minor steering wheel shimmy.
2. Stock 17" and 18" wheels can not be re-installed. Stock 20" can be reinstalled with factory tire.
3. The factory air ride is a closed loop system. Opening the system more times than recommended in the lift instructions or factory service manual will require the system to be recharged. This can be done at any Ram dealer service department.

2012-2018 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL/GAS

2013-2018 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL/GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 2" Rear IFS System (Strut Spacer) Rear Coil Spacer Kit #670H 02DK6202	1	022630	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022631	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	022309 Rear 3" Coil Box Kit	2
	1	022402	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		3
	1	022625	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		4
	1	022209	Rear 2" Box Kit		6
	2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System (Strut Spacer) Rear Coil Spring Kit #671H 01DK0222 FOX Coilover System Kit #671F 98DK5504	1	022630	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022631	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	122251 Performance UCA Kit	2
	1	022624	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	022309 Rear 3" Coil Box Kit	3
	1	022625	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	85758 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) or	4
	1	022509	Rear 5" Box Kit	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	5
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	} When using 3" Coil Box Kit	6
1	88302073	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	ATTENTION: MEASURE YOUR TRUCK FIRST! Tail height on '09-18 Rams will vary from 1"-3" from the factory. Use #022209 (2"), #022309 (3"), or #022509 (5") rear box kit to achieve desired stance.		
2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			

2012 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 2" Rear IFS System (Strut Spacer) Rear Coil Spacer Kit #664H 02DK6202	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	022402	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
	1	022625	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	4
	1	022209	Rear 2" Box Kit	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock	022309 Rear 3" Coil Box Kit	
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System (Strut Spacer) Rear Coil Spring Kit #663H 01DK0222 FOX Coilover System Kit #663F 98DK5504	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	022624	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
	1	022625	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	4
	1	022509	Rear 5" Box Kit	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	5
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	122251 Performance UCA Kit	
1	88302073	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	022309 Rear 3" Coil Box Kit	} When using 3" Coil Box Kit	
2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	85758 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) or		
			98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		

Notes

- Be sure to measure your vehicle before ordering. Tail height on these trucks vary from 1"-3" from the factory. The 022209, 022309, and 022509 can all be substituted to achieve the desired stance.
- Rack & Pinion steering system is extremely sensitive to any out of round or out of balance tire/wheel combination. The larger the tire the less the backspacing, the more sensitive the system, causing minor steering wheel shimmy.
- Not recommended for AWD models.
- Stock 17" and 18" wheels can not be re-installed. Stock 20" can be reinstalled with factory tire.
- TRX models will achieve approximately 1" of additional lift. This lift is not recommended for use on the TRX models due to possible CV shaft vibration caused by the additional lift. Instead, consider our 4" lift system for 5" of lift or replace the TRX struts with standard struts for use with this system.
- Will not fit adjustable air suspension equipped models.



Vehicle Specs: 6" lift kit - 35x12.50" Nitto Mud Grappler - 20x7 American Outlaw Hollywood

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2006-2011 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

2009-2011 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 3" Rear IFS System (Strut Spacer) Rear Coil Spring Kit #623H 10DK9922	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
	1	022401	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	5
	1	022605	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	6
	1	022309	Rear Box Kit	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock	022209 Rear 2" Coil Spacer Kit	
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System (Strut Spacer) Rear Coil Spring Kit #622H 74DK4042 FOX Coilover System Kit #622F 62DK0424	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
	1	022623	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	5
	1	022605	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	6
	1	022509	Rear Box Kit	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	7
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	122251 Performance UCA Kit	
	1	88302073	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	85758 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) or	} When using 3" Coil Box Kit
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
				022309 Rear 3" Coil Box Kit	



#88302073 - FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit



#624H - 6" Kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

6" KIT FEATURES

- 1/4" Laser cut crossmembers with high clearance design
- Differential skid plate included for offroad protection
- 3-Point differential drop for proper drive line angles
- Rear ProRide Coils
- Front Kevlar lined stainless steel brake lines included
- Upper strut spacer included to maintain factory ride quality
- Choice of rear block or replacement leaf springs

2006-2008 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Strut Spacer Kit Kit #261H 45DK431	1	012202	Front Spacer Kit	85719 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 122251 Performance UCA Kit	1
4" Front / 2" Rear IFS System (strut spacer) Rear Block Kit Kit #625H 26DK6181	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224758 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	022401	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
	1	022605	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
	1	012218	Rear Box Kit	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85758	Rear NX ² Shock	122617 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS System (strut spacer) Rear Block Kit Kit #624H 44DK7191 FOX Coilover System Kit #624F 32DK3573	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224769 FOX 2.0 Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	022623	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
	1	022605	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
	1	012418	Rear Box Kit	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85769	Rear Leaf Spring	122251 Performance UCA Kit	
	1	88302073	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	122617 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
	2	98224769	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
6" Front / 5" Rear IFS System (strut spacer) Rear Leaf Spring Kit #626H 04DK5172 FOX Coilover System Kit #626F 91DK1554	1	022620	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224769 FOX 2.0 Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	022621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55311 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	022623	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85419 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
	1	022605	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55311 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	4
	2	002506	Rear Leaf Spring	85419 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	5
	1	012519	Rear Box Kit	122251 Performance UCA Kit	
	2	85769	Rear NX ² Shock	122617 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
	1	88302073	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	2	98224769	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

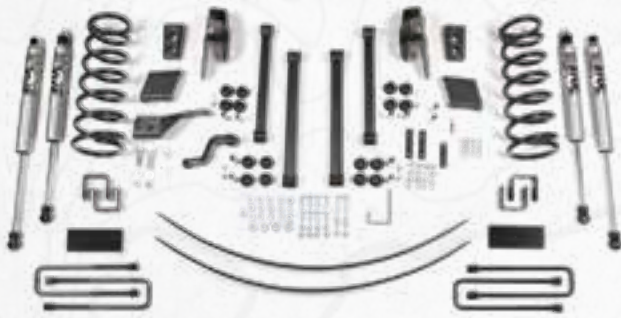


#122251
Performance UCA Kit

Notes

1. Will not fit Mega-Cab models.
2. Rack & Pinion steering system is extremely sensitive to any out of round or out of balance tire/wheel combination. The larger the tire the less the backspacing, the more sensitive the system, causing minor steering wheel shimmy.
3. Not recommended for AWD models.
4. For tail-high stance replace with rear leaf springs.
5. Stock 17"-18" wheels can not be re-installed. Stock 20" wheels can be reinstalled with stock tires.
6. Be sure to measure your vehicle before ordering. Tail height on these trucks vary from 1"-3" from the factory. The 022209, 022309, and 022509 can all be substituted to achieve the desired stance.
7. TRX models will achieve approximately 1" of additional lift. This lift is not recommended for use on the TRX models due to possible CV shaft vibration caused by the additional lift. Instead, consider our 4" lift system for 5" of lift or replace the TRX struts with standard struts for use with this system.

2001 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK



#257H - 3" standard kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks
3" Pro-Ride Suspension System for Offroad Package or
5" Pro-Ride Suspension System for Standard truck



LONGARM UPGRADE KIT

'94-'01 DODGE 1500 LONG ARM UPGRADE KIT
'94-'02 DODGE 2500 LONG ARM UPGRADE KIT

- Upgrade your existing kit to a long arm
- Fits all Dodge '94-01 1/2 Ton & '94-'02 3/4 Ton 4WD with 4"-6" of lift
- Kit includes longer lower links—greaseable, frame mount brackets, lower arm bushing/sleeve kit

#122505.....37DK294

2001 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK WITH OFFROAD PACKAGE

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
3" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	012504	Front Box Kit	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	012308	Rear Kit	85406 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
3" Front / 3" Rear Long Arm Kit	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2		
	1	012512	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2		
	1	012308	Rear Kit		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock			

4x4 Posi-Lok
POSITIVE AXLE ENGAGEMENT
#PSL400



Notes

1. Single stabilizer may be replaced with dual.
2. May require exhaust modification.



Vehicle Specs: 3" Lift Kit (O.R.) - 37" Goodyear MT/R - 16" Alloy Wheels

2000-2001 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK



#253H - 5" standard kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

5" KIT FEATURES

- 5" Pro-Ride coils
- Front box kit includes: greaseable upper & lower links, upper link relocation brackets, anti-sway bar relocation brackets, new bump stops, track bar relocation bracket & pitman arm
- Basic rear kit including new shackle hanger brackets and optional rear Glide-Ride springs available
- Long Arm Upgrade Kit #122505 is available to convert existing kits to a long arm

2000-2001 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #204H 09DK953	1	012201	Front Spacer Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock	85406 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 122305 Upper & Lower Control Arm Kit PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
5" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Shackle Flip Kit #249H 24DK7341	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	012504	Front Box Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
	1	012509	Rear Shackle Flip Kit	85406 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	4
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
5" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Shackle Flip Kit #250H 54DK4871	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2	PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
	1	012512	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2		
	1	012509	Rear Shackle Flip Kit		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #251H 37DK6431	1	032501	Front Coil Springs		3
	1	012504	Front Box Kit		
	1	119158	Rear Add-A-Leaf		
	1	012307	Rear 3" Block Kit		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #252H 67DK3961	1	032501	Front Coil Springs		
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2		
	1	012512	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2		
	1	119158	Rear Add-A-Leaf		
	1	012307	Rear 3" Block Kit		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #253H 66DK0361	1	032501	Front Coil Springs		3
	1	012504	Front Box Kit		5
	2	002459	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4045	9/16 x 2-9/16 x 11-3/8" Rear U-Bolt		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #254H 96DK7791	1	032501	Front Coil Springs		
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2		
	1	012512	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2		
	2	002459	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4045	9/16 x 2-9/16 x 11-3/8" Rear U-Bolt		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #254H 96DK7791	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		






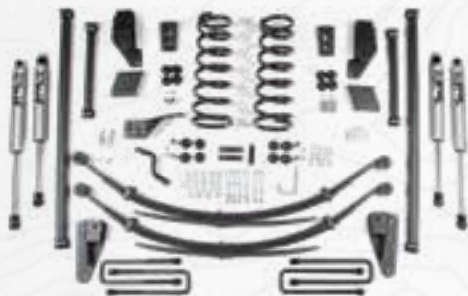
- Notes**
1. The front axle will shift laterally approximately 1/2".
 2. The rear axle will be shifted forward in the wheel well.
 3. Single stabilizer may be replaced with dual.
 4. May require exhaust modification.
 5. #002459 rear springs come with OE style bushings installed.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1994-1999 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

1994-1999 DODGE RAM 1500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #204H 09DK953	1	012201	Front Spacer Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock	85417 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 122305 Upper & Lower Control Arm Kit PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)		
5" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Shackle Flip Kit #243H 80DK6341	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)		1 2 3 4
	1	012503	Front Box Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	012509	Rear Shackle Flip Kit	85417 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	55377 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
5" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit  Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Shackle Flip Kit #244H 11DK3871	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	   	
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2			
	1	012513	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2			
	1	012509	Rear Shackle Flip Kit			
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock			
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #245H 63DK3631	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	1 3		
	1	012503	Front Box Kit			
	1	012307	Rear 3" Block Kit			
	1	119157	Rear Add-A-Leaf			
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock			
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit  Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #246H 93DK0171	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	1 3 5		
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2			
	1	012513	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2			
	1	012307	Rear 3" Block Kit			
	1	119157	Rear Add-A-Leaf			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock			
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #247H 23DK9261	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	1 3 5		
	1	012503	Front Box Kit			
	2	002459	Rear Leaf Spring			
	4	4045	9/16 x 2-9/16 x 11-3/8" Rear U-Bolt			
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock			
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit  Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #248H 53DK6791	1	032501	Front Coil Springs	Notes 1. For models built after February 9, 1994 due to track bar stud size. 2. The rear axle will be shifted forward in the wheel well. 3. Single stabilizer may be replaced with dual stabilizer. 4. May require exhaust modification. 5. #002459 rear springs come with OE style bushings installed.		
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2			
	1	012513	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2			
	2	002459	Rear Leaf Spring			
	4	4045	9/16 x 2-9/16 x 11-3/8" Rear U-Bolt			
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer			
2	85750	Front NX ² Shock				
2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock				



#248H - 5" Long Arm kit
shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



Vehicle Specs: 5" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 M/T - 15x8 Mickey Thompson Classic II

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 TRUCK 4WD - DIESEL



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Goodyear MT/R - 17x9 XD Addict



#1602H - 4" 4-Link kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

BDS offers several options for the late model 2014-2018 RAM 2500 4WD trucks to include 2" leveling kits, 3" radius arm systems, 4" and 6" standard radius arm drop bracket kits along with 4", 6" and 8" 4-link conversion systems along with multiple shock options. Shown is the 4" 4-Link System, kit features include:

- Front & Rear Progressive Rate Coils
- 4-Link Conversion Brackets and Control Arms
- Heavy Duty Front & Rear Track Bar Brackets
- Forged Drop Pitman Arm to correct steering angles
- Bump Stops, Sway Bar Links, NX2 or Fox 2.0 Shocks



#122321 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #695H 76DK263	1	012203	2" Leveling Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 2" kit (2 req'd)	
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd)	
	2	85705	Rear NX ² Shock	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
3" Front / 2" Rear Radius Arm Kit Rear Coil Spacer Kit #1624H 92DK0671	1	032302	3" Coil Box Kit	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - 3" kit	1
	1	012311	3" Front Box Kit	85758 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 3" kit (4 req'd)	
	1	122321	Radius Arm Box Kit	98224758 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (4 req'd)	
	1	012129	Rear Box Kit	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85755	Rear NX ² Shock	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Coil Spacer Kit #698H 20DK2231	1	032401	Front 4" Coil Springs - Diesel	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar - 2" kit	1
	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	122609 Rear Adjustable Track Bar - 3" kit	
	1	012259	2.5" Rear Coil Spacer Kit	102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr) - 3" kit	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 3" kit	
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	122814 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 3" kit	
				122321 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Progressive Rate Coil Kit #1601H 79DK8341	1	032401	Front 4" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	012258	2.5" Rear Coil Kit	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
				85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear 4-Link System	1	032401	Front 4" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	4
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	012414	4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012258	2.5" Rear Coil Kit	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	122609 Rear Adjustable Track Bar	
			102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)		
			122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
			122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit		

See Notes ► Continued ►

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 TRUCK 4WD - DIESEL

8" KIT FEATURES

- 4-link conversion system creates much better handling characteristics.
- Dual rate diesel specific 8" coil springs give excellent on-road handling and ride while still being able to handle the heavy loads a 3/4 ton truck was built for.
- Steering and track bar correction are included in the form of a dropped pitman arm and track bar relocation bracket.
- Extended sway bar links are included to correct the front sway bar angle.
- Front stainless steel extended brake lines and bump stop extensions.
- 6-bolt or 8-bolt t-case indexing ring kits included to improve front driveline operating angle.
- Rear spring mounts outboarded by 8" per side for extra stability and improved handling.



#1626H - 8" 4-Link kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
6" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit	1	032602	Front 6" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224752	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kits (2 req'd)	1
	1	012610	6" Front Box Kit	98224754	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kits (2 req'd)	2
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	98224756	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kits (2 req'd)	3
	1	012458	4.5" Rear Coil Box Kit	98224763	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kits (2 req'd)	4
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122615	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
	2	85756	Rear NX ² Shock	85759	Dual NX ² Front Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd)	
6" Front / 4.5" Rear 4-Link System	1	032602	Front 6" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224759	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd)	
	1	012604	6" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	85761	Dual NX ² Front Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	98224761	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	85427	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	012458	4.5" Rear Coil Springs Kit	98224018	Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	55370	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
8" Front / 6" Rear 4-Link System	2	032802	8" Front Coil Box Kit	85422	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1
	1	012810	Front Box Kit 1 of 2	98224016	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	2
	1	012403	Front Box Kit 2 of 2	122314	Front Adjustable Track Bar	3
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Ring	122609	Rear Adjustable Track Bar	4
	1	012619	Rear Box Kit	122405	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	5
	1	032619	Rear Coil Box Kit	102003	Front SS Brake Line - 6" kit (pr)	6
	2	85754	Front NX ² Shock	122414	Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 6" kits	
	2	85763	Rear NX ² Shock	122814	Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 8" kit	
				122007	Rear Driveshaft Spacer Kit - 8" kit	

Notes

1. Not for use with factory rear airbag suspensions
2. Fits Diesel Models Only
3. Indexing ring only fits 6 bolt transfer cases (most common). Some heavy-duty tow package vehicle could have 8-bolt transfer cases (w/Heavy-duty Aisin 6 speed transmissions), order 122813.
4. The carrier bearing drop is necessary for models equipped with two piece rear drive shaft.
5. Some vehicles may require rear driveshaft spacer kit 122007 to maintain adequate rear driveshaft engagement.
6. 40x13.50 tires may require some trimming, and depending on wheel width and backspacing may require spacing the front bumper forward and inner fender trimming.



Vehicle Specs: BDS 8" Lift Kit - 38x13.50 Nitto Ridge Grappler - 20x10 Fuel Beast

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 TRUCK W/ REAR AIR RIDE 4WD - DIESEL



2" LEVELING KIT FEATURES:

- Front & rear shocks
- Front coil spring spacers
- Front extended bump stops
- Rear leveling sensor brackets

#1635H - 2" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



Vehicle Specs: 2" Leveling Kit, 35x12.50 Nitto Ridge Grapplers, 22x10 Fuel Wheels



#1628H - 6" 4-Link kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



BDS Suspension offers a number of options for the rear Air Ride equipped RAM 2500 trucks designed to lift and level the stance, while fully integrating with the factory adjustable rear air bag suspension to retain functionality. The 6" 4-Link Conversion Kit shown includes:

- Front progressive rate coil springs and rear air bag spacers
- 4-link conversion brackets and 2" OD heavy-wall control arms
- Heavy duty front & rear track bar brackets
- Forged drop pitman arm to correct steering angles
- T-case indexing kit and low-profile transmission crossmember
- Extended bump stops, sway bar links, and brake line brackets
- BDS NX2 gas shocks or FOX 2.0 IFP performance shocks

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL - AIR RIDE						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #1635H 76DK373	1	012205	2" Leveling Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	2	85705	Rear NX ² Shock	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
				98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer		
				55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
			85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
			122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	122321 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit		
4" Front / 3.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1631H 54DK9531	1	032401	4" Front Coils - Diesel	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kits (2 req'd)		2
	1	012359	3.5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit	98224753 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" its (2 req'd)		3
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit		4
	2	85764	Rear NX ² Shock	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)		
4" Front / 3.5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1632H 63DK6402	1	032401	4" Front Coils - Diesel	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)		
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	012414	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer		
	1	012359	3.5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
	2	85764	Rear NX ² Shock	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
6" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1627H 08DK2281	1	032602	Front 6" Coil Springs - Diesel	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	1	
	1	012610	6" Front Box Kit	122609 Rear Adjustable Track Bar		2
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		3
	1	012529	5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit	102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)		5
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit		
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock			
6" Front / 5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1628H 07DK8542	1	032602	Front 6" Coil Springs - Diesel			
	1	012604	4-Link Box Kit (1of2)			
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)			
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit			
	1	012529	5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit			
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock			

Notes

1. Not for use with factory rear coil spring suspensions
2. Fits diesel models only
3. Will not fit RAM 2500 Powerwagon models
4. Models equipped with a 2 piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop kit #122405
5. Indexing ring only fits 6 bolt transfer cases (most common). Some heavy-duty tow package vehicle could have 8 bolt transfer cases (w/Heavy-duty Aisin 6 speed transmissions)



#122321 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 4WD 2500 TRUCK - GAS

CHEVROLET/GMC

DODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

POSI-LOK

SHOCKS/STEERING
STABILIZERS

ACCESSORIES

APPAREL &
PROMOTIONAL

PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS



#1605H - 5.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



#55370 -
Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit
with FOX Steering Stabilizers

#98224018 -
FOX Single Steering Stabilizer

5.5" STANDARD LIFT KIT

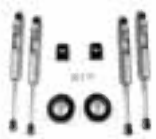
BDS offers several lift options for the late model Hemi-equipped RAM 2500 trucks designed to improve the trucks appearance, capability and tire clearance. Among the options is the 5.5" standard kit designed to retain the factory radius arms. This kit includes:

- Front & Rear Progressive Rate Coils
- Heavy Duty Radius Arm Drop Brackets
- Heavy Duty Front & Rear Track Bar Brackets
- Forged Drop Pitman Arm to correct steering angles
- T-Case Indexing Kit and low-profile Transmission Crossmember
- Bump Stops, Sway Bar Links, NX2 or Fox 2.0 Shocks



Vehicle Specs: 5.5" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Federal M/T - 20x10 XD Monster II

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 4WD TRUCK - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear	1	012203	2" Leveling Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Coil Mount	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Kit #695H 76DK263	2	85705	Rear NX ² Shock	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
				55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
				122321 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear Standard Kit	1	032302	4" Coil Box Kit - Gas	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd)	1
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd)	2
Rear Coil Spacer	1	012259	2.5" Rear Coil Spacer Box Kit	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd)	
Rear Coil Spring	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224756 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd)	
Kit #1609H 20DK2231	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear Standard Kit	1	032302	4" Coil Box Kit - Gas	85758 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)	
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	98224758 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)	
Rear Coil Spring	1	012258	2.5" Rear Coil Spring Box Kit	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 5.5" kits (4 req'd)	
Rear Coil Spring	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kits (4 req'd)	
Kit #1610H 79DK8341	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear 4-Link System	1	032302	4" Coil Box Kit - Gas	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	3
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	012414	4" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
Rear Coil Spring	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
Rear Coil Spring	1	012258	2.5" Rear Coil Spring Box Kit	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
Kit #1611H 78DK5212	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	122609 Rear Adjustable Track Bar	
5.5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit	1	032401	Front 5.5" Coil Springs - Gas	102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	1
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	012610	Front Box Kit	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	2
Rear Progressive Rate Coil	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit	4
Rear Progressive Rate Coil	1	012458	4.5" Rear Coil Box Kit		
Kit #1605H 60DK2381	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85756	Rear NX ² Shock		
5.5" Front / 4.5" Rear 4-Link System	1	032401	Front 5.5" Coil Springs - Gas		3
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	012604	4-Link Box Kit (1of2)		4
Rear Progressive Rate Coil	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)		
Rear Progressive Rate Coil	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit		
Kit #1606H 79DK7642	1	012458	4.5" Rear Coil Springs Kit		
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85756	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Not for use with factory rear airbag suspensions
2. Indexing ring only fits 6 bolt transfer cases (most common). Some heavy-duty tow package vehicle could have 8 bolt transfer cases (w/ Heavy-duty Aisin 6 speed transmissions)
3. Will not work with 6.4L Hemi models due to exhaust clearance.
4. May require exhaust modification to clear the front driveshaft.

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 TRUCK W/ REAR AIR RIDE 4WD - GAS



#1633H - 4" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4" STANDARD (AIR RIDE) LIFT KIT

BDS offers several lift options for the late model Hemi-equipped RAM 2500 Air Ride trucks designed to improve the trucks appearance, capability and tire clearance while retaining full functionality of the factory installed rear air bag system. Among the options is the 4" standard kit which features:



- Front Progressive Rate Coil Springs, Rear AirBag Spacers
- Heavy Duty Radius Arm Drop Brackets
- Heavy Duty Front & Rear Track Bar Brackets
- Forged Drop Pitman Arm to Correct Steering Angles
- Bump Stops, Sway Bar Links, Air Tank Relocation
- Choice of NX² or FOX 2.0 Gas Shocks

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 4WD TRUCK - GAS - AIR RIDE						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #1635H 76DK373	1	012205	2" Leveling Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	2	85705	Rear NX ² Shock	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
				98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer		
4" Front / 3.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1633H 54DK9531	1	032302	4" Front Coils - Gas	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits(2 req'd)	1 2 3 4	
	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kits(2 req'd)		
	1	012359	3.5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit	98224705 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kits (2 req'd)		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224753 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" its (2 req'd)		
	2	85764	Rear NX ² Shock	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit		
				85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)		
4" Front / 3.5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1634H 63DK6402	1	032302	4" Front Coils - Gas	98224758 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)	1 2 3 4 5 6	
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kits (4 req'd)		
	1	012414	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	012359	3.5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	2	85764	Rear NX ² Shock	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
5.5" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1629H 78DK3961	1	032401	Front 5.5" Coil Springs - Gas	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1 2 3 4 5 6	
	1	012610	6" Front Box Kit	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar		
	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	122609 Rear Adjustable Track Bar		
	1	012529	5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)		
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit		
5.5" Front / 5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Air Bag Spacer Kit #1630H 87DK9232	1	032401	Front 5.5" Coil Springs - Gas	122616 6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit - 4" kits	Notes 1. Not for use with factory rear coil spring suspensions 2. Fits Gas Models Only 3. Indexing ring only fits 6 bolt transfer cases (most common). Some heavy-duty tow package vehicle coul have 8-bolt transfer cases (w/ heavy-duty Aisin 6 speed transmissions), order 122813. 4. Will not fit RAM 2500 Powerwagon models 5. Models equipped with 2 piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop kit # 122405 6. 4. May require exhaust modification to clear the front driveshaft.	
	1	012604	4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	122813 8-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit - 5.5" kits		
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)			
	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit			
	1	012529	5" Rear Air Bag Box Kit			
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock			



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Federal M/T - 20x10 XD Monster II

ACCESSORIES



#122609 Rear Adjustable Track Bar






#122616 6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit

2013-2018 DODGE RAM 3500 TRUCK 4WD - DIESEL



Vehicle Specs: BDS 6" 4-link lift kit, 37" Nitto Ridge Grappler, 22" American Force

2013-2018 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #694H 76DK263  Shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks	1	012203	2" Leveling Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
3" Front / 2" Rear Radius Arm Kit  Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #1622H 11DK4551	1	032302	3" Coil Box Kit	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd)	
	1	012311	3" Front Box Kit	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits (2 req'd)	
	1	122321	Radius Arm Box Kit	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 3-4" kits (2 req'd)	
	1	012207	Rear Block Kit	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - 3-8" kit	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85758 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 3" kit (4 req'd)	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)	
4" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit Kit #696H 38DK5111	1	032401	Front 4" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224758 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (4 req'd)	2
	1	012401	4" Radius Arm Drop Box Kit	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)		3
	1	012317	3" Rear Block Kit	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System  Front Progressive Rate Coil & Longarm Rear Block Kit Kit #697H 47DK2081	1	032401	Front 4" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit	122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
	1	012414	4-Link Box Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	1	012317	3" Rear Box w/4	122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar - 4" kits	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	012207 2" Rear Block Kit- 4" Kits	
				102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	
				122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
				122814 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 3" kit	
				122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 4" kits	



##1622F - 3" Radius Arm kit
shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



3" RADIUS ARM KIT FEATURES

See Notes ► Continued ►

This kit is perfect for those looking for all the performance of a full-out lift system but with the height of a leveling kit. This new system is built around massive tubular replacement radius arms. These arms are built to handle far more than the factory parts they are replacing. The design incorporates a factory style rubber bushing mount at the frame to keep the NVH levels in check. The 3-1/4" diameter bushings are huge and have a long, maintenance-free service life. The new radius arms mount right into the factory locations so installation is simple and clean. Factory alignment adjustability is maintained using the OE eccentric adjusters. The arm geometry is set to keep the axle angle in the factory specs while compensating for the 3" of lift. A copper-anodized aluminum BDS name plate is mounted each arm.

RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KIT

These new radius arms are a great addition for RAMs running the 2" leveling kit. They should not be used in conjunction 4" radius arm drop bracket kits, but are a great addition to improve the performance over the factory arms when used with the 6" radius arm drop bracket kits.

Will fit 2014-2018 RAM 2500 and 2013-2018 RAM 3500 Models
#122321 83DK645



2013-2018 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL (CONTINUED)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Leaf Spring Kit #1617H 90DK4242	1	032602	6" Coil Box Kit - Diesel	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kits (2 req'd)	1
	1	012610	6" Front Box Kit	98224754 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd)	2
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Index Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6-8" kits (2 req'd)	3
	2	002609	4.5" Rear Leaf Spring	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	4
	4	UBT4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" Ubolts	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 6" kits (4 req'd)	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	85761 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
6" Front / 4.5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Leaf Spring Kit #1618H 99DK9503	1	032602	6" Coil Box Kit - Diesel	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kits (4 req'd)	
	1	012604	6" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kits (4 req'd)	
	1	012403	6" 4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Index Kit	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	002609	4.5" Rear Leaf Spring	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	4	UBT4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" Ubolts	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
6" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit Kit #699H 34DK9461	1	032602	Front 6" Coil Springs - Diesel	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012610	6" Front Box Kit	122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	1	012516	Dodge 5" Rear Block Kit w/4"	122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	
6" Front / 5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil & Longarm, Rear Block Kit Kit #1603H 43DK5822	1	032602	Front 6" Coil Springs - Diesel	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	012604	6" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 6" Kits	
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	122814 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit - 8" Kits	
	1	122623	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit		
	1	012516	Rear Block Kit		
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock		
8" Front / 6.5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil & Longarm, Rear Leaf Spring Kit #1614H 84DK4233	2	032802	Front 8" Coil Springs - Diesel		
	1	012810	8" 4-Link Front Box Kit (1of2)		
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)		
	1	122623	6-Bolt Indexing Kit		
	2	002609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	012609	Rear Box Kit		
8" Front / 5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil & Longarm, Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #1625H 47DK7082	2	032802	Front 8" Coil Springs - Diesel		
	1	012403	Front Box Kit (1of2)		
	1	012810	Front Box Kit (2of2)		
	1	122623	6-Bolt Indexing Ring		
	1	113228	Add-A-Leaf Box Kit		
	1	012514	Rear Block Box Kit		
2	85754	Front NX ² Shock			
2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS RECOIL Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-122408 19DK918
For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

Notes

1. Kits come standard with 6-Bolt indexing ring kit. If equipped with heavy-duty 8-bolt t-case order 122813 in place of 122623
2. For rear leaf spring equipped models only.
3. The carrier bearing drop is necessary for models equipped with two piece rear drive shaft.
4. Some vehicles may require rear driveshaft spacer kit 122007 to maintain adequate rear driveshaft engagement



Vehicle Specs: 8" lift kit - 37x13.50 Nitto Trail Grappler - 22x12 Moto Metal 962

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOCK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2013-2018 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS

2013-2018 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #694H 76DK263	1	012203	2" Leveling Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (ea.)	
				98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
4" Front / 3" Rear Radius Arm Drop System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit Kit #1612H 38DK5111	1	032302	4" Coil Box Kit - Gas	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits (2 req'd)	
	1	012401	4" Front Box Kit	98224752 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kits (2 req'd)	
	1	012317	3" Rear Block Kit	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kits (2 req'd)	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" kits (2 req'd)	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	122615 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
				85758 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)	
4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit Kit #1613H 47DK2081	1	032302	4" Coil Box Kit - Gas	98224758 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kits (4 req'd)	3
	1	012414	4" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 5.5" kits (4 req'd)	
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kits (4 req'd)	
	1	012317	3" Rear Block Kit	85427 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224018 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	55370 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
5.5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Leaf Spring Kit #1619H 61DK5922	1	032401	5.5" Coil Box Kit - Gas	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012610	5.5" Front Box Kit	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Index Kit	122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
	2	002609	4.5" Rear Leaf Spring	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	4	UBT4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" Ubolt	122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit	
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	122314 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
5.5" Front / 4.5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Leaf Spring Kit #1620H 70DK1392	1	032401	5.5" Coil Box Kit - Gas	102003 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	
	1	012604	5.5" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	012403	5.5" 4-Link Box Kit (2of2)	012407 4" Rear Block Kit - 5.5" kits	
	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Index Kit	122414 Sway Bar Disconnect Upgrade Kit	
	2	002609	4.5" Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	UBT4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" Ubolt		
5.5" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit Kit #1607H 15DK0251	1	032401	Front 5.5" Coil Springs - Gas		1 2
	1	012610	5.5" Front Box Kit		
	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit		
	1	012516	Dodge 5" Rear Block Kit w/4"		
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
5.5" Front / 5" Rear 4-Link System Front Progressive Rate Coil & Longarm, Rear Block Kit Kit #1608H 14DK6512	1	032401	Front 5.5" Coil Springs - Gas		1 2 3
	1	012604	5.5" 4-Link Box Kit (1of2)		
	1	012403	4-Link Box Kit (2of2)		
	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit		
	1	012516	Rear Block Kit		
	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		



Notes
 1. Indexing ring only fits 6 bolt transfer cases (most common). Some heavy-duty tow package vehicle could have 8 bolt transfer cases (w/ Heavy-duty Aisin 6 speed transmissions)
 2. For rear leaf spring equipped models only.
 3. Will not work with 6.4L Hemi models due to exhaust clearance.



BDS offers several lift options for the late model 2013+ RAM 3500 trucks now featuring the factory front radius arm suspension. Among them is the 5.5" 4-Link System for the Hemi-equipped gas truck that features:

- Front Progressive Rate Coil Springs
- 4-Link Conversion Brackets and HD Control Arms
- Front Track Bar Bracket and Forged Pitman Arms
- T-Case Indexing Kit and low-profile Transmission Crossmember
- Rear Lift Block and Full Leaf Spring Options Available
- Choice of NX² or FOX 2.0 Gas Shocks

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x13.50 Toyo Open Country R/T - 20x10 Asanti Offroad AB811



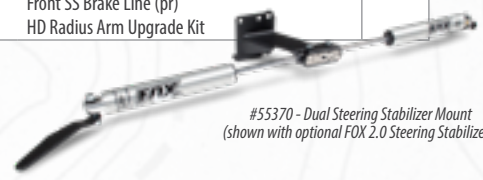
#1636H - 4" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4" KIT FEATURES

- Maintains on road drivability while improving off-road capability with clearance for 37" tires
- Provides a full 4" of lift over the factory ride height (similar to 5.5" on a standard RAM 2500).
- Retains full functionality of electronic sway bar disconnect for increased suspension travel
- Includes front and rear dual rate coil springs for on/off-road performance and load capacity
- Heavy duty, 1/4" thick radius arm drop brackets to correct front suspension geometry
- Front & rear track bar relocation brackets to properly reposition axles
- Forged drop pitman arm to correct steering angles
- T-case innng ring and transmission crossmember to improve front driveline operating angle (allows use of factory driveshafts)
- Your choice of single or dual NX² gas or FOX 2.0 performance gas shocks available

2014-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES		NOTES
4" Front / 2" Rear	1	032401	Front 4" Coil Springs - Gas	98224752	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Standard Kit	1	012402	Front Box Kit	98224756	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	122616	6-Bolt T-Case Indexing Kit	122615	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
Rear Progressive Rate Coil	1	012256	2" Rear Coil Box Kit	85759	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
Kit #1636H 33DK4971	2	85752	Front NX ² Shock	98224759	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85757	Rear NX ² Shock	85427	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				98224018	Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
				55370	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85422	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224016	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				122314	Front Adjustable Track Bar	
				122609	Rear Adjustable Track Bar	
				102003	Front SS Brake Line (pr)	
				122321	HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit	

Notes
 1 Requires exhaust modification to clear the front driveshaft at full suspension droop, steps outlined in the instructions.
 2 Compatible with factory rear power hop damper.



#55370 - Dual Steering Stabilizer Mount (shown with optional FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizers)

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500, 2009-2012 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL



#632H - 8" Longarm kit



6" AND 8" LONG ARM KIT FEATURES

- Progressive rate coil springs
- Heavy duty 4-link long arm brackets and formed control arms improve all around performance by reducing caster change through wheel travel.
- Forged pitman arm and track bar bracket reposition steering.
- T-Case Indexing Ring (option on the 6" kit) to reposition drivelines to function properly.
- Choice of rear block or replacement leaf springs
- Choice of NX² or Fox 2.0 shocks with numerous mounting configurations

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500 & 2009-2012 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/ 0" Rear	1	012201	2" Front Spacer Kit	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Front Coil Spacer	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Kit #223H 09DK953	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	85422 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit	
3" Front / 2" Rear	1	012304	Front Box Kit	55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit - 2-3" kits	1
Front Progressive Coil Spring	1	012207	2" Rear Block	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 2-3" kits (2 req'd)	2
Rear Block Kit	1	032301	3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.)	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit (2 req'd)	
4" Axle Kit #690H 50DK8031	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
FOX Coilover System	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
Kit #690F 56DK7472	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit	122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle	
	1	88402109	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	122315 Adjustable Track Bar (Included in 690H/690F)	
				102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	
				102009 Rear SS Brake Line - 2009-2011 Only	
				122323 Sway Bar Link Kit	
				122413 Sway Bar Disconnects - 690H/690F	
				122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	

See Notes ▶ Continued ▶

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS

2003-2013 2500 - DIESEL
2003-2012 3500 - DIESEL

- 3" C/O Upgrade Kit #1621H..... 76DK4461
- 6" C/O Upgrade Kit #1615H..... 33DK4612
- 8" C/O Upgrade Kit #1616H..... 76DK4191



#1615H



RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS RECOIL Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-122408 19DK918

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 40x15.50 Toyo M/T - 20x10 BMF Novakane (Trimming required)



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 38x13.50 Nitto M/T - 24x14 American Force

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500 & 2009-2012 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 4" Axle Kit #607H 61DK3131	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6-8" kit (2 req'd) 122604 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mounting Kit (does not fit with Coilover) (short arm only) 122614 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mounting Kit (does not fit with Coilover) (long arm only) 85920 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd) 98224920 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit (does not fit '13 models) 85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	1
	1	012622	Front Box Kit		2
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" axle		3
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		4
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		4
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		6
6" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 4" Axle Kit #673H 46DK5112	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit (does not fit '13 models) 85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	1	012622	Front Box Kit		
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Springs		
	4	4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 4" Axle Kit #629H 61DK4191 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #629F 27DK1193	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	STEERING STABILIZERS 85422 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer or 55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		
	1	012601	Front 6" Box Kit		
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle		
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402096	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX
	2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
6" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 4" Axle Kit #674H 46DK6172 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #674F 02DK4174	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	TRACTION BARS 122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle 122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		
	1	012601	Front 6" Box Kit		
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt		
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402096	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 4" Axle Kit #632H 30DK2212 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #632F 39DK9683	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 122605 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Manual 122606 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Auto 122801 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - 6" Kit - Auto 122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - 6" Kit - Manual (included in 8" long arm kits)	
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		
	1	012803	Front 8" Box Kit		
	1	122811	T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto		
	1	012516	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle		
	1	032801	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 4" Axle Kit #675H 71DK3882 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #675F 60DK1364	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	ACCESSORIES 102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr) 102009 Rear SS Brake Line - 2009-2011 Only 122315 HD Adjustable Track Bar 122413 Sway Bar Disconnect Kit  #102001 - Front SS Brake Line	
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		
	1	012803	Front 8" Box Kit		
	1	122811	T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto		
	1	012516	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle		
	1	032801	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			

- Notes
1. Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some 4" axle models with dual overloads will require 4068 - 4063 for 2" rear block.
 2. Rear lift options will not fit dually applications.
 3. If driveline vibration occurs, order either transfer case drop or indexing kit available in optional accessories. NOTE: 122606 Transmission drop kit will only replace the OE bracket #52121938AA
 4. 102009 Rear brake lines will not fit 2012-2013 models.
 5. Additional front driveline modification may be required.
 6. Exhaust modification will be required for dual rear shock kit 122009.

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500 2009-2012 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500 & 2009-2012 DODGE RAM 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/ 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #223H 09DK953	1 2 2	012201 85700 85759	2" Front Spacer Kit Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 85422 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit	
3" Front / 2" Rear Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit 4" axle Kit #690H 3.5" axle Kit #691H 50DK8031 FOX Coilover System Kit #690F 56DK7472	1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2	012304 012207 012208 032301 85700 85759 122810 88402109 98224759	Front Box Kit Rear Kit for 4" Axle or Rear Kit for 3.5 Axle 3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.) Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock Coilover Mounting Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit (2 req'd) 122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle 122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle 122315 Adjustable Track Bar (Included in 690H/690F/691H) 102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr) 102009 Rear SS Brake Line - 2009-2011 Only 122323 Sway Bar Link Kit 122413 Sway Bar Disconnects - 3" Kit 122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	1
6" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #601H 4" axle Kit #612H 68DK7231	1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012622 012408 012405 85750 85761	Front Coil Springs Front Box Kit Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6-8" kit (2 req'd) 122604 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (short arm only) 122614 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (long arm only) 85920 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd) 98224920 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit 85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd) or 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	1 2 3 5 6
6" Front/ 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #676H 4" axle Kit #677H 43DK0312	1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012622 002508 4064 4067 85750 85761	Front Coil Springs Front Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt or 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	85422 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1 2 3 5 6
6" Front /4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit # 633H 4" axle Kit # 635H 68DK8291	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012802 012801 012601 012408 012405 85750 85761	Front Coils Springs Control Arm Box Kit Control Arm Mounts Front 6" Box Kit Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	TRACTION BARS 122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle 122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	1 2 3 5 6
6" Front /5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #678H 4" axle Kit #679H 43DK1372	1 1 1 1 2 2 2	032601 012802 012801 012601 002508 4064 4067 85750 85761	Front Coil Springs Control Arm Box Kit Control Arm Mounts Front 6" Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt or 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 122605 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kits - Manual 122606 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kits - Auto 122801 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kits - 6" Kits - Auto 122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kits - 6" Kits - Manual (included in 8" long arm kits)	
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle 4" axle 27DK4132	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012201 012801 012802 012803 122811 012408 012405 85751 85761	Front Coils Springs 2" Front Spacer Kit Control Arm Mounts Control Arm Box Kit Front 8" Box Kit T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	ACCESSORIES 102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr) 102009 Rear SS Brake Line 122315 HD Adjustable Track Bar 122413 Sway Bar Disconnect Kit 122401 Power Wagon Sway Bar Links	1 2 4 5 6 7
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle 4" axle 87DK7703	1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012201 012801 012802 012803 122811 002508 4064 4067 85751 85761	Front Coil Springs 2" Front Spacer Kit Control Arm Mounts Control Arm Box Kit Front 8" Box Kit T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt or 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	Notes #122009 Dual Rear Shock Mount Kit 	

- Notes**
1. Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some 4" axle models with dual overloads will require 4068.
 2. Rear lift options will not fit dually applications.
 3. If driveline vibration occurs, order either transfer case drop or indexing kit available in optional accessories. NOTE: 122606 Transmission drop kit will only replace the OE bracket #52121938AA.
 4. Not recommended for Power Wagon applications.
 5. Power Wagon applications require sway bar link kit #122401. The Power Wagon has a 2" taller ride height, so 6" lift net gain will be 4".
 6. 102009 rear brake lines for 2012-2013 models.
 7. If you install the index rings, the front crossover pipe on the drivers side will need to be modified.

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Goodyear Wrangler MT/R - 17x9 Mickey Thompson Sidebiter

2009-2013 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	012622	Front Box Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	122604 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - Std Kits	
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or	122614 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - LA Kits	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle	85920 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock	98224920 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	1
	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	3
	1	012601	Long Arm Kit	98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	4
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	85422 Single NX2 Steering Stabilizer	
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle	102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	1
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock	102009 Rear SS Brake Line	2
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	122315 Adjustable Front Track Bar - LA Kits	
	1	012622	Front Box Kit	122605 Transfer Case Drop Kit - LA kits - Manual	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	2	002508	5" Rear Leaf Spring	122606 Transfer Case Drop Kit- LA kits - Auto	
	4	UBT4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt or	122801 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - LA kits - Auto	
	4	UBT4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt	122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - LA kits - Manual	
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	1	032601	Front Coil Springs		1
	1	012601	Long Arm Kit		3
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		4
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links		
	1	002508	5" Rear Leaf Spring		
4" axle	4	UBT4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt or		
	4	UBT4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt		
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		



#55371/98224016
Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit
w/ FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer

Notes

1. Measure the diameter of your rear axle before ordering. It should be 3-1/2" or 4" in diameter.
2. May require front exhaust modification to clear front driveshaft at full droop.
3. 102009 rear brake line will not fit 2012 or newer models.
4. Depending on the factory transmission mount, some 4" kits may require the transfer case indexing kit if a driveline vibration persists.

2008 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL



#690H - 3" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

3" PERFORMANCE SYSTEM FEATURES

- 3" progressive rate Pro-Ride coils
- 1.5" OD x.250-wall upper/lower greaseable control arms to reposition the front axle
- Heavy duty adjustable track bar to recenter axle
- Extended sway bar links w/ stem eliminator
- Rear block kit and (4) shocks



Vehicle Specs: 3" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 M/T ATZ - 20x9 Raceline

2008 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear	1	012201	2" Front Spacer Kit	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Front Coil Spacer	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Kit #223H 09DK953	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	85422 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit	
3" Front / 2" Rear	1	012304	Front Box Kit	55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit - 2-3" kits	1
Front Progressive Rate Coil	1	012207	Rear Kit for 4" Axle or	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 2-3" kits (2 req'd)	2
Rear Block Kit	1	012208	Rear Kit for 3.5 Axle	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit (2 req'd)	
4" axle Kit #690H	1	032301	3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.)	122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
3.5" axle Kit #691H	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
50DK8031	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle	
FOX Coilover System	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit	122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	
Kit #690F 56DK7472	1	88402109	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	122315 Adjustable Track Bar (Included in 690H/690F/691H)	
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	
				102009 Rear SS Brake Line	
				122323 Sway Bar Link Kit	
				122413 Sway Bar Disconnects - 690H/690F/691H	
				122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	



See Notes ▶

Continued ▶

ACCESSORIES



#122323 - Sway Bar Link Kit



#102001 Front SS Brake Line

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

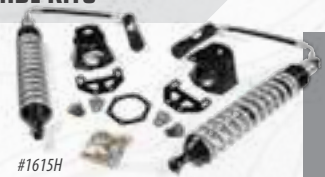


Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 37x13.50 Nitto M/T - 22x10.5 BMF

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS

2003-2013 2500 - DIESEL
2003-2012 3500 - DIESEL

3" C/O Upgrade Kit #1621H..... 76DK4461
6" C/O Upgrade Kit #1615H..... 33DK4612
8" C/O Upgrade Kit #1616H..... 76DK4191



FOX PERFORMANCE
COILOVER SYSTEM

2008 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
6" Front / 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #284H 4" axle Kit #286H 61DK3131	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6-8" kit (2 req'd) 122604 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (short arm only) 122614 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (long arm only) 85920 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd) 98224920 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit 85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (2 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1	
	1	012621	Front Box Kit		2	
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" axle or Rear Block Kit for 4" axle		3	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" axle		4	
6" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #680H 4" axle Kit #681H 46DK5112	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	STEERING STABILIZERS 85424 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55371 'T' Style Dual Stabilizer Mounting Kit Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1	
	1	012621	Front Box Kit		2	
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Spring		3	
	4	4064	9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt or 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt		4	
6" Front / 4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit # 636H 4" axle Kit # 638H 61DK4191 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #638F 27DK1193	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	TRACTION BARS 122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle 122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	1	
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		2	
	1	012602	Front 6" Box Kit		3	
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" axle or Rear Block Kit for 4" axle		4	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" axle			
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		FOX	
	1	88402096	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit			
6" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #682H 4" axle Kit #683H 46DK6172 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #683F 02DK4174	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 122605 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Manual 122606 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Auto 122801 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - Auto (included in 8" long arm kits) 122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - Manual	1	
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		2	
	1	012602	Front 6" Box Kit		3	
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Spring		4	
	4	4064	9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt or 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt			
	4	4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt			
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		FOX	
1	88402096	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit				
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #639H 4" axle Kit #641H 30DK2612 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #641F 39DK9093	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	ACCESSORIES 102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr) 102009 Rear SS Brake Line 122315 HD Adjustable Track Bar 122413 Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	1	
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		2	
	1	012804	Front 8" Box Kit		4	
	1	122801	T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto			
	1	012518	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" axle or Rear Block Kit for 4" axle			
	1	012516	Rear Block Kit for 4" axle			
	1	032801	Front Coil Springs			
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		FOX	
1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit				
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #684H 4" axle Kit #685H 61DK3292 FOX Coilover System 4" Axle Kit #685F 60DK1764	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	RECOIL TRACTION BARS RECOIL TRACTION BARS Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS RE-COIL Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts. #123409-122408 19DK918 For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166	1	
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		2	
	1	012804	Front 8" Box Kit		4	
	1	122801	T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto			
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Spring			
	4	4064	9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt or 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt			
	4	4067	9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt			
	1	032801	Front Coil Springs			
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			
1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit	FOX			
1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit				
1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit				
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock				

Notes
1. Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some models with dual overloads will require 4068 - 4063 for 2" rear block.
2. Dually applications require larger U-bolts
3. If driveline vibration occurs, order 122801 or 122802 transfer case index kit.
4. Exhaust modification will be required for dual rear shock kit 122009.

2008 DODGE RAM 2500, 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS

2008 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS (INCLUDING MEGA CAB) • 2008 DODGE 1500 MEGA-CAB 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2" Front/ 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #223H 09DK953	1 2 2	012201 85700 85759	2" Front Spacer Kit Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	98224700 98224759 85422	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit	
3" Front / 2" Rear Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit 4" axle Kit #690H 3.5" axle Kit #691H 50DK8031 FOX Coilover System Kit #690F 56DK7472	1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2	012304 012207 012208 032301 85700 85759 122810 88402109 98224759	Front Box Kit Rear Kit for 4" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Kit for 3.5 Axle 3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.) Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock Coilover Mounting Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	55371 85422 98224016 122408 123409 122618 122619 122315 102001 102009 122323 122413 122501	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit - 2-3" kits Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 2-3" kits (2 req'd) Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit (2 req'd) RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit RECOIL Traction Bar Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle Adjustable Track Bar (Included in 690H/690F) Front SS Brake Line (pr) Rear SS Brake Line - 2009-2011 Only Sway Bar Link Kit Sway Bar Disconnects - 690H/690F Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	1 2
6" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #290H 4" axle Kit #292H 68DK7231	1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012621 012408 012405 85750 85761	Front 6" Coil Springs Front Box Kit Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	SHOCKS 98224750 98224751 98224761 122604 122614 85920 98224920 122009 85761 98224761	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6-8" kit (2 req'd) Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (short arm only) Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (long arm only) Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd) Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit Dual NX ² Rear Shock (2 req'd) Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 2 4 5
6" Front/ 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #686H 4" axle Kit #687H 43DK0312	1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012621 002508 4064 4067 85750 85761	Front 6" Coil Springs Front Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	85424 55357 85429	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1 2 4 5
6" Front / 4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit # 642H 4" axle Kit # 644H 68DK8291	1 1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012802 012801 012602 012408 012405 85750 85761	Front 6" Coils Springs Control Arm Box Kit Control Arm Mounts Front 6" Box Kit Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" axle <i>or</i> Rear Block Kit for 4" axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	STEERING STABILIZERS 85424 55357 85429	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1 2 4 5
6" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #688H 4" axle Kit #689H 43DK1372	1 1 1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012802 012801 012602 002508 4064 4067 85750 85761	Front 6" Coil Springs Control Arm Box Kit Control Arm Mounts Front 6" Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit RECOIL Traction Bar Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle 4" axle 27DK4532	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012201 012801 012802 012804 122801 012408 85751 85761	Front 6" Coils Springs 2" Front Spacer Kit Control Arm Mounts Control Arm Box Kit Front 8" Box Kit T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Manual Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Auto Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - Auto (included in 8" long arm kits) Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - Manual	
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle 4" axle 87DK7113	1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012201 012801 012801 012804 122801 002508 4064 4067 85751 85761	Front 6" Coil Springs 2" Front Spacer Kit Control Arm Mounts Control Arm Box Kit Front 8" Box Kit T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	Front SS Brake Line (pr) Rear SS Brake Line HD Adjustable Track Bar Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	1 2 4 5 6



- Notes
1. Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some models with dual overloads will require 4068.
 2. Rear lift options will not fit dually applications.
 3. Not recommended for Power Wagon applications.
 4. Power Wagon applications require sway bar link kit #122401. The Power Wagon has a 2" taller ride height, so net lift gain will be 4".
 5. If driveline vibration occurs, order transfer case index kit #122801 or 122802.
 6. If you install the index rings, the front crossover pipe on the drivers side will need to be modified.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2008 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Long Arm Kit - 37x12.50 Mickey Thompson MTZ - 17x9 American Racing

2008 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES		NOTES
4" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	98224751	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	012621	Front Box Kit	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	122604	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - Std Kits	
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit	122614	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - LA Kits	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or 4" axle	85920	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock	98224920	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	122009	Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	1
	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	85761	Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	3
	1	012602	Long Arm Kit	98224761	Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	85424	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	55371	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	85422	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or 4" axle	98224016	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle	122315	Adjustable Front Track Bar - LA Kits	
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock	102001	Front SS Brake Line (pr)	1
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	102009	Rear SS Brake Line	2
	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	122501	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	012621	Front Box Kit			
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	1	122401	Sway Bar Links			
	2	002508	5" Rear Leaf Spring			
	4	UBT4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt or 9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt			
	4	UBT4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt			
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	1	032601	Front Coil Springs			1
	1	012602	Long Arm Kit			3
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts			
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit			
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links			
	1	002508	5" Rear Leaf Spring			
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit	1	UBT4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt or 9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt			
	1	UBT4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt			
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			



Notes
 1. Measure the diameter of your rear axle before ordering. It should be 3-1/2" or 4" in diameter.
 2. May require front exhaust modification to clear front driveshaft at full droop.
 3. Depending on the factory transmission mount, some 4" kits may require the transfer case indexing kit if a driveline vibration persists.

2003-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL

6" LONGARM COILOVER KIT FEATURES

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilovers
- Heavy duty 4-link long arm brackets and formed control arms improve all around performance by reducing caster change through wheel travel.
- Forged pitman arm and track bar bracket reposition steering.
- T-Case Indexing Ring (option on the 6" kit) to reposition drivelines to function properly.
- Choice of rear block or replacement leaf springs
- Fox 2.0 shocks with numerous mounting configurations



#647F - 6" Longarm Coilover System

2003-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 DIESEL 4WD TRUCK (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #223H 09DK953	1	012201	2" Front Spacer Kit	98224700	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224759	
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	85422	
3" Front / 2" Rear Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit	1	012304	Front Box Kit	55371	1
	1	012207	Rear Kit for 4" Axle or Blue Kit for 3.5 Axle	85422		2
4" axle Kit #690H 3.5" axle Kit #691H 50DK8031	1	012208	3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.)	98224016	
	1	032301	3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.)	122408	
FOX Coilover System Kit #690F 56DK7472	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123409	} FOX
	2	85759	Rear NX ² Shock	122618	
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit	122619	
	1	88402109	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	122315	
	2	98224759	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	102001	
				102009	Front SS Brake Line (pr)
				122323	Rear SS Brake Line
				122413	Sway Bar Link Kit
				122501	Sway Bar Disconnects - 690H/690F/691H
					Carrier Bearing Drop Kit

Notes

1. This truck is available with two different axle sizes, 3.5" or 4". Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some 4" axle models with dual overloads will require u-bolt 4068.
2. Dually applications require larger U-bolts.



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 37" Dick Cepek FCII - 17x10 Eagle Alloy OSB

2003-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - DIESEL

2003-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 DIESEL 4WD TRUCK (INCLUDING MEGA CAB)								
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES			
6" Front / 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #234H 4" axle Kit #265H 61DK3131	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224750 98224751 98224761 122604 122614 85920 98224920 122009 85761 98224761 STEERING STABILIZERS 85424 55357 85429 98224016 TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619 T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802 ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	1	012611	Front Box Kit	1
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" axle or		2			
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" axle		3			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		4			
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		5			
6" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #236H 4" axle Kit #266H 46DK5112	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	122604 122614 85920 98224920 122009 85761 98224761 STEERING STABILIZERS 85424 55357 85429 98224016 TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619 T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802 ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	1			
	1	012611	Front Box Kit		2			
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Springs		4			
	4	4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt or		4			
	4	4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt		4			
6" Front / 4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #645H 4" axle Kit #647H 61DK4191 FOX Coilover System 4" axle Kit #647F 27DK1193	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	85424 55357 85429 98224016 TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619 T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802 ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	1			
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		2			
	1	012603	Front 6" Box Kit		3			
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or		3			
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle		5			
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs		} FOX			
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock					
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock					
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit					
	1	88402096	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX			
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock						
6" Front / 4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #648H 4" axle Kit #650H 46DK6172 FOX Coilover System 4" axle Kit #650F 02DK4174	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	85424 55357 85429 98224016 TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619 T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802 ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	1			
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		2			
	1	012603	Front 6" Box Kit		3			
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Springs		3			
	4	4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt or		5			
	4	4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt		} FOX			
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs					
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock					
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock					
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		} FOX			
1	88402096	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit						
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock						
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #651H 4" axle Kit #653H 30DK2612 FOX Performance System 4" axle Kit #653F 39DK9093	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	85424 55357 85429 98224016 TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619 T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802 ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	1			
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		2			
	1	012805	Front 8" Box Kit		3			
	1	122801	T-Case Indexing Kit		3			
	1	012518	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or		5			
	1	012516	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle		} FOX			
	1	032801	Front Coil Springs					
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock					
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock					
	1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit		} FOX			
1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit						
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock						
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #654H 4" axle Kit #656H 61DK3292 FOX Performance System 4" axle Kit #656F 60DK1764	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	85424 55357 85429 98224016 TRACTION BARS 122408 123409 122618 122619 T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 122605 122606 122801 122802 ACCESSORIES 102001 102009 122315 122413	1			
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		2			
	1	012805	Front 8" Box Kit		3			
	1	122801	T-Case Indexing Kit		3			
	2	002508	Rear Leaf Spring		5			
	4	4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt or		} FOX			
	4	4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt					
	1	032801	Front Coil Springs					
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock					
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		} FOX			
1	122810	Coilover Mounting Kit						
1	88402097	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit						
2	98224761	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock						





#122604 - Dual Auxiliary Front Shock Mounting Kit

- Notes
1. This truck is available with two different axle sizes, 3.5" or 4". Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some 4" axle models with dual overloads will require u-bolt 4068.
 2. Dually applications require larger U-bolts
 3. Although unusual, if driveline vibration occurs, order transfer case drop kit available in options or t-case index kit. #122801 is included in 8" kits, substitute #122802 for manual transmission.
 4. Optional transfer case drop kits fit automatic transmission models only.
 5. Exhaust modification will be required for dual rear shock kit 122009 on 6.7L Diesel models.

2003-2007 DODGE RAM 2500, 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS

2003-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS • 2006-2007 DODGE RAM 1500 MEGA-CAB 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/ 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer Kit #223H 09DK953	1 2 2	012201 85700 85759	2" Front Spacer Kit Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224759 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 85422 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit	
3" Front / 2" Rear Front Progressive Rate Coil Rear Block Kit 3.5" axle Kit #691H 4" axle Kit #690H 50DK8031 FOX Coilover System Kit #690F 56DK7472	1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2	012304 012208 012207 032301 85700 85759 122810 88402109 98224759	Front Box Kit Rear Kit for 3.5" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Kit for 4" Axle 3" Progressive Rate Coil (pr.) Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock Coilover Mounting Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit - 2-3" kits 85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer - 2-3" kits (2 req'd) 98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer - 3" kit (2 req'd) 122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle 122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle 102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr.) 102009 Rear SS Brake Line 122323 Sway Bar Link Kit 122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	1
6" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #226H 4" axle Kit #269H 68DK7231	1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012611 012408 012405 85750 85761	Front Coil Springs Front Box Kit Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle <i>or</i> Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6-8" kit (2 req'd) 122604 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (short arm only) 122614 Dual Front Auxiliary Hoop Mount (long arm only) 85920 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd) 98224920 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit 85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (2 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 2 3 4
6" Front/ 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #228H 4" axle Kit #270H 43DK0312	1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012611 002508 4064 4067 85750 85761	Front Coil Springs Front Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring 9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> 9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	STEERING STABILIZERS 85424 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer <i>or</i> 55357 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1 2 3
6" Front /4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle Kit #657H 4" axle Kit #659H 68DK8291	1 1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012802 012801 012603 012408 012405 85750 85761	Front Coils Springs Control Arm Box Kit Control Arm Mounts Front 6" Box Kit Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle <i>or</i> Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	TRACTION BARS 122408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122618 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 4" Axle 122619 Fixed Traction Bar Kit - 3.5" Axle	
6" Front /4" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle Kit #660H 4" axle Kit #662H 43DK1372	1 1 1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012802 012801 012603 002508 4064 4067 85750 85761	Front Coils Springs Control Arm Box Kit Control Arm Mounts Front 6" Box Kit Rear Leaf Spring 9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> 9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 122605 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Manual 122606 Transfer Case Drop Kit - 6" kit - Auto 122801 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - Auto (included in 8" long arm kits) 122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - Manual	
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit 3-1/2" axle 4" axle 27DK4532	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	032601 012201 012801 012802 012805 122801 012518 012516 85751 85761	Front Coils Springs 2" Front Spacer Kit Control Arm Mounts Control Arm Box Kit Front 8" Box Kit T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle <i>or</i> Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr.) 102009 Rear SS Brake Line 122315 HD Adjustable Track Bar 122413 Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	1 2 4 5
8" Front / 5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring 3-1/2" axle 4" axle 87DK7113	1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 2 2	032601 012201 012801 012802 012805 122801 002508 4064 4067 85751 85761	Front Coil Springs 2" Front Spacer Kit Control Arm Mounts Control Arm Box Kit Front 8" Box Kit T-Case Indexing Kit - Auto Rear Leaf Spring 9/16"x3-1/2"x12-1/2" U-Bolt <i>or</i> 9/16"x4"x12-1/2" U-Bolt Front NX ² Shock Rear NX ² Shock	 	

Notes

- This truck is available with two different axle sizes, 3.5" or 4". Measure rear axle tube before ordering. Some 4" axle models with dual overloads will require u-bolt 4066.
- Rear lift options will not fit dually applications.
- Although unusual, if driveline vibration occurs, order transfer case drop kit available in options or t-case index kit.
- Optional transfer case drop kits fit automatic transmission models only.
- If you install the index rings, the front crossover pipe on the drivers side will need to be modified.

2005-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Dick Cepek FC-II - 17x9 Eagle Alloy 187

2005-2007 DODGE RAM 2500 POWER WAGON - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	012611	Front Box Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	122604 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - Std Kits	
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit	122614 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit - LA Kits	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or 4" Axle	85920 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock	98224920 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock	122009 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit 	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	85761 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	1
	1	012603	Long Arm Kit	98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	3
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts	85424 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit	55371 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	85422 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012408	Rear Block Kit for 3-1/2" Axle or 4" Axle	98224016 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	012405	Rear Block Kit for 4" Axle	122315 Adjustable Front Track Bar - LA Kits	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Standard Kit	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	102001 Front SS Brake Line (pr)	1
	1	012611	Front Box Kit	102009 Rear SS Brake Line	2
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links	122501 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	2	002508	5" Rear Leaf Spring	122603 Transfer Case Drop Kit- LA kits - Auto 2005	
	4	UBT4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt or 4" axle	122606 Transfer Case Drop Kit- LA kits - Auto 2006	
	4	UBT4062	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt	122801 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - LA kits - Auto	
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock	122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit - LA kits - Manual	
4" Front/ 4" Rear Long Arm Kit 	1	032601	Front Coil Springs	 #122315 HD Adjustable Track Bar	1
	1	012603	Long Arm Kit		3
	1	012801	Control Arm Mounts		
	1	012802	Control Arm Box Kit		
	1	122401	Sway Bar Links		
	1	002508	5" Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	UBT4064	9/16 x 3-1/2 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt or 4" axle		
1	UBT4067	9/16 x 4 x 12-1/2 Round U-bolt			
2	85751	Front NX ² Shock			
2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock			

Notes

1. Measure the diameter of your rear axle before ordering. It should be 3-1/2" or 4" in diameter.
2. May require front exhaust modification to clear front driveshaft at full droop.
3. Depending on the factory transmission mount, some 4" kits may require the transfer case indexing kit if a driveline vibration persists.

2003-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 ACCESSORIES

SWAY BAR DISCONNECTS



2003-2018 RAM 2500/3500 FRONT SWAY BAR DISCONNECT KITS

- Works with 3-8" of lift
- Not for use with any other sway bar relocation brackets. Sway bar needs to be mounted in stock location on frame.

*see website for addition notes and tech specs

OE 4-LINK RAM 2500/3500*
#122413..... 97DK941

OE RADIUS ARM RAM 2500/3500
#122414..... 40DK751

SWAY BAR DISCONNECT UPGRADE KIT FOR (#1624H, #1622H, #1614H)

#122814..... 01DK95

SHOCK BRACKETS

2013-2018 OE RADIUS ARM TRUCKS

Front
#122615..... 77DK624

2003-2013 OE 4-LINK TRUCKS
Front - Short Arm

#122604..... 58DK435

Front - Long Arm
#122614..... 46DK725

Rear*
#122009..... 06DK78

Front - Short Arm
#122615..... 77DK624

*exhaust modification required on 6.7L diesels. Does not fit 2013 models.



part shown in gray - available in black only



STEERING STABILIZER KITS



2003-2008 RAM HD TRUCKS W/ INVERTED 'Y' STEERING* (2003-2008 RAM 2500 / 2003-2008 RAM 3500)

BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
n/a	85424	Single NX ² Kit
55357	85429	Dual NX ² Kit

*Late 2008 models were supplied with the newer inverted 'T' steering linkage that match the 2009-13 models

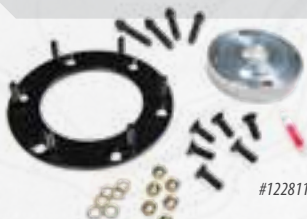
2008-2013 RAM HD TRUCKS - OE 4-LINK SUSPENSION W/ INVERTED 'T' STEERING* (2008-2013 RAM 2500 / 2008-2012 RAM 3500)

BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
n/a	85422	Single NX ² Kit
55371	85422	Dual NX ² Kit
55371	98224016	Dual FOX 2.0 Kit

2013-2018 RAM HD TRUCKS - OE RADIUS ARM SUSPENSION (2014+ RAM 2500 / 2013+ RAM 3500)

BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
n/a	85427	Single NX ² Kit
n/a	98224018	Single FOX 2.0 Kit
55370	85422	Dual NX ² Kit
55370	98224016	Dual FOX 2.0 Kit

T-CASE INDEXING RINGS



Rotate transfer case positioning to improve front driveline operating angle

2003-2008 OE 4-LINK TRUCKS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

#122801..... 75DK512

MANUAL TRANSMISSION
#122802..... 30DK242

2009-2013 OE 4-LINK TRUCKS AUTOMATIC/MANUAL TRANSMISSION

#122811..... 75DK571

2013-2018 OE RADIUS ARM TRUCKS

6-BOLT T-CASE - DIESEL
#122613..... 52DK834

6-Bolt T-Case - GAS
#122616..... 51DK823

8-Bolt T-Case
#122813..... 75DK515

6-Bolt T-Case
#122623..... 52DK834

TRACTION BARS



Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS RECOIL Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

2003-2013 RAM 2500 4WD W/4" REAR AXLE 2003-2018 RAM 3500 4WD SRW

#123409-122408..... 19DK918



FIXED TRACTION BARS

Reduce rear pinion angle change commonly referred to as axle wrap during acceleration with these BDS heavy-duty Fixed Traction Bars. Tubular design for good looks as well as serious axle control.

2003-2018 3-1/2" AXLE
#122619..... 85DK665

2003-2015 4" AXLE
#122618..... 85DK665



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2003-2018 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 ACCESSORIES

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

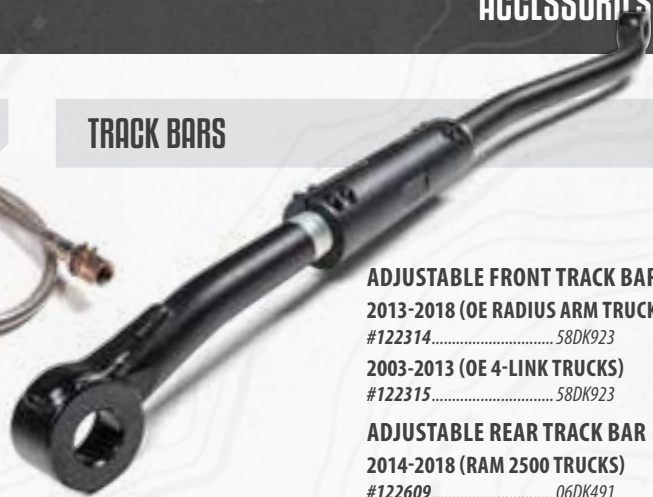
BRAKE LINES



FRONT BRAKE LINES
2013-2018 - RADIUS ARM TRUCKS
#102003..... 95DK751
2003-2013
#102001..... 14DK351

REAR BRAKE LINES
2003-2011
#102009..... 15DK37

TRACK BARS



ADJUSTABLE FRONT TRACK BAR
2013-2018 (OE RADIUS ARM TRUCKS)
#122314..... 58DK923
2003-2013 (OE 4-LINK TRUCKS)
#122315..... 58DK923
ADJUSTABLE REAR TRACK BAR
2014-2018 (RAM 2500 TRUCKS)
#122609..... 06DK491

LONG ARM UPGRADE KITS

2003-2013 OE 4-LINK TRUCKS

- Works with 6"- 8" of lift
- Complete upgrade with frame brackets, heavy-duty arms, bushings and hardware
- No cutting of factory brackets required

#012801/012802..... 82DK339



2013-2018 OE RADIUS ARM TRUCKS

- Works with 4"- 8" of lift
- Converts factory radius arm to 4-link for better handling and control
- Complete upgrade with frame brackets, heavy-duty arms, bushings and hardware

#012403/012404..... 25DK309

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS



- The 2.5 coilovers afford the best clearance to the coilover body as it mounts through the factory upper coil mount.

2003-2013 2500 / 2003-2012 3500 - DIESEL

3" C/O Upgrade Kit #1621H..... 76DK4461
6" C/O Upgrade Kit #1615H..... 33DK4612
8" C/O Upgrade Kit #1616H..... 76DK4191

3" 6"/8" C/O Mounting Kit..... #122810
3" Coilovers..... #88402109
6" Coilovers..... #88402096
8" Coilovers..... #88402097

RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KIT

BDS heavy duty radius arms offer improved strength and caster correction for 2-4" of lift. Should not be used in combination with 4" drop brackets kits without the drop bracket removed, but can be used with 6" drop bracket kits.

Fits 2014-2018 RAM 2500 and 2013-2018 RAM 3500 Models
#122321..... 83DK645



SHORT ARM CONTROL ARMS



2003-2013 4-LINK TRUCKS

- Works with 2"-3" of lift
- Includes upper/lower arms, bushings and grease fittings

#122322..... 78DK363

CARRIER BEARING DROP KIT



2003-2013 OE 4-LINK TRUCKS
#122501..... 07DK92
2013-2018 OE RADIUS ARM TRUCKS
#122405..... 16DK15

2000-2002 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK



#204H/205H - 2" kit shown
w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

#122305
Upper & Lower Control Arm Kit

2000-2002 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS & DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear	1	012201	Front Spacer Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) <8800 GVW	
Front Coil Spacer	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock (<8800) or	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) >8800 GVW	
<8800 GVW Kit #204H	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock (>8800)	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
>8800 GVW Kit #205H 09DK953	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock	122301 Dual Front Shock Mount Kit	
				85620 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 2" Kit (2 req'd)	
				98224710 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
				98224719 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
				85417 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				122305 Upper & Lower Control Arm Kit	
				PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

5" Kits Continued ▶

See Notes ▶



Vehicle Specs: 5" Long Arm System - 37x13.50x17 Dick Cepek FC II - 17x9 Classic II

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2000-2002 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK





#217H - 5" standard kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



#222H - 5" Longarm kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



2000-2002 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS & DIESEL (CONTINUED)					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovid kit #217H with top ovid kit #218H 80DK0251	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	012504	Front Box Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	012456	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit w/o top mounted overload or	85406 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	012457	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit with top mounted overload	55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovid kit #219H with top ovid kit #220H 11DK7681	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	122501 Carrier Bearing Drop	
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2	122008 Rear Sway Bar Inks	
	1	012512	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2	122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit	
	1	012456	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit w/o top mounted overload or	PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
	1	012457	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit with top mounted overload		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #221H 95DK8971	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	 #122802 - Indexing Ring Kit	1
	1	012504	Front Box Kit		2
	2	002458	Rear Leaf Spring		3
	1	012508	Rear Box Kit		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #222H 26DK5412	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	 #122501 - Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2		
	1	012512	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2		
	2	002458	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	012508	Rear Box Kit		
	1	85406	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
Notes 1. Dual stabilizer may be used in place of single stabilizer. Dual stabilizer only fits 3-1/4" axle tube diameter. 2. May require exhaust modification. 3. #002458 rear springs come with OE style bushings installed.	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		

ACCESSORIES



#PSL400
1994-2001 RAM 1500 W/ DANA 44-60
1994-2002 RAM 2500, 3500 W/ DANA 44-60



LONGARM UPGRADE KIT

'94-'01 DODGE 1500 LONG ARM UPGRADE KIT
'94-'02 DODGE 2500 LONG ARM UPGRADE KIT

- Upgrade your existing 6" kit to a long arm
- Fits all Dodge '94-01 1/2 Ton & '94-'02 3/4 Ton 4WD with 5"-6" of lift
- Kit includes longer lower links—greaseable, frame mount brackets, lower arm bushing/sleeve kit



#122505.....37DK294




1994-1999 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK



#215H - 4.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4.5" KIT FEATURES

- ProRide coils to improve ride quality
- Heavy duty control arms to reposition front axle
- Track bar bracket to recenter front axle
- Forged pitman arm to correct steering
- Sway bar and bump stop relocation
- Rear block & AAL kit or replacement GlideRide springs
- NX² Series or Fox 2.0 Series Shocks

1994-1999 DODGE RAM 2500 & 3500 4WD TRUCK - GAS & DIESEL					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spacer <8800 GVW Kit #204H >8800 GVW Kit #205H 09DK953	1	012201	Front Spacer Kit	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) <8800 GVW	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock (<8800) or	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) >8800 GVW	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock (>8800)	98224719 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85719	Rear NX ² Shock	122301 Dual Front Shock Mount Kit 85620 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 2" Kit (2 req'd) 98224710 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 98224719 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 85417 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 122305 Upper & Lower Control Arm Kit PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
4.5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovd Kit #211H with top ovd Kit #212H 47DK8151	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	012503	Front Box Kit	98224761 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	012456	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit w/o top mounted overload or	85417 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	3
	1	012457	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit with top mounted overload	55377 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
4.5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovd Kit #213H with top ovd Kit #214H 77DK5681	1	032503	Front Coil Springs	122501 Carrier Bearing Drop	
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2	122008 Rear Sway Bar Inlks	
	1	012513	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2	122802 Transfer Case Indexing Ring Kit	
	1	012456	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit w/o top mounted overload or	PSL400 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
	1	012457	2" Block & Add-A-Leaf Kit with top mounted overload		
	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
4.5" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #215H 52DK7971	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		1
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs		2
	1	012503	Front Box Kit		3
	2	002458	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	012508	Rear Box Kit		
4.5" Front / 4.5" Rear Long Arm Kit Front Coil & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #216H 82DK4412	1	85417	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85761	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	032503	Front Coil Springs		
	1	012511	Long Arm Kit - box 1 of 2		
	1	012513	Long Arm Kit - box 2 of 2		

Notes

1. For models built after February 9, 1994 due to track bar stud size.
2. Dual stabilizer may be used in place of single steering stabilizer. Dual stabilizer only fits 3-1/4" diameter axle tubes.
3. May require exhaust modification.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1969-1993 DODGE RAM 1500 & 2500 4WD TRUCK

- 5" Glide-Ride leaf springs
- Front box kit includes: new urethane bushings, sleeves, zinc plated u-bolts with nuts and washers, and brake line relocation brackets
- Glide-Ride leaf springs include tapered ends with anti-friction pads on both front and rear springs.
- Steering block restores steering linkage angles.

5" Glide-Ride Suspension System w/ Rear Springs



1974 1/2 - 1993 DODGE RAM 1500 & 2500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
5" Front / 5" Rear	2	002501	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	1
Front Leaf Spring	1	012502	Front Box Kit	98224760	2
Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #202H 08DK738	1	012409	Rear Block Kit	55310	3
	1	119158	Rear Add-A-Leaf	55403	4
	1	082501	3" Steering Block	55361	5
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	85402	6
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	PSL450	7
5" Front / 5" Rear	2	002501	Front Leaf Spring		
Front Leaf Spring	1	012502	Front Box Kit		
Rear Leaf Spring	2	002509	Rear Leaf Spring		
Kit #203H 58DK4721	1	012507	Rear Box Kit		
	1	082501	3" Steering Block		
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		



1969-1974 DODGE RAM 1500 & 2500 4WD TRUCK

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
5" Front / 5" Rear	2	002501	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	1
Front Leaf Spring	1	012501	Front Box Kit	98224760	2
Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #200H 73DK038	1	012409	Rear Block Kit	55310	4
	1	119158	Rear Add-A-Leaf	55403	5
	1	082501	3" Steering Block	55361	6
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	85402	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	PSL450	
5" Front / 5" Rear	2	002501	Front Leaf Spring		
Front Leaf Spring	1	012501	Front Box Kit		
Rear Leaf Spring	2	002509	Rear Leaf Spring		
Kit #201H 24DK7621	1	012507	Rear Box Kit		
	1	082501	3" Steering Block		
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. On models with Saginaw or Corporate type front driveshaft, CV cluster may require dressing to prevent binding.
2. Anti-Sway bar links will have to be sectioned and lengthened.
3. On models equipped with 4WD dash light, wiring will need to be lengthened.
4. Not for heavy duty 3/4 ton.
5. I.D. of bushing is smaller than mounting pin and will require lubrication and extra effort for installation.
6. #082501 steering block only fits Dana 44 with 3 bolt knuckle.
7. Ramcharger will gain additional lift height.



Vehicle Specs: 5" lift kit - 37" Nitto Terra Grappler G2 - 20x9 XD Rockstar 3

FORD



2010-2014 & 2017 FORD F150 RAPTOR

4" LIFT SYSTEM

BDS offers even more capability for the Ford Raptor with 4" lift systems designed to take full advantage of the long travel suspension and factory installed FOX internal bypass coilovers and shocks and allow clearance for 37" tires. By properly relocating these coilovers and shocks, we are able to maintain that amazing performance that makes the Raptor a true offroad machine. The front coilovers are relocated with a heavy-duty spacer at the frame mount while the rear shocks are relocated at the axle with bolt-on brackets. Other Raptor specific items included in the kit are front brake line relocation brackets that maintain adequate brake line slack for the massive amount of wheel travel available. In addition to the brake line brackets, Raptor specific front skid plate relocation is included to maintain the signature Raptor front aluminum skid plate and have it blend cleanly into the BDS front crossmember.

Out back, in addition to the rear shock relocation brackets, is a 4" block and u-bolt kit. The 4" block replaces the factory block to net a level stance and includes a bump stop wing for proper bump stop engagement offroad.



#1508H - 4" kit



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 BFG KO2 - 20x9 Helo HE901

2017-2018 FORD F150 RAPTOR						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4" Front / 4" Rear	1	023634	Steering Knuckle Box Kit (DS)	013439 4" Rear Block Kit	1	
IFS System	1	023635	Steering Knuckle Box Kit (PS)		2	
Rear Block Kit	1	023650	Front Box Kit 1of2		3	
Kit #1542H 69FK9971	1	023651	Front Box Kit 2of2			
	1	013539	5" Rear Block Kit			
	1	023408	4" Raptor Box Kit			

2014 FORD F150 RAPTOR						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4" Front / 4" Rear	1	023625	Steering Knuckle Box Kit (DS)		1	
IFS System	1	023626	Steering Knuckle Box Kit (PS)		2	
Rear Block Kit	1	023622	Front Box Kit 1of2		3	
Kit #1508H 19FK9271	1	023623	Front Box Kit 2of2			
	1	023406	4" Raptor Box Kit			

2010-2013 FORD F150 RAPTOR						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4" Front / 4" Rear	1	023625	Steering Knuckle Box Kit (DS)		1	
IFS System	1	023626	Steering Knuckle Box Kit (PS)		2	
Rear Block Kit	1	023622	Front Box Kit 1of2		3	
Kit #1511H 19FK9271	1	023623	Front Box Kit 2of2			
	1	023407	4" Raptor Box Kit			

- Notes:
1. Requires frame bracket modification and welding
 2. Stock wheels cannot be installed
 3. 37x12.50 on 18x9 w/5" BS - check for proper tie rod end clearance

2017-2019 FORD F150 4WD



BDS 6" C/O lift kit, 35x12.50 Nitto Ridge Grappler, 20x10 Fuel Rampage

4" & 6" COILOVER SYSTEMS

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilovers, available w/ DSC Adjusters
- Improves on-road/off-road performance & handling
- One piece, high clearance, laser cut crossmembers
- Differential skidplate and offroad protection
- FMVSS No.126 (ESC System) Compliant



HC
HIGH CLEARANCE

FOX
PERFORMANCE
COILOVER SYSTEM

2017-2019 FORD F150 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1
				98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
				123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	3
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				013109 1" Rear Block and U-Bolt 123253 Performance UCA Kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1533H 75K2581 FOX Coilover System Kit #1533F 06FK3253 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1533FDSC 06FK3383	1	023634	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - DRV	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123253 Performance UCA Kit #123253 Performance UCA Kit	3
	1	023635	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - PASS		4
	1	023650	Front Box Kit 1of2		5
	1	023651	Front Box Kit 2of2		6
	1	013439	4" Rear Block Kit		7
	1	023404	4" Strut Spacer Box Kit		8
	2	85828	Rear NX ² Shock		9
	1	88302134	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	1	88306134	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit } FOX		
	2	98224828	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock } FOX		
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1532H 52FK5681 FOX Coilover System Kit #1532F 06FK3263 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1532FDSC 06FK3383	1	023634	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - DRV	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shocks (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013429 4" Rear Block 122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123253 Performance UCA Kit	
	1	023635	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - PASS		
	1	023650	Front Box Kit 1of2		
	1	023651	Front Box Kit 2of2		
	1	013539	5" Rear Block Kit		
	1	023605	6" Strut Spacer Box Kit		
	1	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	88302114	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	2	88306114	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit } FOX		
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock } FOX		

Notes:

1. Strut Compressor required for installation.
2. 1" Rear block kit is available in the accessories.
3. Will fit EcoBoost models.
4. Requires frame bracket modification and welding.
5. 18" wheels with 5-5.5" total backspacing should be test fit prior to mounting tire to ensure proper clearance to BDS steering knuckle.
6. 18" or larger diameter wheels required. Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" wheels can be used with up to a 305/60-20 tires.
7. For a level to tail low appearance use #023416 with Kit#1502H or use #013429 with Kit#1503H. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
8. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit #122405
9. Will not fit Power Stroke diesel models

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS RECOIL Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-12341909DK928

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

2015-2016 FORD F150 4WD



#1506H - 6" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



4" AND 6" LIFT SYSTEMS



- One piece, high clearance, laser cut crossmembers
- Differential skidplate and offroad protection
- Improves on-road/off-road performance & handling
- FMVSS No.126 (ESC System) Compliant

2.5" LEVELING KIT

- Top and Pre-load Spacer
- Improves performance and handling
- Doesn't max out upper ball joint
- Retains OEM range of motion



Kit #572H

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1
				98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
4" Front / 3" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1507H 75FK2581 FOX Coilover System Kit #1507F 06FK3253 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1507FDC 06FK3383	1	023634	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - DRV	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
	1	023635	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - PASS	123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	4
	1	023642	Front Box Kit 1of2	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	5
	1	023643	Front Box Kit 2of2	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	6
	1	013429	4" Rear Block Kit	123253 Performance UCA Kit	7
	1	023404	4" Strut Spacer Box Kit		
	2	85828	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	88302134	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	 #122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	88306134	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224828	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1506H 52FK5681 FOX Coilover System Kit #1506F 06FK3263 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1506FDC 06FK3383	1	023634	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - DRV	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shocks (2 req'd)	
	1	023635	Front Box Kit - Knuckle - PASS	123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
	1	023642	Front Box Kit 1of2	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	1	023643	Front Box Kit 2of2	013429 4" Rear Block	
	1	013529	5" Rear Block Kit	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	023605	6" Strut Spacer Box Kit	123253 Performance UCA Kit	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	88302114	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	 #123253 Performance UCA Kit	
	1	88306114	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

Notes:

1. Strut Compressor required for installation.
2. 1" Rear block kit is available in the accessories.
3. 18" wheels with 5-5.5" total backspacing should be test fir prior to mounting tire to ensure proper clearance to BDS steering knuckle.
4. 18" or larger diameter wheels required. Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" wheels can be used with up to a 305/60-20 tires.
5. For a level to tail low appearance use #023416 with Kit#1502H or use #013429 with Kit#1503H. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
6. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit #122405
7. Some late 2016 models are equipped with an Auto 4wd feature as indicated by a '4A' option on the transfer case shift selection knob. Those models must use the equivalent 2017-18 model lift system.



Vehicle Specs: 6" C/O Kit - 35x12.50 General Grabber X3 - 20x10 American Force

2015-2018 FORD F150 2WD



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35" Cooper Discoverer STT - 20" Halo HE886



#1522FDSC - 6" kit w/ FOX 2.5 DSC Coilovers



4" AND 6" DSC COILOVER SYSTEM

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilover w/ DSC Adjusters
- One piece, high clearance, laser cut crossmembers
- Improves on-road/off-road performance & handling
- FMVSS No.126 (ESC System) Compliant

FOX DSC ADJUSTER (DUAL SPEED COMPRESSION)

Adds 12-levels of high speed and 10-levels of low speed adjustment to dial in ride quality.

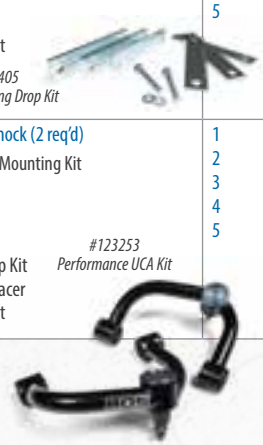


2015-2018 FORD F150 2WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013109 1" Rear Block and U-Bolt 123253 Performance UCA Kit	6 7
4" Front / 3" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1523H 24FK2161 FOX Coilover System Kit #1523F 54FK3823 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1523FDSC 54FK3953	1 1 1 1 2 1 2	023634 023635 023644 013429 023404 85828 88302134 88306134 98224828	DS Knuckle PS Knuckle Front Box Kit Rear Box Kit Front Strut Spacer Kit Rear NX ² Shock FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 023416 2" Rear Block 123018 E-brake Bracket 123253 Performance UCA Kit #122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	1 2 3 4 5
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1522H 01FK5261 FOX Coilover System Kit #1522F 54FK3833 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1522FDSC 54FK3953	1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	023634 023635 023644 013529 023605 85760 88302114 88306114 98224760	DS Knuckle PS Knuckle Front Box Kit Rear Box Kit Front Strut Spacer Kit Rear NX ² Shock FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013429 4" Rear Block 123018 E-brake Bracket 122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123609 Rear Drive Shaft Spacer 123253 Performance UCA Kit #123253 Performance UCA Kit	1 2 3 4 5

Notes

1. 18" wheels with 5-5.5" total backspacing should be test fir prior to mounting tire to ensure proper clearance to BDS steering knuckle.
2. 18" or larger diameter wheels required. Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" wheels can be used with up to a 305/60-20 tires.
3. To achieve a level to tail low appearance on 6" kits use #013429 with Kit#s1522H, 1522F, 1522FDSC. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
4. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit #122405
5. This kit is FMVSS No.126 Compliant
6. Strut Compressor required for installation.
7. 1" Rear block kit is available in the accessories.



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2014 FORD F150 4WD



#1503H - 6" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



Kit #572H

2.5" LEVELING KIT

- Top and Pre-load Spacer
- Improves performance and handling
- Doesn't max out upper ball joint
- Retains OEM range of motion

FOX 2.5 COILOVERS

Available for 4" & 6" lift systems



2014 FORD F150 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd)	1	
				98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Shock (2 req'd)		2
				123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit		
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
				013109 1" Rear Block and U-Bolt		
123253 Performance UCA Kit						
4" Front / 2-1/2" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1502H 09FK9961	1	023622	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3	
				023623 Front Box Kit 2 of 4		4
				023625 Front Box Kit 3 of 4		5
				023626 Front Box Kit 4 of 4		6
				023425 4" Strut Spacer/ 4" Block Kit		7
				85828 Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1503H 25FK0271 FOX Coilover System Kit #1503F 78FK8743 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1503FDSC 78FK8863	1	023625	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3	
				023626 Front Box Kit 2 of 4		4
				023622 Front Box Kit 3 of 4		5
				023623 Front Box Kit 4 of 4		6
				013529 Rear Box Kit		7
				023605 Rear Strut Spacer Kit		8
				85760 Rear NX ² Shock		
				88302114 FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX
				88306114 or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
				98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

Notes

1. Strut Compressor required for installation.
2. 1" Rear block kit is available in the accessories.
3. Requires frame bracket modification and welding.
4. 18" wheels with 5-5.5" total backspacing should be test fit prior to mounting tire to ensure proper clearance to BDS steering knuckle.
5. 18" or larger diameter wheels required.
Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled.
Stock 20" wheels can be used with up to a 305/60/20 tire.

6. E-brake bracket required for factory powersteps (123018).
7. For a level to tail low appearance use #023416 with Kit#1502H or use #013429 with Kit#1503H. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
8. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit#122405



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35" Dick Cepek A/T - 18" WORX Beast

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOCK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2014 FORD F150 2WD



#1504H - 4" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- One Piece High Clearance Crossmember
- Ductile Iron Steering Knuckles
- Upper strut mount spacers or Fox 2.5 coilovers
- Crossmember braces for subframe rigidity
- Offset pin block kit to recenter rear axle

2.5" UPPER STRUT MOUNTS

- Top and Pre-load Spacer
- 1" Rear Block Kit Available
- Improves performance and handling
- Doesn't max out upper ball joint
- Retains OEM range of motion



Kit #572H



Vehicle Specs: 6" C/O Lift Kit - 35" Toyo M/T - 22x12 Fuel Maverick

2014 FORD F150 2WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013109 1" Rear Block and U-Bolt 123253 Performance UCA Kit	1
4" Front / 2-1/2" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1504H 20FK6951	1 1 1 1 2	023625 023626 023624 023425 85828	Front Box Kit 1 of 4 Front Box Kit 2 of 4 Front Box Kit 3 of 4 4" Strut Spacer/ 4" Block Kit Rear NX ² Shock	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 023416 2" Rear Block 123018 E-brake Bracket 123253 Performance UCA Kit	2 3 4
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #1505H 46FK6161 FOX Coilover System Kit #1505F 99FK4733	1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2	023625 023626 023624 013529 023605 85760 88302114 98224760	Front Box Kit 1 of 4 Front Box Kit 2 of 4 Front Box Kit 3 of 4 Rear Box Kit Front Strut Spacer Kit Rear NX ² Shock FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013429 4" Rear Block 123018 E-brake Bracket 122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123609 Rear Drive Shaft Spacer 123253 Performance UCA Kit	2 3 4 5

Notes

1. Strut compressor required for installation.
2. 18" or larger diameter wheels required. Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" wheels can be used with up to a 305/60-20 tires.
3. E-brake bracket required for factory powersteps (123018)
4. For a level to tall low appearance use #023416 with Kit#1504H or use #013429 with Kit#1505H. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
5. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit #122405

2009-2013 FORD F150 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 2.5" Lift Kit - 33" Toyo AT2 - 20" XD



#573F - 6" kit w/ FOX 2.5 Coilovers

2009-2013 FORD F150 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013109 1" Rear Block and U-Bolt 123253 Performance UCA Kit	1
4" Front / 2-1/2" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #598H 09FK9961	1	023625	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	023626	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	3
	1	023622	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	4
	1	023623	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	023415 2" Rear Block	5
	1	023405	4" Strut Spacer/ 4" Block Kit	123018 E-brake Bracket	7
	2	85828	Rear NX ² Shock	123253 Performance UCA Kit	
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Struts Rear Block Kit Kit #573H 70FK9091 FOX Coilover System Kit #573F 78FK8743	1	023625	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	023626	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	2
	1	023622	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
	1	023623	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	013429 4" Rear Block	4
	1	013529	Rear Box Kit	123018 E-brake Bracket	5
	1	98163	Front Strut Kit	122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	6
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123609 Rear Drive Shaft Spacer	7
	1	88302063	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	123253 Performance UCA Kit	
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

Notes

1. Strut compressor required for installation.
2. Requires frame bracket modification and welding.
3. 18" or larger diameter wheels required. Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" wheels can be used up to a 305/60-20 tires.
4. E-brake bracket required for factory powersteps (123018)
5. For a level to tail low appearance use #023415 with Kit#598H or use #013429 with Kit#573H. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
6. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit #122405
7. Early 2009 models may require brake assembly modification



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 A/T - 20x9 SOTA

2009-2013 FORD F150 2WD



#577H - 6" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



6" KIT FEATURES

- Custom valved gas struts included
- One piece heavy duty crossmembers
- CNC machined steering knuckles
- Alignment cam bolts

PERFORMANCE UCA KIT

#123253



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Toyo M/T - 20"x9 SOTA

2009-2013 FORD F150 2WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer + Preload Kit #572H 66FK641	1	013250	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013109 1" Rear Block and U-Bolt 123253 Performance UCA Kit	1
4" Front / 2-1/2" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #599H 20FK6951	1	023625	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123018 E-Brake Relocation Bracket 122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123253 Performance UCA Kit	2 3 4 6
6" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Struts Rear Block Kit Kit #577H 91FK5081 FOX Coilover System Kit #577F 99FK4733	1	023625	Front Box Kit 1 of 3	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 013429 4" Rear Block 123018 E-Brake Relocation Bracket 122405 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123609 Rear Drive Shaft Spacer 123253 Performance UCA Kit	2 3 4 5 6
	1	023626	Front Box Kit 2 of 3		
	1	023624	Front Box Kit 3 of 3		
	1	013529	Rear Box Kit		
	1	013529	Rear Box Kit		
	1	98163	Front Strut Kit		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	88302063	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	} FOX	
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

Notes

1. Strut compressor required for installation.
2. 18" or larger diameter wheels required. Stock 17" & 18" wheels cannot be reinstalled. Stock 20" wheels can be used with up to a 305/60-20 tires.
3. E-brake bracket required for factory powersteps (123018)
4. For a level to tail low appearance use #023415 with Kit#599H or use #013429 with Kit#577H. Block kits replace factory 1-1/4" block.
5. Models with a 2-piece rear driveshaft may require carrier bearing drop shim kit #122405
6. Early 2009 models may require brake assembly modification.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2004-2008 FORD F150 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 M/TATZ - 18x9 Eagle Alloy 187

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- High clearance cCrossmembers
- Differential skid plate included
- Stainless steel brake lines
- CNC machined steering knuckles
- Top-mounted strut spacers



#574H - 6" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

Kit #540H

2004-2008 FORD F150 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 0" Rear Upper Strut Mount Kit #540H 54FK231	1	013200	Front Leveling Kit	85651 Rear NX ² Shock 98224651 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shocks (2 req'd)	4 6 7
				123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123253 Performance UCA Kit	
4" Front / 2" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit Kit #576H 50FK2502	1	023630	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224828 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	023631	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	55312 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	023432	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85402 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	3
	1	023633	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	55367 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	6
	1	013209	Rear Block Kit	85402 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85828	Rear NX ² Shock	123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123609 Rear Driveshaft Spacer	
			123253 Performance UCA Kit		
6" Front / 5.5" Rear IFS w/ Strut Spacer Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #574H 49FK7412	1	023630	Box Kit 1 of 4	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	023631	Box Kit 2 of 4	55312 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	2
	1	023632	Box Kit 3 of 4	85402 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer (1 Req'd)	3
	1	023633	Box Kit 4 of 4	55367 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	5
	1	113219	Add-A-Leaf	85402 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	6
	1	013507	Rear Block Kit	123419 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123609 Rear Driveshaft Spacer	
				123253 Performance UCA Kit	
				#123253 Performance UCA Kit	

Notes

1. Supercrew models with 5.5' bed do not require the add-a-leaf 113219.
2. All wheel drive models will require front driveshaft modification.
3. Stock 17's will not fit back on vehicle. Stock 18's & 20's do fit with stock tires.
4. This system also fits 2WD models.
5. Although unusual, a 123609 rear driveshaft spacer may be required.
6. Will not fit HD models (7 lug).
7. Strut compressor required for installation.



1997-2003 FORD F150 4WD

6" KIT FEATURES

- Complete bolt on system – no welding required
- No drive shaft replacement required
- CNC machined steering knuckles maintain factory steering geometry
- Torsion bar drop brackets with the BDS logo
- Longer front sway bar links included
- Heavy-duty, one-piece front and rear main crossmembers



#513H - 6" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



Vehicle Specs: 6" Lift Kit - 35" BFG A/T - 16" Eagle Alloy 186

1997-2003 FORD F150 TRUCK 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 5.5" Rear					
IFS System	1	023600	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224804 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	023601	Front Box Kit 2 of 4	98224860 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #513H 45FK1902	1	023602	Front Box Kit 3 of 4	85412 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	023603	Front Box Kit 4 of 4	PSL750 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
	1	013559	Rear Box Kit		
	2	85804	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85860	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Special tool required to load and unload the torsion bars.
2. Stock 17" wheels can be reinstalled with stock tire.

ACCESSORIES



#PSL750



1980-1996 FORD F100, F150 TRUCK 4WD



#509H - Standard 6" Lift Kit



#510H - 6" Radius Arm Lift Kit

- Full Length Proride Coil Springs
- HD Radius Arm Drop Brackets
- Forged Pitman Arm and Track Bar Bracket

- Rear Block and Dual Add-A-Leaf Kit
- NX² Gas Shocks all the way around

- Full Length Proride Coil Springs
- HD Extended Length Radius Arm and Mounts
- Forged Pitman Arm and Track Bar Bracket

- Rear Block and Dual Add-A-Leaf Kit
- NX² Gas Shocks all the way around

1980-1996 FORD F100, F150 4WD WITH POWER STEERING						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
1-2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Spring Kit #359H 02FK634	1	033201	Coil Spring Kit	85800 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	1	
	2	129100	Alignment Cam		2	
	2	85810	Front NX ² Shock		3	
	2	85620	Rear NX ² Shock			
1-2" Front / 2" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #383H 87FK449	1	033201	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	2	129100	Alignment Cam		4	
	2	003208	Rear Leaf Spring		5	
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		6	
	2	85810	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear Rear Leaf Spring STD Cab Kit #500H 45FK1921	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	 #129000 - Bump Stop Extension Kit	1	
	1	013001	Front Box Kit - Standard		4	
	2	003208	Rear Leaf Spring		5	
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		6	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear Rear Leaf Spring STD Cab Kit #529H 93FK8171	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 063309 Rear 3" Block Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		4	
	2	003208	Rear Leaf Spring		5	
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		6	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear Rear 2" Block Kit STD Cab Kit #501H 75FK158	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 063309 Rear 3" Block Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	1	013001	Front Box Kit - Standard		4	
	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit		5	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock		6	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear Rear 2" Block Kit STD Cab Kit #502H 24FK8721	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		4	
	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit		5	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock		6	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear Rear Add-A-Leaf STD Cab Kit #503H 14FK079	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	1	013001	Front Box Kit - Standard		4	
	1	113209	Dual Add-A-Leafs		5	
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		6	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear Rear Add-A-Leaf STD Cab Kit #504H 62FK7931	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		4	
	1	113209	Dual Add-A-Leafs		5	
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		6	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 4" Rear Rear Leaf Spring STD Cab Kit #506H 64FK1271	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit 129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit 129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	1	
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		4	
	2	003408	Rear Leaf Spring		5	
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		6	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock			

See Notes ► Continued ►

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOCK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1980-1996 FORD F100, F150 TRUCK 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 33" M/T MTZ - 15" M/T Classic II

1980-1996 FORD F100, F150 4WD STANDARD CAB WITH POWER STEERING (CONTINUED)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4" Rear Rear 4" Block Kit STD Cab Kit #507H 11FK7178	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit	85819 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013001	Front Box Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	4
	1	063409	Rear 4" Block Kit	123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	5
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	063309 Rear 3" Block Kit	6
	2	85820	Rear NX ² Shock	129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit	
6" Front / 4" Rear Radius Arm Kit Rear 4" Block Kit STD Cab Kit #508H 59FK7921	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit	129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		
	1	063409	Rear 4" Block Kit		
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear Rear 2" Block & Dual Add-A-Leaf Kit STD Cab Kit #509H 52FK1001	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit	 #129000 - Bump Stop Extension Kit	
	1	013001	Front Box Kit		
	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit	 #129100 - Alignment Cam	
	1	113209	Dual Add-A-Leaf Kit		
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85820	Rear NX ² Shock			
6" Front / 4" Rear Radius Arm Kit Rear 2" Block & Dual Add-A-Leaf Kit STD Cab Kit #510H 01FK8241	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit	 RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KIT	
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		
	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit		
	1	113209	Dual Add-A-Leaf Kit		
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear Rear Leaf Spring STD Cab Kit #511H 60FK1331	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit		
	1	013001	Front Box Kit		
	1	003608	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear Radius Arm Kit Rear Leaf Spring STD Cab Kit #512H 09FK7571	2	85820	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit		
	1	013003	Front Box Kit - Radius Arm Kit		
	2	003608	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt		

Notes

1. Front end alignment required. Alignment cams may be required. See Page 161.
2. If OE alignment bushings in the upper ball joint are more than 1 degree, then 2" coils should not be used.
3. Add two front auxiliary shocks if the vehicle is equipped with factory dual mounts.
4. #123401 recommended if equipped with a front anti-sway bar. Ford produced 3 different styles of sway bar systems between 1980 and 1996. In extremely rare cases, modification may be required.
5. Extended lines required for all 4-6" lifts.
6. Does not fit F150 models without power steering.

1980-1996 FORD F100, F150 TRUCK 2WD



#399H - 6" standard kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KIT

Extended radius arm kit, includes 36" long extended radius arms to enhance steering angles and insure proper formed tire clearance, plus fully gusseted tubular side plates allow 10" of front wheel travel

- Front box kit used with 4" or 6" coils makes it easy to upgrade from 4" to 6" and includes: pitman arm to correct steering angles, axle pivot brackets that are "dual drilled" for 4" or 6" lifts, and radius arm drop brackets to restore OE caster
- Optional 2", 4" and 6" Glide-Ride rear springs available

#123006.....36FK347



1980-1996 FORD F100, F150 2WD TRUCK WITH POWER STEERING						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES		NOTES
1-2" Front / 0" Rear	1	033201	Coil Spring Kit	85800	Dual NX ² Front Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Coil Spring	2	129102	Alignment Cam	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	2
Kit #380H 99FK434	2	85810	Front NX ² Shock			4
	2	85620	Rear NX ² Shock			
4" Front / 2" Rear	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820	Dual NX ² Front Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013001	Front Box Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	3
Rear Add-A-Leaf	1	119158	Short Rear Add-A-Leafs	123401	Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	5
STD Cab Kit #398H 06FK978	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolt	129000	Bump Stop Extension Kit	6
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock	Page 161	Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	
	2	85650	Rear NX ² Shock	119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	
6" Front / 4" Rear	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit	85819	Dual NX ² Front Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013001	Front Box Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	3
Rear 2" Block Kit and Add-A-Leaf	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit	123401	Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	5
STD Cab Kit #399H 44FK019	1	119158	Short Rear Add-A-Leafs	129000	Bump Stop Extension Kit	6
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock	063309	Rear 3" Block Kit	
	2	85650	Rear NX ² Shock	Page 161	Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	
				119157	Long Rear Add-a-leaf	

- Notes*
1. Front end alignment required. Alignment cams may be required. See Page 161.
 2. SuperCab models may not achieve stated lift and may not be alignable.
 3. U-bolts in 2WD rear kits will need to be shortened.
 4. If OE alignment bushings in the upper ball joint are more than 1 degree then 2" coils should not be used.
 5. #123401 recommended if equipped with a front anti-sway bar.
Ford produced 3 different styles of sway bar systems between 1980 and 1996.
In extremely rare cases, modification may be required.
 6. Extended front brake lines required



Vehicle Specs: 2" Lift Kit - 33" BFG A/T - 15" Centerline

1980-1996 FORD BRONCO

1980-1996 FORD BRONCO 4WD WITH POWER STEERING

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1"-2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coils Kit #359H 02FK634	1	033201	Coil Spring Kit	85800 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock	1
	2	129100	Alignment Cam	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	2
	2	85810	Front NX ² Shock		5
	2	85620	Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear 4" Block Kit STD Kit #360H 40FK178 Radius Arm Kit #361H 88FK7921	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit	85820 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock	1
	1	013001	Front Box Kit or Extended Radius Arm Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	3
	1	013003	Extended Radius Arm Kit	123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	5
	1	063409	Rear 4" Block Kit	129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit	
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock	129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	
	2	85650	Rear NX ² Shock	123411 Rear Sway Bar Drop	
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Add-A-Leaf Rear 2" Block Kit STD Kit #362H 24FK839 Radius Arm Kit #363H 62FK5631	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit		1
	1	013001	Front Box Kit or Extended Radius Arm Kit		3
	1	013003	Extended Radius Arm Kit		5
	1	113208	Add-A-Leaf		
	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit		
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring STD Kit #364H 45FK1921 Radius Arm Kit #365H 93FK8171	1	033401	Coil Spring Kit		1
	1	013001	Front Box Kit or Extended Radius Arm Kit		3
	1	013003	Extended Radius Arm Kit		4
	2	003208	Rear Leaf Spring		5
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolts		5
	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear 3" Block Kit & Dual Add-A-Leaf STD Kit #366H 68FK3101 Radius Arm Kit #367H 17FK0441	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit	85819 Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock	1
	1	013001	Front Box Kit or Extended Radius Arm Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	3
	1	013003	Extended Radius Arm Kit	123401 Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit	4
	1	063309	Rear 3" Block Kit	129000 Bump Stop Extension Kit	5
	1	113209	Dual Add-A-Leafs	129100 Alignment Cam (2 req'd)	6
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock	123411 Rear Sway Bar Drop	
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring STD Kit #368H 96FK4921 Radius Arm Kit #369H 45FK1271	1	033601	Coil Spring Kit		1
	1	013001	Front Box Kit or Extended Radius Arm Kit		3
	1	013003	Extended Radius Arm Kit		4
	2	003408	Rear Leaf Spring		5
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolts		6
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85650	Rear NX ² Shock			



#367H - 6" Pro-Ride Radius Arm Suspension System with Dual Add-A-Leafs & Blocks and Shown w/ Optional FOX 2.0 Shocks



Vehicle Specs: 4" Radius Arm Kit - 38" Nitto Mud Grappler - 18" Fuel Hostage

1978-1979 FORD BRONCO



6" Pro-Ride Suspension System With Rear Blocks & Add-A-Leafs

4" & 6" KIT FEATURES

- Pro-Ride coils are black powder coated for long life
- Radius arm drop brackets restore OE caster and are gusseted for superior strength
- Front box kit can be used with 4" or 6" system making it easy to upgrade from 4" to 6"
- Track bar relocation bracket allows full travel and correct axle position
- Optional 4" and 6" Glide-Ride rear springs available

1978-1979 FORD BRONCO 4WD						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES		NOTES
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear 4" Block Kit w/ std shocks Kit #519H w/ stag shocks Kit #520H 28FK076	1	033403	Coil Spring Kit	85850	Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (W/ Factory Duals)	1
	1	013002	Radius Arm Drop Kit			
	1	063409	Rear 4" Block Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
	1	123001	Track Bar Relocation Kit	083402	78-79 Pitman Arm (PS)	
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock or	129000	Bump Stop Extension Kit	
	1	85850	Front Driver Side w/ Staggered Mounts	063309	Rear 3" Block Kit	
	1	85820	Front Passenger Side w/ Staggered Mounts	123403	Front Anti-Sway Bar Link	
4" Front / 3.5" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Add-A-Leafs & Rear 2" Block Kit w/ std shocks Kit #521H w/ stag shocks Kit #522H 02FK837	1	033403	Coil Spring Kit			1
	1	013002	Radius Arm Drop Kit			
	1	063209	Rear 2" Block Kit			
	1	113208	Add-A-Leaf Kit			
	1	123001	Track Bar Relocation Kit			
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock or			
	1	85850	Front Driver Side w/ Staggered Mounts			
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring w/ std shocks Kit #523H w/ stag shocks Kit #524H 33FK1901	1	033403	Coil Spring Kit			1
	1	013002	Radius Arm Drop Kit			2
	1	123001	Track Bar Relocation Kit			
	2	003208	Rear Leaf Spring			
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rear U-Bolts			
	2	85820	Front NX ² Shock or			
	1	85850	Front Driver Side w/ Staggered Mounts			
6" Front / 5.5" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear 4" Block Kit & Rear Add-A-Leaf w/ std shocks Kit #525H w/ stag shocks Kit #526H 60FK197	1	033603	Coil Spring Kit	85860	Front NX ² Auxiliary Shock (W/ Factory Duals)	1
	1	013002	Radius Arm Drop Kit			
	1	063409	Rear 4" Block Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
	1	113208	Add-A-Leaf Kit	083402	78-79 Pitman Arm (PS)	
	1	123001	Track Bar Relocation Kit	129000	Bump Stop Extension Kit	
	2	85850	Front NX ² Shock or	123403	Front Anti-Sway Bar Link	
	1	85860	Front Driver Side w/ Staggered Mounts			
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring w/ std shocks Kit #527H w/ stag shocks Kit #528H 97FK7211	1	033603	Coil Spring Kit			1
	1	013002	Radius Arm Drop Kit			2
	1	123001	Track Bar Relocation Kit			
	2	003408	Rear Leaf Spring			
	4	4051	9/16 x 3-1/4 x 10" Rd U-Bolts			
	2	85850	Front NX ² Shock or			
	1	85860	Front Driver Side w/ Staggered Mounts			

Notes

1. Alignment "C" bushings may be required.
2. #003208, #003408 and #003608 are 3" wide and come with OE style bushings installed.

2005-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD



LEVELING KITS



STANDARD KITS



4-LINK
LONGARM SYSTEMS



RADIUS ARM KITS



SUPER DUTY ACCESSORIES



FOX COILOVER SUSPENSION
SYSTEMS AND UPGRADES



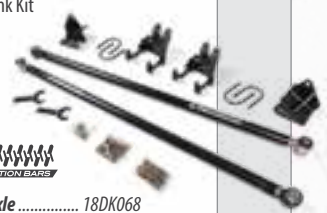
CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL



Vehicle Specs: 4" Radius Arm Lift Kit - 37x13.50 Toyo Open Country M/T - 24" American Force Scope

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL						
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
1" Front/0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #1518H 29FK952	1	013101	1" Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224717 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 1"-2" kits (2 req'd)		
	2	85717	Rear NX ² Shock	98224718 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 2.5" kit (2 req'd)		
2" Front/0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #1519H 08FK734	1	013202	2" Front Box Kit	55380 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
	2	85717	Rear NX ² Shock	98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
2.5" Front/1.5" Rear Radius Arm Kit Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #1543H 93FK9851 FOX Coilover System Kit #1543F 77FK4163	1	013262	Front 2.5" Box Kit	123416 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)		
	1	123251	Radius Arm Box Kit	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
	1	013407	Rear 4" Block Kit	123203 Adjustable Front Track Bar (included w/ 2.5" kit)		
	1	033251	Front Coil Springs	123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit (included w/ 2.5" kit)		
	2	85720	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock			
	1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit			
	1	88402148	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit			
	2	98224710	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock			
	2	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Coil Spring & Radius Arm Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main Kit #1520H 63FK8251 FOX Coilover System Kit #1520F 56FK9553 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1520FDSC 85FK9783 Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main Kit #1524H 63FK8251 FOX Coilover System Kit #1524F 56FK9553 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1524FDSC 85FK9783	1	013414	Front 4" Box Kit	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 2 3	
	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224718 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		
	1	123251	Radius Arm Box Kit	55380 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	1	013517	Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main or	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
	1	013516	Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main	98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
	1	033411	4" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel	123416 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
	1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit	123203 Adjustable Front Track Bar		
	1	88402149	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	123005 Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit		
	1	88406149	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit			
	2	98224700	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock			
2	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock				
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main Kit #1537H 95FK6881 FOX Coilover System Kit #1537F 88FK7193 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1537FDSC 09FK7324 Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main Kit #1538H 95FK6881 FOX Coilover System Kit #1538F 88FK7193 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1538FDSC 09FK7324	1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2			
	1	013422	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2			
	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer			
	1	013517	Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main or			
	1	013516	Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main			
	1	033411	4" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel			
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock			
	1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit			
	1	88402149	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit			
1	88406149	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit				
2	98224700	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock				
2	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock				



RECOIL TRACTION BAR



#123409-123416 - 3.5"/4" Axle 18DK068
 #123409-123426 - 4.5" Axle 18DK068
 For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

- Notes
1. Removal of the factory leaf spring block required. Net rear lift will vary depending on height of factory block, but will result in a level stance.
 2. Front exhaust modification may be required to clear front drive shaft (Gas Only)
 3. If equipped with a 2-piece rear driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit is required (BDS123402)

Continued ▶

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main Kit #1527H 48FK7332 FOX Coilover System Kit #1527F 43FK1534 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1527F DSC 63FK1764	1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013602	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2	98224718 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	123605	Transfer Case Index Kit	55380 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	3
	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	4
	1	013219	Add-A-Leaf Box Kit - 2 Leaf Main	98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	013607	Rear 6" Block Kit	123416 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)	
	1	033611	6" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock	123009 Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	
	1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit	123203 Adjustable Front Track Bar	
	1	88402127	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	1	88406127	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224750	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
	2	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main Kit #1528H 49FK3022 FOX Coilover System Kit #1528F 44FK7124 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1528F DSC 64FK7354	1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	 <p>#55380/98224010 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit w/ FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer</p>  <p>#123402 - Carrier Bearing Drop Kit</p> <p>Notes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Removal of the factory leaf spring block required. Net rear lift will vary depending on height of factory block, but will result in a level stance. 2. If equipped with a 2-piece rear driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit may be required (BDS123402) 3. 38 x 13.50 tires may require minor trimming. 4. Some models may be factory equipped with a 2-leaf main rear leaf spring pack and others a 3-leaf main. Be sure to order the correct option when customizing your kit. 	
	1	013602	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	1	123605	Transfer Case Index Kit		
	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	013607	Rear 6" Block Kit		
	1	033611	6" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402127	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	1	88406127	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224750	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
	2	98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
	6" Front / 4" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Springs Kit #1529H 48FK9992 FOX Coilover System Kit #1529F 43FK3105 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1529F DSC 63FK3335	1	013601		4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2
1		013602	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
1		123605	Transfer Case Index Kit		
1		85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
1		003639	Rear 6" Leaf Spring		
1		013617	Rear Leaf Spring Box Kit		
1		033611	6" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel		
2		85750	Front NX ² Shock		
2		85718	Rear NX ² Shock		
1		123613	Coilover Mounting Kit		
1		88402127	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
1		88406127	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
2		98224750	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
2		98224718	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		



Vehicle Specs: 6" 4-Link C/O Lift Kit - 38x13.50 Nitto Trail Grappler - 20x10 KMCXD Machete

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

8" KIT FEATURES

- ProRide coil springs or FOX 2.5 RR coilover conversion
- Pitman arm/trackbar bracket for steering correction
- 4-link conversion for improved strength/performance
- T-case indexing ring to improve front driveline angle
- Glideride replacement rear leaf springs
- Includes your choice of BDS NX² or FOX 2.0 shocks
- Allows fitment of up to 40" tires



#1541FDSC - 8" DSC C/O, 4-Link Longarm System

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
8" Front / 6" Rear 4-Link System	1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1	98224721	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd) 1
	1	013801	Front 8" Box Kit	98224779	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 2
Front Coil Spring & 4-Link	1	123615	Transfer Case Index Kit	55380	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 3
Rear Leaf Springs	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	85429	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 4
Kit# 1541H 96FK1643	1	003839	Rear 8" Leaf Spring	98224010	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)
FOX Coilover System	1	013809	Rear 8" Box Kit	123416	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)
Kit #1541F 58FK2935	1	033811	8" Coil Spring Box Kit - Diesel	123409	RECOIL Traction Bar
FOX DSC Coilover System	2	85721	Front NX ² Shock	123402	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit
Kit #1541FDSC 58FK2175	2	85779	Rear NX ² Shock	123009	Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit
	1	123613	Coilover Mounting Kit	123203	Adjustable Front Track Bar
	1	88402143	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		} FOX
	1	88406143	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224721	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
	2	98224779	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

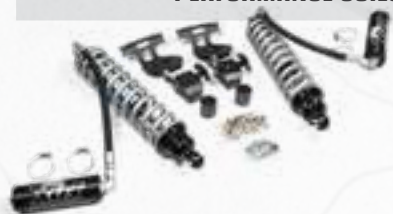
Notes

1. If equipped with a 2-piece rear driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit may be required (BDS123402)
2. 40 x 13.50 tires WILL require trimming.
3. Transfer case indexing ring will not fit 6.2L vehicles equipped with the 6R100 transmission.
4. If your truck is equipped with a factory rear sway bar add: 123009



Vehicle Specs: BDS 8" Coilover System (w/ Recoils) - 40x13.50 Toyo M/T - 22" Mayhem

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS



2017-2019 F250/F350 - DIESEL

LIFT HEIGHT	SERIES	C/O KIT ID	BRACKET KIT	COILOVER #	AUX. SHOCK	NOTES
2.5"	2.5 RR	N/A	123613	88402148	98224710	1, 2
4"	2.5 RR	#1530F	123613	88402149	98224700	1, 2
4"	2.5 DSC	N/A	123613	88406149	98224700	1, 2
6"	2.5 RR	#1531F	123613	88402127	98224750	1, 2
6"	2.5 DSC	#1531FDSC	123613	88406127	98224750	1, 2
8"	2.5 RR	N/A	123613	88402143	98224721	1, 2
8"	2.5 DSC	N/A	123613	88406143	98224721	1, 2

Notes

1. Designed for BDS lift kits, will work with most kits on the market
2. Fully adjustable coilover assembly, use #129600 spanner wrench to adjust ride height

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

2" KIT FEATURES

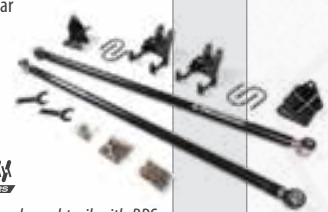
- 6061 aluminum one piece lower coil mounts
- Lower mounts are bolted solid so there are no loose parts
- Box kit includes ball joint alignment cams to properly align the vehicle
- Includes front and rear NX2 shocks or FOX 2.0 Series shocks
- HD track bar bracket



Vehicle Specs: 2" leveling kit - 34x9.50 Goodyear A/T - 18" OE

2017-2019 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front/0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #1518H 29FK952	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224717 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85717	Rear NX ² Shock	123416 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)	
2" Front/0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #1519H 08FK734	1	013202	2" Coil Spacer Box Kit w/Track Bar Bracket	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123203 Adjustable Front Track Bar	
	2	85717	Rear NX ² Shock	123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front / 5" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main Kit #1521H 84FK1351	1	033412	4" Coil Spring Box Kit - Gas	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 2 3
	1	013414	Front 4" Box Kit	98224718 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	85431	Stabilizer Kit	55380 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	123251	Radius Arm Box Kit	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	013517	Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main	98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123416 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit - 3.5"/4" Axle (Does not fit regular cab models)	
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
4" Front / 5" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main Kit #1525H 84FK1351	1	033412	4" Coil Spring Box Kit - Gas	123203 Adjustable Front Track Bar	
	1	013414	Front 4" Box Kit	123005 Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	
	1	85431	Stabilizer Kit		
	1	123251	Radius Arm Box Kit		
	1	013516	Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main Kit #1539H 17FK9881	1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013422	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	013517	Rear Block Kit - 2-Leaf Main		
	1	033412	4" Coil Spring Box Kit - Gas		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main Kit #1540H 17FK9881	1	013601	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013422	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	85431	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	013516	Rear Block Kit - 3-Leaf Main		
	1	033412	4" Coil Spring Box Kit - Gas		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85718	Rear NX ² Shock		



RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. Recoil Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-123416 - 3.5"/4" Axle 18DK068

#123409-123426 - 4.5" Axle..... 18DK068

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166


Notes

1. Removal of the factory leaf spring block required. Net rear lift will vary depending on height of factory block, but will result in a level stance.
2. Front exhaust modification may be required to clear front drive shaft. (Gas Only)
3. If equipped with a 2-piece rear driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit is required (BDS123402)

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front/0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #325H 29FK952	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224660	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	55368 85415	
2" Front/0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #326H 41FK713	1	013201	Front Coil Mounts	123408	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123418	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 123202 123251	
2.5" Front/2.5" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #1510H 31FK8401 FOX Coilover System Kit #1510F 24FK3803	1	013254	Front Box Kit	98224710	1b 7 8
	1	013408	Rear 4" Block Kit	98224760	
	1	033251	Front Coil Springs	55368	
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shocks	85415	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shocks	55358	
	1	123212	Coilover Mounting Kit	85429	
	1	88402148	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	98224019	
	2	98224710	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock	123408	
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	123418	
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	123409	
2.5" Front/1.5" Rear Radius Arm Kit Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #1509H 74FK8841 FOX Coilover System Kit #1509F 67FK5153	1	123251	Radius Arm Box Kit	013519	 #55358/98224019 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit w/ FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizers
	1	013255	Front Box Kit		
	1	013408	Rear 4" Block Kit		
	1	033251	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85713	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	123212	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402148	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	2	98224710	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

See Notes ► Continued ►



#1509F - 2.5" Radius Arm Coilover Lift System

2.5" RADIUS ARM COILOVER SYSTEM

- Specially tuned FOX 2.5 remote reservoirs improve ride quality and offroad performance
- Massive tubular replacement radius arms offer superior strength and caster correction
- Heavy Duty turnbuckle style adjustable track bar to securely recenter axle.
- Auxiliary FOX 2.0 shocks mount into the OE shock mount location
- Designed to level the stance and allow clearance for 35" tires
- Bolt on Design, No Welding Needed



Vehicle Specs: BDS 2.5" Radius Arm Coilover System - 35x12.50 General Grabber - 20x10 BMF B.A.T.L.

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL



Vehicle Specs: 4" 4-Link Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Toyo Open Country M/T - 22" American Force

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit Kit #588H 25FK3711 FOX Coilover System Kit #588F 72FK7023	1	013413	Front Box Kit	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1a
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	033411	Front Coil Springs	123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	3
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shocks (4 req'd)	4
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	5
	1	123212	Coilover Mounting Kit	55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	88402149	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	98224700	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock	55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit Kit #590H 33FK4202 FOX Coilover System Kit #590F 70FK8504	1	013010	4-Link Box 1 of 2	98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)
1		013013	4-Link Box 2 of 2	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
1		013519	Rear Block Kit	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
1		033411	Front Coil Springs	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
2		85700	Front NX ² Shock	123009 Rear Sway Bar Links	
2		85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123020 Bumper Spacer Kit	
1		123212	Coilover Mounting Kit	113218 Single Add-A-Leaf - standard kits	
1		88402149	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	113209 Dual Add-A-Leaf - standard kits	
2		98224700	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock	123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
2		98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #592H 16FK0891 FOX Coilover System Kit #592F 53FK4104	1	013413	Front Box Kit	103802 Front HD Extended Brake Lines	
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring	103809 Rear HD Extended Brake Lines	
	1	013409	Rear Box Kit	123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit (installs in place of RA drop brackets)	
	1	033411	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	123212	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402149	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	2	98224700	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
	2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		
4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #593H 14FK1382 FOX Coilover System Kit #593F 61FK5684	1	013010	4-Link Box 1 of 2		
	1	013013	4-Link Box 2 of 2		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Springs		
	1	013409	Rear Box Kit		
	1	033411	Front Coil Springs		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	123212	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402149	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	2	98224700	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock		
2	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock			

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. Recoil Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-123408 - SRW Short Box Only 59FK678

#123409-123418 - SRW Long Box Only 59FK678

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

See Notes ► Continued ►

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS



2011-2016 F250/F350 - DIESEL

LIFT HEIGHT	SERIES	C/O KIT ID	REQ'D BRACKET	C/O#	AUX. SHOCK	NOTES
2.5"	2.5 RR	#1516F	123212	88402148	98224710	1, 2
4"	2.5 RR	#1517F	123212	88402149	98224700	1, 2
4"	2.5 DSC	#N/A	123212	88406149	98224700	1, 2
6"	2.5 RR	#1514F	123612	88402127	98224750	1, 2
6"	2.5 DSC	#1514FDSC	123612	88406127	98224750	1, 2
8"	2.5 RR	#1515F	123612	88402143	98224759	1, 2
8"	2.5 DSC	#1515FDSC	123612	88406143	98224759	1, 2

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring w/ 2" OE Block Kit #594H w/ 3-1/2" OE Block #595H 41FK6712	1	033611	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85769 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 85761 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACTION BARS 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kits 123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit ACCESSORIES 123009 Rear Sway Bar Links 123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar 103802 Front HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kits 103809 Rear HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kits 123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 6" kits	2
	1	013610	Front Box Kit		3
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		4
	1	013608	Rear Box Kit - 2" Factory Block or		5
	1	013609	Rear Box Kit - 3-1/2" Factory Block		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 5" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring w/ 2" OE Block Kit #596H w/ 3-1/2" OE Block #597H 53FK9592	1	033611	Front Coils Springs		
	1	013010	4-Link Box 1 of 2		
	1	013014	4-Link Box 2 of 2		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Springs		
	1	013608	Rear Box Kit - 2" Factory Block or		
	1	013609	Rear Box Kit - 3-1/2" Factory Block		
6" Front / 5" Rear (F250) C/O 4-Link System Front Fox C/O & 4-Link Kit Rear Leaf Spring w/ 2" OE Block FOX Coilover System Kit #596F 07FK1925 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #596FDSC 27FK1165	1	013010	4-Link Box Kit 1 of 2		
	1	013014	4-Link Box Kit 2 of 2		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	013608	Rear Box Kit - 2" Factory Block		
	1	123612	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402127	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
6" Front / 6" Rear (F350) C/O 4-Link System Front Fox C/O & 4-Link Kit Rear Leaf Spring w/ 3-1/2" OE Block FOX Coilover System Kit #597F 07FK1925 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #597FDSC 27FK1165	1	013010	4-Link Box Kit 1 of 2		
	1	013014	4-Link Box Kit 2 of 2		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	013609	Rear Box Kit - 3-1/2" Factory Block		
	1	123612	Coilover Mounting Kit		
	1	88402127	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
8" Front / 8" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Spring Kit #1500H 93FKS803 FOX Coilover System Kit #1500F 04FKS335 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #1500FDSC 04FKS565	1	013810	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013813	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	2	003829	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	033811	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock		



#123406 - Carrier Bearing Drop Kit for 8" Kit

Notes

- 1a. Removal of factory block required. Net rear lift height will vary depending on height of factory block, but will result in a level stance.
- 1b. For a more tail-high stance, substitute #013519 5" rear block kit
2. Front exhaust modification may be required to clear front drive shaft (gas only).
3. If equipped with 2-piece driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit may be required.
4. Although extremely rare, front driveline vibration may occur.
5. If equipped with rear sway bar, #123009 required.
6. Front bumper spacer kit #123020 may be required to run 38"x15.50" tires.
7. For Diesel models w/o top mounted overload rear springs
8. Front portion of the kit can be installed on an F350 model, which uses a taller 3-7/8" rear block from the factory, in order to level the front with the rear

6" COILOVER CONVERSION 4- LINK SYSTEM FEATURES

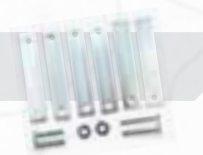
- 4-link provides less than 1 degree of caster change through wheel travel giving you better on and offroad control.
- The heavy duty track bar relocation bracket is designed to match the steering angles of the supplied dropped pitman arm to maintain the factory steering geometry.
- Tuned Fox 2.5 Factory Series Remote Coilovers for race proven performance
- Integrated aux front shock mount to allow fitment of Fox 2.0 - Fox 3.0 shocks
- 1/4"-thick, laser cut frame mounted coilover and 4-link brackets
- 2" O.D. x 0.250" wall DOM 4-link control arms with 2.5" OD greasable urethane bushings.
- GlideRide rear leaf springs for smooth ride and increased load capacity.



ACCESSORIES



#55358 - Dual Steering Stabilizer Mount (shown with optional FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizers)



#123402 - Carrier Bearing Drop Kit

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOCK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPROX & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

2011-2016 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front/0" Rear	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Front Coil Mount	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Kit #325H 29FK952	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
2" Front/0" Rear	1	013201	Front Coil Mounts	85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
Front Coil Mount	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
Kit #326H 41FK713	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
				123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front /3" Rear	1	033412	Front Coil Springs	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Standard Kit	1	013413	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013519	Rear Block Kit	123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	3
Rear Block Kit	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shocks (4 req'd)	4
Kit #578H 56FK6711	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	5
				55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
				123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
				113218 Single Add-A-Leaf	
				113209 Dual Add-A-Leaf	
				123020 Bumper Spacer Kit	
				123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
				123009 Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	
				103802 Front HD Extended Brake Lines	
				103809 Rear HD Extended Brake Lines	
				123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit (installs in place of RA drop brackets)	
4" Front /3" Rear	1	033412	Front Coil Springs	98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd)	2
4-Link System	1	013010	4-Link Box 1 of 2	98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd)	3
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013013	4-Link Box 2 of 2	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd)	4
Rear Block Kit	1	013519	Rear Block Kit	98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd)	5
Kit #580H 54FK7202	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	85769 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 6" kit (4 req'd)	
				98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd)	
				85761 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
				98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
				55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	1
				123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	2
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
				123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kit	4
				123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit	5
				123009 Rear Sway Bar Links - 8" kit	6
				123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit	
				123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
				103802 Front HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kit	
				103809 Rear HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kit	
				123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 6" kits	
6" Front /5" Rear	1	033612	Front Coil Springs		
Standard Kit	1	013610	Front Box Kit		
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		
Rear Leaf Spring	1	013608	Rear Box Kit - 2" Factory Block or		
w/ 2" OE Block Kit #584H	1	013609	Rear Box Kit - 3-1/2" Factory Block		
w/ 3-1/2" OE Block #585H	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
62FK9712	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
				98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd)	
				85761 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
				98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	
				55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
				55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	1
				123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	2
				123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	3
				123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kit	4
				123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit	5
				123009 Rear Sway Bar Links - 8" kit	6
				123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit	
				123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
				103802 Front HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kit	
				103809 Rear HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kit	
				123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 6" kits	
8" Front / 8" Rear	1	033812	Front Coil Springs (Gas)		
4-Link System	1	013810	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
Front Coil Spring & 4-Link	1	013813	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
Rear Leaf Spring	2	003829	Rear Leaf Spring		
Kit #1501H 93FK5803	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Removal of factory block required. Net rear lift height will vary depending on height of factory block, but will result in a level stance.
2. Front exhaust modification may be required to clear front drive shaft (gas only).
3. If equipped with 2-piece driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit is required.
4. Although extremely rare, front driveline vibration may occur.
5. If equipped with rear sway bar use 123009.
6. Front bumper spacer kit #123020 may be required to run 38"x15.50" tires.

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #325H 29FK952	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 4
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #326H 41FK713	1	013201	Front Coil Mounts	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123202 Adjustable Track Bar 123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovlid Kit #546H w/ top ovlid Kit #547H 93FK9321	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	013412	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shocks (4 req'd)	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123212 Coiloover Mounting Kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovlid Kit #548H w/ top ovlid Kit #549H 02FK0902	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	88402149 FOX 2.5 Coiloover Kit	
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coiloover Kit	
	1	013012	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2	85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
4" Front / 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #554H 77FK1202	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
	1	013412	Front Box Kit	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-bolt	123009 Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	123020 Bumper Spacer Kit	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
4" Front / 4" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Springs Kit #555H 85FK2782	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013012	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 3		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-bolt		



4-LINK UPGRADE KIT

• Upgrade your standard kit to a 4-link system for superior handling and on/off road performance

- 2-6" Lift Kits** #123011/12301289FK4301
- 8" Lift Kits** #123011/01381021FK478



See Notes ▶

Continued ▶

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. Recoil Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-123408 - SRW Short Box Only 59FK678

#123409-123418 - SRW Long Box Only 59FK678

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 37x13.50 Toyo M/T - 20x12 Fuel Nutz

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS



2008-2010 F250/F350 - DIESEL

LIFT HEIGHT	SERIES	C/O KIT ID	REQ'D BRACKET	C/O#	AUX. SHOCK	NOTES
4"	2.5 RR	#1517F	123212	88402149	98224700	1, 2
4"	2.5 DSC	#N/A	123212	88406149	98224700	1, 2
6"	2.5 RR	#1514F	123612	88402127	98224750	1, 2
6"	2.5 DSC	#1514FDSC	123612	88406127	98224750	1, 2
8"	2.5 RR	#1515F	123612	88402143	98224759	1, 2
8"	2.5 DSC	#1515FDSC	123612	88406143	98224759	1, 2

Notes

1. Designed for BDS lift kits, will work with most kits on the market
2. Fully adjustable coiloover assembly, use #129600 spanner wrench to adjust ride height

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL



Vehicle Specs: 6" 4-Link Kit - 37" Kumho M/T - 20 Eagle Alloy 064



4-LINK UPGRADE KIT

- Upgrade your standard kit to a 4-link system for superior handling and on/off road performance

2-6" Lift Kits #123011/12301289FK4301

8" Lift Kits #123011/01381021FK478

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES			
6" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #558H w/ top ovid Kit #559H 29FK4341	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	SHOCKS / COILOVERS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85769 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 85761 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 123612 Coilovert Mounting Kit 88402127 FOX 2.5 Coilovert Kit (6") 88406127 or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilovert Kit (6") 88402143 FOX 2.5 Coilovert Kit (8") 88406143 or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilovert Kit (8")	1	013612	Front Box Kit	1
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		2	2		
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		4	4		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		5	5		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock					
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock					
6" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #560H w/ top ovid Kit #561H 31FK8122	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	STEERING STABILIZERS 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kit 123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123009 Rear Sway Bar Links 123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	4
	1	013613	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		5	5		
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or Rear Block Kit w/ top overload					
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload					
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer					
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock					
6" Front / 6" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #552H 03FK7122	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123009 Rear Sway Bar Links 123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar	4			
	1	013612	Front Box Kit		5			
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring					
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-bolt					
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer					
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock					
6" Front / 6" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Spring Kit #553H 15FK0003	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123009 Rear Sway Bar Links 123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar	4			
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		5			
	1	013613	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2					
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring					
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-bolt					
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer					
8" Front / 8" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Spring Kit #567H 46FK2503	1	033811	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123009 Rear Sway Bar Links 123020 Front Bumper Spacer Kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar	3			
	1	013810	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		4			
	1	013812	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2					
	2	003829	Rear Leaf Spring					
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer					
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock					

Notes

1. Removal of factory block required.
2. This listing will give a tail low stance of approximately 3".
3. Bumper spacer kit #123020 required to run 38" tires.
4. Although extremely rare, front driveline vibration may occur.
5. If equipped with 2-piece driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit is required.

RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KIT

2005-2019 SUPER DUTY
#123251 55FK755



- Built from heavy wall 1-3/4" tubing, gusseted and formed inward for maximum tire clearance.
- Integrated lower alignment cam slot designed to set caster with 2-4" of lift (can be used with other kits in combination with RA drop brackets)



2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Kumho A/T - 20x10 Eagle Alloy 064

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #325H 29FK952	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #326H 41FK713	1	013201	Front Coil Mounts	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123202 Adjustable Track Bar 123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #542H w/ top ovid Kit #543H 25FK2421	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 3
	1	013412	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shocks (4 req'd)	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #544H w/ top ovid Kit #545H 23FK3902	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	013012	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2	98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
4" Front / 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #556H 09FK4202	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	123009 Rear Sway Bar Links	
	1	013412	Front Box Kit	123020 Bumper Spacer Kit	
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring	123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-bolt	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
4" Front / 4" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Spring Kit #557H 07FK5782	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)		
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013012	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 3		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		

4-LINK UPGRADE KIT

- Upgrade your standard kit to a 4-link system for superior handling and on/off road performance
- 2-6" Lift Kits #123011/12301289FK4301**
8" Lift Kits #123011/01381021FK478

See Notes ► Continued ►




RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. Recoil Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-123408 - SRW Short Box Only 59FK678 **#123409-123418 - SRW Long Box Only59FK678**
 For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

2008-2010 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #562H w/ top ovid Kit #563H 40FK8341	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 123023 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85769 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 85761 Dual NX ² Front Shocks - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	1
	1	013612	Front Box Kit		2
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or		4
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		5
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #564H w/ top ovid Kit #565H 62FK1222	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	STEERING STABILIZERS 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	2
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		4
	1	013613	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		5
	1	013519	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or		
	1	013518	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
6" Front / 6" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #550H 24FK0222	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kit 123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit	2
	1	013612	Front Box Kit		4
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		5
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Spring Kit #551H 46FK3003	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123009 Rear Sway Bar Links 123020 Bumper Spacer Kit - 8" kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013613	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	2	003629	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
8" Front / 8" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & 4-Link Rear Leaf Spring Kit #566H 46FK2503	1	033812	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	 #113209 - Dual Add-A-Leaf	2
	1	013810	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		3
	1	013812	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		4
	2	003829	Rear Leaf Spring		4
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		5
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Removal of factory block required.
3. Front exhaust modification may be required to clear front driveshaft.
4. Bumper spacer kit #123020 required to run 38" tires.
5. Although extremely rare, front driveline vibration may occur.
6. If equipped with 2-piece driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit is required.



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 38" Nitto M/T - 20" XD Rockstar

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL



Vehicle Specs: 8" 4-Link Kit - 38x15.50 Toyo Open Country M/T - 18x10 XD Strike

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY DIESEL ONLY 4WD					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front / 0" Rear	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Front Coil Mount	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Kit #325H 29FK952	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
				85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
2" Front / 0" Rear	1	013201	Front Coil Mounts	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
Front Coil Mount	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
Kit #326H 41FK713	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
				123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
				123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Standard Kit	1	013411	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	123013 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
Rear Block Kit	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shocks (4 req'd)	
w/o top ovid Kit #343H	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
w/ top ovid Kit #344H	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123008 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
81FK4021	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shocks (4 req'd)	
4" Front / 3" Rear	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
4-Link System	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	123212 Coilover Mounting Kit	
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2	88402149 FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit	
Rear Block Kit	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	88406149 or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit	
w/o top ovid Kit #345H	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
w/ top ovid Kit #346H	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
89FK4502	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	2
4" Front / 4" Rear	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	3
Standard Kit	1	013411	Front Box Kit	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
Rear Leaf Spring	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-Bolt	123202 Adjustable Track Bar	
Kit #347H 97FK0071	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	(installs in place of RA drop brackets)	
4" Front / 4" Rear	1	033411	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
4-Link System	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
Rear Leaf Spring	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
Kit #348H 06FK1552	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-Bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		

See Notes ► Continued ►




PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS

2005-2007 F250/F350 - DIESEL						
LIFT HEIGHT	SERIES	C/O KIT ID	REQ'D BRACKET	C/O#	AUX. SHOCK	NOTES
4"	2.5 RR	#1517F	123212	88402149	98224700	1, 2
4"	2.5 DSC	#N/A	123212	88406149	98224700	1, 2
6"	2.5 RR	#1514F	123612	88402127	98224750	1, 2
6"	2.5 DSC	#1514FDSC	123612	88406127	98224750	1, 2
8"	2.5 RR	#1515F	123612	88402143	98224759	1, 2
8"	2.5 DSC	#1515FDSC	123612	88406143	98224759	1, 2

Notes
 1. Designed for BDS lift kits, will work with most kits on the market
 2. Fully adjustable coilover assembly, use #129600 spanner wrench to adjust ride height

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - DIESEL

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY DIESEL ONLY 4WD (CONTINUED)					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovid Kit #353H w/ top ovid Kit #354H 24FK6541	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)	SHOCKS/COILOVERS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 123013 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85769 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 85761 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 123008 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit 85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shocks - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 85765 Dual NX ² Rear Shocks - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 123612 Coilover Mounting Kit+ 88402127 FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit (6") 88406127 or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit (6") 88402143 FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit (8") 88406143 or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit (8")  STEERING STABILIZERS 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kit 123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit (Shims) ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123202 Adjustable Track Bar 103001 Front HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kits 103009 Rear HD Extended Brake Lines - 6" kits 123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 6" kits	1
	1	013611	Front Box Kit		2
	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or		
	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		
	1	113218	Add-A-Leaf		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
6" Front / 4.5" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovid Kit #355H w/ top ovid Kit #356H 79FK0612	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or		
	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		
	1	113218	Add-A-Leaf		
6" Front / 6" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #357H 48FK4681	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
	1	013611	Front Box Kit		
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-Bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #358H 93FK9652	1	033611	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-Bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
8" Front / 8" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #530H 79FK4962	1	033811	Front Coil Springs (Diesel)		
	1	013810	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2		
	1	013811	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. If your vehicle is equipped with a carrier bearing, you will need to order 123402 in the options section.
2. Do not install the 4" rear block kit on vehicles equipped with a factory 3-7/8" rear block. Only use rear spring option on these vehicles.
3. Front dual shock hoop requires different cylinders than what comes in the base kit.
4. If equipped with 2 piece driveshaft, a driveshaft alignment kit may be required.



2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS



4-LINK SYSTEM FEATURES



- Heavy-duty, greaseable 4-link system offers less than 1° of caster change through full wheel travel
- Replacement frame brackets mount to existing frame holes—no drilling or welding required
- Utilizes oversized, greaseable, urethane control arm bushings
- Sway bar and bump stop drops included
- Pitman arm included for steering correction
- Heavy-duty track bar relocation bracket to properly center the axle
- Steering stabilizer bracket cylinder sold separately



STANDARD KIT FEATURES

- Heavy-duty track bar relocation bracket to properly center the axle
- Radius arm drop brackets designed to restore O.E. caster
- Pitman arm included to correct steering angles
- Sway bar and bump stop drops included for proper function
- Rear blocks or Glide-Ride rear leaf springs available, add-a-leaf available on 6" kit only
- Steering stabilizer bracket (cylinders sold separately)

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
1" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #325H 29FK952	1	013101	Front Coil Mounts	98224710 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	55368 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
2" Front / 0" Rear Front Coil Mount Kit #326H 41FK713	1	013201	Front Coil Mounts	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123202 Adjustable Track Bar 123251 HD Radius Arm Upgrade Kit - 2" kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #327H w/ top ovid Kit #328H 03FK7021	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	98224700 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013411	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	123013 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	5
	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	85759 Dual NX ² Front Shocks (4 req'd)	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	98224759 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
4" Front / 3" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #329H w/ top ovid Kit #330H 01FK8502	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	123008 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shocks (4 req'd)	
	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2	98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or	85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload	55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
4" Front / 4" Rear Standard Kit Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #331H 29FK3071	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	1	013411	Front Box Kit	98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-Bolt	123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models)	
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	2
4" Front / 4" Rear 4-Link System Front Coil Spring & Bracket Kit Rear Leaf Spring Kit #332H 27FK4552	1	033412	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	123202 Adjustable Track Bar	4
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box 1 of 2	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	5
	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box 2 of 2		
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4032	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 10" Round U-Bolt		



Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. Recoil Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-123408 - SRW Short Box Only 59FK678
#123409-123418 - SRW Long Box Only 59FK678
For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

See Notes ► Continued ►

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOCK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD - GAS

4-LINK SYSTEM FEATURES



- Frame mounting bracket replaces OE bracket to increase ground clearance vs. a standard drop kit
- Less than 1 degree caster change through wheel travel giving you better on and offroad control
- Massive 2.5" O.D., greaseable, urethane control arm bushings
- 2" O.D. x 0.250" wall DOM tubing is used to make these extremely rugged control arms



Shown in gray, available in black only.

2005-2007 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY GAS ONLY 4WD (CONTINUED)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
6" Front / 4.5" Rear Standard Kit	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	SHOCKS 98224750 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224751 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (2 req'd) 98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (2 req'd) 123013 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85769 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224769 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 85761 Dual NX ² Front Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 123008 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit - 6" kit 85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6" kit (4 req'd) 123008 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit - 8" kit 85765 Dual NX ² Rear Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd) 98224761 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 8" kit (4 req'd)	1
	1	013611	Front Box Kit		3
	1	013329	Rear Block Kit w/o top overload or		4
	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		5
	1	113218	Add-A-Leaf		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4.5" Rear 4-Link System	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	STEERING STABILIZERS 85415 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit - 6" kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) - 6" kit 98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 55358 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit - 8" kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) - 8" kit 98224019 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	4
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box - 1 of 2		5
	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box - 2 of 2		
	1	013329	Rear Block Kit - w/o top overload or		
	1	013328	Rear Block Kit w/ top overload		
	1	113218	Add-A-Leaf		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
6" Front / 6" Rear Standard Kit	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	T-CASE/DRIVELINE MODIFICATION 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 6" kit 123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit - 8" kit (Shims)	
	1	013611	Front Box Kit		
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-Bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 6" Rear 4-Link System	1	033612	Front Coil Springs (Gas)	ACCESSORIES 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 103001 Front SS Brake Line (pr) - 6" kit 103009 Rear SS Brake Line - 6" kit 123202 Adjustable Track Bar	4
	1	013010	4-Link Kit Box - 1 of 2		5
	1	013011	4-Link Kit Box - 2 of 2		
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-Bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85750	Front NX ² Shock		
8" Front / 8" Rear 4-Link System	1	033812	Front Coil Springs (Gas)		
	1	013810	4-Link Kit Box - 1 of 2		
	1	013811	4-Link Kit Box - 2 of 2		
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring		
	4	4033	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 12" Round U-Bolt		
	1	85415	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85751	Front NX ² Shock		
2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock			

Notes

1. If equipped with top mounted overload or optional 3-1/2" rear block, use rear box kit #013318.
2. Removal of O.E. block in the rear is required.
4. For tall high stance, use 013419, 013418 in place of 3" block kit. Note: This should only be done on vehicles with a stock 2" block.
5. Front dual shock hoop requires different cylinders than what comes in the base kit.
6. If equipped with 2 piece driveshaft, a Carrier Bearing Drop Kit is required.

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS Recoil Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. Recoil Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

#123409-123408 - SRW Short Box Only 59FK678

#123409-123418 - SRW Long Box Only 59FK678

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166

1999-2004 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY

3/1/1999-2004 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD WITH CURVED FRONT U-BOLTS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Front Leaf Spring Kit #320H 06FK169	2	003202	Front Leaf Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013253	Front Box Kit	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	6
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123418 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Long Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Leaf Spring 3" Rear Block w/o top ovid Kit #321H w/ top ovid Kit #322H 93FK5521	2	003402	Front Leaf Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013405	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
	1	013329	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube w/o Top Mounted Over Load or	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85650 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	5
	1	013328	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube with Top Mounted Over Load	98224650 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	6
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	
6" Front / 4.5" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovid Kit #1300H w/ top ovid Kit #1301H 48FK5941	2	003602	Front Leaf Spring	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013006	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013329	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube w/o Top Mounted Over Load or	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85660 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	3
	1	013328	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube with Top Mounted Over Load	98224660 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	4
	1	113218	Rear Add-A-Leaf	85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	5
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	6
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #323H 33FK8981	2	003602	Front Leaf Spring	123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	1
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring	123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	2
	1	013006	Front Box Kit	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	3
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	123005 Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	4
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock		5
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		6
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #324H 16FK7391	2	003802	Front Leaf Spring	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring	98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013006	Front Box Kit	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit 85660 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	3
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	98224660 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd) 123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	4
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	5
	2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock	98224765 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd) Page 156 Steering Stabilizers 123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models) 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit 123005 Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	6

See Notes ▶



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Kumho M/T - 20x10 Helo Wheel

1999-2004 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY



#316H - 6" full leaf kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

REAR DUAL SHOCK BRACKET KIT

#12300767DK413

Note: Will not fit dually equipped vehicles or Excursion



3/1/1999-2004 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD WITH SQUARE FRONT U-BOLTS

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Front Leaf Spring Kit #313H 06FK169	2	003202	Front Leaf Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013252	Front Box Kit	98224660 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	
	2	85660	Rear NX ² Shock	85650 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
			98224650 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)		
			123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit		
			85660 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)		
			98224660 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)		
			Page 156 Steering Stabilizers		
			123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)		
			123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear 3" Block Kit w/o top ovid Kit #314H w/ top ovid Kit #315H 93FK521	2	003402	Front Leaf Spring	98224650 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013404	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
	1	013329	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube w/o Top Mounted Over Load or	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	5
	1	013328	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube with Top Mounted Over Load	85650 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	98224650 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
			85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)		
			98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)		
			Page 156 Steering Stabilizers		
			123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)		
			123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
			123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
6" Front / 4.5" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf w/o top ovid Kit #1302H w/ top ovid Kit #1303H 48FK5941	2	003602	Front Leaf Spring	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013005	Front Box Kit	98224760 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013329	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube w/o Top Mounted Over Load or	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	3
	1	013328	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube with Top Mounted Over Load	85660 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	4
	1	113218	Rear Add-A-Leaf	98224660 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	5
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	85760 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	
			98224760 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)		
			Page 156 Steering Stabilizers		
			123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)		1
			123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		2
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #316H 33FK8981	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	123402 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit	3
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	123005 Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	4
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock		5
	2	003602	Front Leaf Spring		
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	013005	Front Box Kit		
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #317H 16FK7391	2	003802	Front Leaf Spring	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring	98224765 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013005	Front Box Kit	553001 Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	3
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	85660 Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	4
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	98224660 Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	5
	2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock	123007 Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
				85765 Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	
			98224765 Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)		
			Page 156 Steering Stabilizers		
			123408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)		
			123409 RECOIL Traction Bar		
			123406 Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
			123005 Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit		

Notes

1. If equipped with a two-piece rear driveshaft order BDS #123402 or #123406.
2. The stock Super Duty came with a rear 2", or 3-1/2" rear block. You may need to change the block and/or u-bolts in order to level the truck.
3. The front driveshaft will need to be lengthened and/or clearance ground depending on how the vehicle is equipped.
4. Rear kits are for single wheel F350 with Dana 70 only. Dual wheel F350 with Dana 80 requires 4" wide u-bolts.
5. Confirm build date, front u-bolt type and rear leaf pack overload position before ordering.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

UP TO 2/28/99 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY

UP TO 2/28/1999 FORD F250, F350 SUPER DUTY 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4" Front / 2.5" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit w/o top ovlid Kit #309H w/ top ovlid Kit #310H 93FK5521	2	003402	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013402	Front Box Kit	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
	1	013329	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube w/o Top Mounted Over Load	553001	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	5
	1	013328	Rear Kit w/ 3-5/8" Axle Tube with Top Mounted Over Load	85650	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	98224650	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123007	Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
				85760	Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	
				98224760	Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
				Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
				123408	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
			123409	RECOIL Traction Bar		
			123402	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #311H 90FK4881	2	003602	Front Leaf Spring	98224660	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring	98224760	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013004	Front Box Kit	553001	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	3
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	85660	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	4
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	98224660	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	5
	2	85760	Rear NX ² Shock	123007	Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
				85760	Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	
				98224760	Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
				Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
				123408	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
			123409	RECOIL Traction Bar		
			123402	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
			123005	Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit		
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #312H 83FK3291	2	003802	Front Leaf Spring	98224660	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring	98224765	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013004	Front Box Kit	553001	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	3
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	85660	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	4
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	98224660	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	5
	2	85765	Rear NX ² Shock	123007	Dual Rear Shock Mounting Kit	
				85765	Dual NX ² Rear Shock (4 req'd)	
				98224765	Dual FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
				Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
				123408	RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit (SRW Short Box Models)	
			123409	RECOIL Traction Bar		
			123406	Carrier Bearing Drop Kit		
			123005	Rear Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit		

Notes

1. If equipped with a two-piece rear driveshaft order BDS #123402 or #123406.
2. The stock Super Duty came with a rear 2", or 3-1/2" rear block. You may need to change the block and/or u-bolts in order to level the truck.
3. The front driveshaft will need to be lengthened and/or clearance ground depending on how the vehicle is equipped.
4. Rear kits are for single wheel F350 with Dana 70 only. Dual wheel F350 with Dana 80 requires 4" wide u-bolts.
5. Confirm build date, front u-bolt type and rear leaf pack overload position before ordering.

1980-1996 FORD F250 TTB FRONT AXLE 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear 3" Block Kit '87-'96 Kit #306H '80-'86 Kit #307H 50FK1131	2	003401	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	FOX Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)
	1	013401	Front Box Kit	98224660	FOX Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)
	1	013309	Rear Box Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers
	2	85650	87-96 Front Shock or	123401	Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit
	2	85820	80-86 Front Shock		
	2	85660	Rear 5500 Shock		

1980-1996 FORD F350 WITH MONOBEAM FRONT AXLE 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear 3" Block Kit Kit #308H 18FK7601	2	003401	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	FOX Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)
	1	013403	Front Box Kit	98224660	FOX Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)
	1	013308	Rear Box Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers
	1	083401	Pitman Arm (PS)	123401	Anti-Sway Bar Drop Kit
	2	85650	Front 5500 Shock		
	2	85660	Rear 5500 Shock		

1999-2018 F250-F350 ACCESSORIES



Improve your traction on the street, track, and trail with BDS RECOIL Traction Bars. This revolutionary floating design uses tunable dual-stage compression springs for improved traction without binding up like traditional traction bars. RECOIL Traction Bars use heavy-wall tubing with a forged flex end and easy bolt-on mounts.

2017-2019 F250/F350/F450 4WD - SHORT AND LONG BOX

#123409-123416 - 3.5"/4" Axle 18DK068

#123409-123426 - 4.5" Axle..... 18DK068

1999-2016 F250/350 RECOIL MOUNTING KIT - SHORT BOX

#123409-123408.....59DK678

1999-2016 F250/350 RECOIL MOUNTING KIT - LONG BOX

#123409-123418.....59DK678

For more information on RECOIL Traction Bars see Page 166



FUNCTION/PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- Unique Floating Traction Bar Design
- Uses dual internal cold wound compression springs to adjust bar resistance. Heavy spring rated at 3,000lb
- Moves Freely, Will Not Bind Suspension or Reduce Articulation like fixed or shackle traction bars
- Traction Bar Resistance Can Be easily loaded or unloaded based on intended use.
 - Unloaded – Road
 - Competition Pulling
 - Trailering
 - Offroading

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- Heavy-wall DOM Tube
- Greasable Mounting Points – Threaded Forged Flex Joint at Axle, Floating Mount at Frame
- Heavy Duty, Bolt-On Fabricated Axle and Frame Mount Brackets
- Serviceable, Rebuildable, Tunable

PERFORMANCE COILOVER UPGRADE KITS

Take your Super Duty to the next level in performance with FOX coilovers. These coilover upgrade kits include everything needed to transform your standard kit with the FOX 2.5 factory series remote resi coilovers (with or without the optional DSC adjustment), mounting brackets and hardware. Will work with most lift kits on the market.

2017-2019 F250/F350 - DIESEL

LIFT HEIGHT	SERIES	C/O KIT ID	BRACKET KIT	COILOVER #	AUX. SHOCK	NOTES
2.5"	2.5 RR	N/A	123613	88402148	98224710	1,2
4"	2.5 RR	#1530F	123613	88402149	98224700	1,2
4"	2.5 DSC	N/A	123613	88406149	98224700	1,2
6"	2.5 RR	#1531F	123613	88402127	98224750	1,2
6"	2.5 DSC	#1531FDSC	123613	88406127	98224750	1,2
8"	2.5 RR	N/A	123613	88402143	98224721	1,2
8"	2.5 DSC	N/A	123613	88406143	98224721	1,2

2005-2016 F250/F350 - DIESEL

LIFT HEIGHT	SERIES	C/O KIT ID	REQ'D BRACKET	C/O#	AUX. SHOCK	NOTES
2.5"	2.5 RR	#1516F	123212	88402148	98224710	1,2
4"	2.5 RR	#1517F	123212	88402149	98224700	1,2
4"	2.5 DSC	#N/A	123212	88406149	98224700	1,2
6"	2.5 RR	#1514F	123612	88402127	98224750	1,2
6"	2.5 DSC	#1514FDSC	123612	88406127	98224750	1,2
8"	2.5 RR	#1515F	123612	88402143	98224759	1,2
8"	2.5 DSC	#1515FDSC	123612	88406143	98224759	1,2

Notes

1. Designed for BDS lift kits, will work with most kits on the market
2. Fully adjustable coilover assembly, use #129600 spanner wrench to adjust ride height



#1514F - 6" Upgrade

FOX PERFORMANCE
COILOVER SYSTEM

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1999-2018 F250-F350 ACCESSORIES

DUAL SHOCK KITS

Dual shock kits allow you to increase your trucks dampening capability for improved performance off-road. Kits are available to mount BDS NX2 or FOX 2.0 shocks (sold separately) and will work with most lift kits on the market

2008-2016

Front - #123023 78FK114

2005-2007

Front - #123013 51FK333 Rear - #123008 59FK522

1999-2004

Front - #553001 31FK632 Rear - #123007 67FK413



#123023 - Shown w/ Dual Fox 2.0 Shocks

TRACK BARS

ADJUSTABLE FRONT TRACK BAR

2017-2018

#123203 98FK693

2005-2016

#123202 29FK073



#123203

STEERING STABILIZER KITS



BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
1999-2004 F250-F350		
n/a	85428	Single NX ² Kit
n/a	98224014	Single FOX Kit
55373	85428	Dual NX ² Kit
55373	98224014	Dual FOX Kit

BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
2005-2010 F250-F350		
n/a	85415	Single NX ² Kit
55358	85429	Dual NX ² Kit
55358	98224019	Dual FOX Kit

BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
2011-2016 F250-F350		
55368	85415	Single NX ² Kit
55358	85429	Dual NX ² Kit
55358	98224019	Dual FOX Kit

BRACKET	STABILIZER (EA)	DESCRIPTION
2017-2019 F250-F350		
n/a	85431	Single NX ² Kit
55380	85429	Dual NX ² Kit
55380	98224010	Dual FOX Kit

4-LINK UPGRADE KIT



- Upgrade your standard kit to a 4-link system for superior handling and on/off road performance

2005-2016

2-6" Lift Kits

#123011/123012 89FK4301

8" Lift Kits

#123011/013810 21FK478



RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KIT



2005-2019

#123251 55FK755



- Built from heavy wall 1-3/4" tubing, gusseted and formed inward for maximum tire clearance.
- Integrated lower alignment cam slot designed to set caster with 2-4" of lift (can be used with other kits in combination with RA drop brackets)

ADD-A-LEAF

SINGLE ADD-A-LEAF

1999-2016

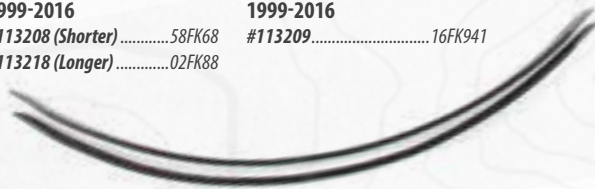
#113208 (Shorter) 58FK68

#113218 (Longer) 02FK88

DUAL ADD-A-LEAF

1999-2016

#113209 16FK941



BRAKE LINES

FRONT BRAKE LINES

2011-2016 / 4-8" LIFT KITS

#103802 78FK871

2008-2010 / 6-8" LIFT KITS

#103801 87FK561

2005-2007 / 6-8" LIFT KITS

#103001 75FK871



REAR BRAKE LINES

2011-2016 / 4-8" LIFT KITS

#103809 48FK941

2005-2010 / 6-8" LIFT KITS

#103009 43FK87

REAR SWAY BAR LINKS

- For 4-8" lifts if equipped with factory rear sway bar

2008-2019

#123009 92FK27

1999-2004

#123005 42FK07

BUMPER SPACER KIT

- Increases Tire Clearance

2008-2016

#123020 57FK93



CARRIER BEARING DROP KIT

2017-2019 4-8" Kits

#123402 88FK84

1999-2016 4-6" Kits

#123402 88FK84

1999-2016 8" Kits

#123406 23FK84



#123406

2000-2005 FORD EXCURSION



Vehicle Specs: 8" Lift Kit - 37" Nitto M/T - 20" RBP 91R

2000-2005 FORD EXCURSION 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
4" Front / 3" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Block Kit Kit #300H 86FK3011	2	003202	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013253	Front Box Kit	98224662	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	013329	Rear 5" Block Kit	553001	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	6
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	85650	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	7
	2	85662	Rear NX ² Shock	98224650	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	8
4" Front / 4" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #301H 73FK4951	2	003202	Front Leaf Spring	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
	1	013253	Front Box Kit	123004	Rear Sway Bar Links 13.5" long	
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring			
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit			
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85662	Rear NX ² Shock			
6" Front / 5" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear 5" Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf Kit #302H 68FK6821	2	003402	Front Leaf Spring	98224650	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	013405	Front Box Kit	98224762	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	069509	Rear 5" Block Kit	553001	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	6
	1	113206	Rear Add-A-Leafs	85650	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	7
	4	4034	5/8 x 3-5/8 x 15" U-Bolt	98224650	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
	2	85762	Rear NX ² Shock	123005	Rear Sway Bar Links	
6" Front / 6" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #303H 80FK6471	2	003402	Front Leaf Spring			2
	2	003609	Rear Leaf Spring			5
	1	013405	Front Box Kit			6
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit			7
	2	85650	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85762	Rear NX ² Shock			
8" Front / 8" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #304H 43FK8981	2	003602	Front Leaf Spring	98224660	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock	2
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring	98224762	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - (8" kit)	3
	1	013006	Front Box Kit	98224766	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - (10" kit)	5
	1	013009	Rear Box Kit	553001	Dual Front Shock Mounting Kit	6
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	85660	Dual NX ² Front Shock (4 req'd)	7
	2	85762	Rear NX ² Shock	98224660	Dual FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (4 req'd)	
10" Front / 10" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #305H 34FK2891	2	003802	Front Leaf Spring	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	1
	2	003809	Rear Leaf Spring	123005	Rear Sway Bar Links	2
	1	013006	Front Box Kit			3
	1	013007	Rear Box Kit			4
	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock			5
	2	85766	Rear NX ² Shock			6
					7	

Notes

1. Remove factory block.
2. Models with rear CV driveshaft may experience drive line vibration.
3. Front and rear driveshaft modification will be required.
4. #013007 includes a 4" block to replace the stock 2" block.
5. Due to OE variances, you may need to change the rear block to level the truck.
6. #003202, #003402, #003602, #003609, #003802 & #003809 come with rubber bushings installed.
7. A truck leaf spring will give 2" of additional lift when installed on an Excursion.
8. Gas models may require add-a-leaf kit (113218) to better level the vehicle.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS



2018 JEEP WRANGLER JL - 4 DOOR

2" & 3" KIT FEATURES

- ProRide coil springs
- NX2 gas shocks
- Sway bar links and quicker disconnects
- Allows clearance for 35" tires



#1435H - 2" Kit

FOX Shocks Coming Early 2019

2018 JEEP WRANGLER JL 4-DOOR - 4WD - ADDITIONAL JEEP JL KIT LISTINGS AND ACCESSORIES COMING SOON

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear	1	014230	2" Box Kit	85432	1
Front Coil Spring	1	034240	Front Coil Springs	98302148	2
Rear Coil Spring	1	034246	Rear Coil Springs	2032	
Kit #1435H 08JK747	2	85782	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85787	Rear NX ² Shock		
3" Front/3" Rear	1	014330	3" Box Kit	85432	1
Front Coil Spring	1	034340	Front Coil Springs	98302148	2
Rear Coil Spring	1	034346	Rear Coil Springs	2033	
Std Kit #1436H 08JK239	2	85782	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85787	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

1. Non-Rubicon comes from factory at lower ride height, will net slightly over 2" - final stance the same for all models
2. Stock wheels cannot be reinstalled without spacers due to rear sway bar interference.



#98302148
Single FOX ATS Steering Stabilizer Kit



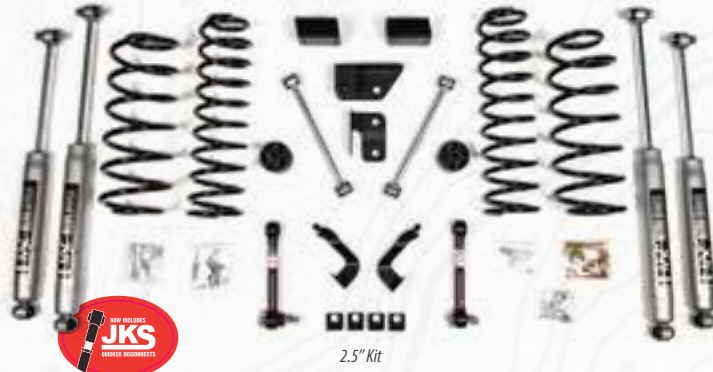
Vehicle Specs: 3" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Nitto Ridge Grappler - 17x9 XD Machete Crawl

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2018 JEEP WRANGLER JL - 2 DOOR

2" & 3" KIT FEATURES

- ProRide coil springs
- NX2 gas shocks
- Sway bar links and quicker disconnects
- Allows clearance for 35" tires



2.5" Kit

FOX Shocks Coming Early 2019.

2018 JEEP WRANGLER JL 2-DOOR - 4WD - ADDITIONAL JEEP JL KIT LISTINGS AND ACCESSORIES COMING SOON

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2.5" Front/2.5" Rear						
Front Coil Spring	1	014230	2" Box Kit	85432	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	1
Rear Coil Spring	1	034240	Front Coil Springs	98302148	Single FOX ATS Steering Stabilizer Kit	2
08JK747	1	034246	Rear Coil Springs	2033	JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kit)	
	2	85782	Front NX ² Shock			
	2	85787	Rear NX ² Shock			

Notes

1. Non-Rubicon comes from factory at lower ride height, will net slightly over 2" - final stance the same for all models
2. Stock wheels cannot be reinstalled without spacers due to rear sway bar interference.



Vehicle Specs: 2.5" Lift Kit - 37x12.50 Falken M/T - 17x9 Mamba M23

JEEP WRANGLER JK KITS

2" SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Front and rear Pro-Ride coils (4 door only)
- Front and rear bump stops
- Front lower octacam lock kit included
- Rear brake line relocation
- Front Sway Bar Links
- BDS NX² or FOX 2.0 Series shocks

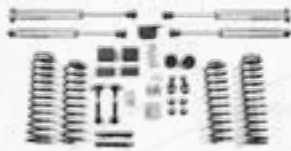


Kit shown with optional forged flex end lower control arms
(Standard kit uses fixed lower arms)



3" SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Front and rear Pro-Ride coils
- Front JKS Quicker Disconnects
- Rear track bar relocation
- Front and rear bump stop extensions
- Brake line extensions
- Choice of BDS NX² or FOX 2.0 Shocks
- Front lower octacam lock kit included



4" - 4.5" SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Front and rear Pro-Ride coils capable of full coil bind
- Front JKS Quicker Disconnects and rear sway bar links
- Front track bar relocation designed to work with the new dropped pitman arm
- Front lower control arms included to restore caster
- Rear upper adjustable and lower fixed arms to properly center the axle in the wheel well and allow for pinion adjustment
- Front and rear bump stop extensions
- Rear track bar relocation to properly center the axle
- Choice of BDS NX² or FOX 2.0 Shocks



4" - 6.5" LONG ARM SYSTEM INCLUDE

- Long Arm 4-Link geometry offers superior on and off road control
- 1/4" steel 4-Link mounting brackets utilizing BDS multi-mount system
- Pro-Ride coils capable of being fully compressed and always coming back to original height
- Fully adjustable upper and lower heavy wall tubular control arms with Clevis rubber bushings and forged flex ends
- Front JKS Quicker Disconnects, rear sway bar brackets
- Front and rear track bar bracket or available Adjustable Track Bars
- Front and rear stainless braided Kevlar lined brake lines
- Choice of BDS NX² or FOX 2.0 Shocks





Exhaust Extensions
for 2012-2018 JK



2012-2018 JEEP WRANGLER JK - 4 DOOR



Vehicle Specs: 4.5" lift kit - 35x12.50 Nitto Trail Grappler - 20x9 XD Heist

2012-2018 JEEP WRANGLER JK 4-DOOR - 4WD							
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES		NOTES	
2" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spacer Rear Coil Spacer Kit #463H 43JK233	1	024203	Spring Spacer Kit	SHOCKS			1
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224921	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 2" Spring/3" kit (2 req'd)		4
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock	98224951	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 2" Spring/3" kit (2 req'd)		5
2" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Kit #1430H 15JK875	1	034202	Front Coil Springs	STEERING STABILIZERS			1
	1	034209	Rear Coil Springs	55376	Single High Mount Steering Stabilizer Kit		5
	1	124320	Front Sway Bar Links	85421	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	124314	JK Exhaust Kit	98224013	Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	55378	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock	85429	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
3" Front/3" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Std Kit #1403H 51JK767 Rubicon Kit #1404H 15JK276	1	034311	Front Coil Springs	98224010	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		1
	1	034319	Rear Coil Springs				7
	1	014310	Complete Box Kit or	TRACK BARS			
	1	014311	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)	124403	Front Adjustable Track Bar		
	1	124314	JK Exhaust Kit	124308	Rear Track Bar Bracket		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	124408	Rear Adjustable Track Bar		
4.5" Front/4" Rear Front Coil Short Arm Rear Coil Short Arm Std Kit #1405H 52JK1941 Rubicon Kit #1406H 12JK3241	1	034411	Front Coil Springs	ACCESSORIES			2
	1	034419	Rear Coil Springs	Page 164	Upper/Lower Control Arms		7
	1	014454	Complete Box Kit or	2034	JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in 3" kits)		
	1	014456	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)	104002	Front SS Brake Line - SA Kits		
	1	124314	JK Exhaust Kit	104006	Rear SS Brake Line - SA Kits		
	1	124331	Front Lower Fixed Control Arms	SHOCKS			
	1	124339	Rear Lower Fixed Control Arms	98224921	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd)		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	98224922	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" LA kit (2 req'd)		
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock	98224959	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd)		
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock	98224952	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd)		
4.5" Front/4" Rear Front Long Arm 4-Link Rear Long Arm 4-Link Std Kit #1407H 00JK5972 Includes Rubicon	1	014691	Front Arm Box Kit	98224958	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd)		3
	1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit	STEERING STABILIZERS			7
	1	014463	Complete Box Kit	85401	Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer		
	1	034411	Front Coil Springs	98224013	Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer		
	1	034419	Rear Coil Springs	55378	Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit		
	2	85922	Front NX ² Shock	85429	Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock	98224010	Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
6.5" Front/6" Rear Front Long Arm 4-Link Rear Long Arm 4-Link Std Kit #1409H 20JK6582 Includes Rubicon	1	014691	Front Arm Box Kit	TRACK BARS			6
	1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit	124403	Front Adjustable Track Bar		7
	1	014663	Complete Box Kit	124408	Rear Adjustable Track Bar		
	1	034611	Front Coil Springs	ACCESSORIES			
	1	034619	Rear Coil Springs	Page 164	4.5" Adjustable Control Arms		
	2	85952	Front NX ² Shock	2034	JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits)		
	2	85958	Rear NX ² Shock	104002	Front SS Brake Line - SA Kits		
			104006	Rear SS Brake Line - SA Kits			

Notes

- Will fit 07-18 2wd models, up to 4.5" SA kits only.
- The fixed front and rear lower control arms can be upgraded to the flex or adjustable arms listed in the accessories.
- The front driveshaft is mated out at full droop and on certain models the driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan. Replacement of the front driveshaft is recommended.
- Removing the OE spring isolators will result in a 1" lift if desired.
- 124408 rear track bar or 124308 rear track bar relocation is recommended if using factory wheels.
- The front and rear driveshafts are mated out at full droop. The front driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan at extreme articulation on some models. Replacement of the front and rear driveshafts is recommended.
- Exhaust modification may be required.

2012-2018 JEEP WRANGLER JK - 2 DOOR



#1415H - 3" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 35" M/T MTZ - 17" D/C DC2

2012-2018 JEEP WRANGLER JK 2-DOOR - 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear	1	024203	Spring Spacer Kit	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd) 98224951 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd)	3 4
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock		
2" Front/2" Rear	1	024203	Spring Spacer Kit	STEERING STABILIZERS 55376 Single High Mount Steering Stabilizer Kit 85421 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	3 4
	1	124320	Front Sway Bar Links		
	1	124314	JK Exhaust Kit		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock		
3" Front/3" Rear	1	034312	Front Coil Springs	TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124308 Rear Track Bar Bracket 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 Control Arms 2030 JKS Quicker Disconnect - 2" kits 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in 3" kits)	6
	1	034209	Rear Coil Springs		
	1	014310	Complete Box Kit or		
	1	014311	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)		
	1	124314	JK Exhaust Kit		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock		
4" Front/4" Rear	1	034311	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front SS Brake Line - SA Kits 104006 Rear SS Brake Line - SA Kits	1 6
	1	034319	Rear Coil Springs		
	1	014454	Complete Box Kit or		
	1	014456	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)		
	1	124314	JK Exhaust Kit		
	1	124331	Front Lower Fixed Control Arms		
	1	124339	Rear Lower Fixed Control Arms		
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock		
	4" Front/4" Rear	1	014691			Front Arm Box Kit	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX^{2} Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX^{2} Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front SS Brake Line - SA Kits 104006 Rear SS Brake Line - SA Kits	2 6
1		014689	Rear Arm Box Kit		
1		014463	Complete Box Kit		
1		034311	Front Coil Springs		
1		034319	Rear Coil Springs		
2		85922	Front NX ² Shock		
2		85959	Rear NX ² Shock		
5.5" Front/5" Rear		1	014691	Front Arm Box Kit	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front SS Brake Line - SA Kits 104006 Rear SS Brake Line - SA Kits	5 6
	1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit		
	1	014663	Complete Box Kit		
	1	034411	Front Coil Springs		
	1	034419	Rear Coil Springs		
	2	85922	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85958	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes

- The fixed front and rear lower control arms can be upgraded to the flex or adjustable arms listed in the accessories.
- The front driveshaft is maxed out at full droop and on certain models the driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan. Replacement of the front driveshaft is recommended.
- Removing the OE spring isolators will result in a 1" lift if desired.
- 124408 rear track bar or 124308 rear track bar relocation is recommended if using factory wheels.
- The front and rear driveshafts are maxed out at full droop. The front driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan at extreme articulation on some models. Replacement of the front and rear driveshafts is recommended.
- Exhaust modification may be required.

2007-2011 JEEP WRANGLER JK - 4 DOOR



Vehicle Specs: 4.5" Long Arm Kit - 35x12.50 BFG KM2 - 17x9 XD Enduro



#1407H - 4.5" Long Arm kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



2007-2011 JEEP WRANGLER JK 4-DOOR - 4WD										
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES					
2" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spacer Rear Coil Spacer Kit #463H 43JK233	1	024203	Spring Spacer Kit	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd) 98224951 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 55376 Single High Mount Steering Stabilizer Kit 85421 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124308 Rear Track Bar Bracket 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 Upper/Lower Control Arms 2030 JKS Quicker Disconnect - 2" kits 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in 3" kits) 104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits 104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	3					
	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock		4					
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock		4					
2" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Kit #1402H 68JK625	1	034202	Front Coil Springs		SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224952 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4.5" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits 104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	1	034209	Rear Coil Springs	4	
	1	124320	Front Sway Bar Links	4						
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	4						
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock	4						
	1	034311	Front Coil Springs	4						
3" Front/3" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Std Kit #1411H 05JK517 Rubicon Kit #1412H 68JK026	1	034311	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224952 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4.5" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits 104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	1	034319	Rear Coil Springs	4		
	1	014310	Complete Box Kit or		4					
	1	014311	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)		4					
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		4					
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock		4					
4.5" Front/4" Rear Front Coil Short Arm Rear Coil Short Arm Std Kit #1413H 06JK9341 Rubicon Kit #1414H 65JK1731	1	034411	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224952 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4.5" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits 104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	1	034419	Rear Coil Springs	1		
	1	014454	Complete Box Kit or		6					
	1	014456	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)		6					
	1	124331	Front Lower Fixed Control Arms		6					
	1	124339	Rear Lower Fixed Control Arms		6					
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		6					
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock		6					
	4.5" Front/4" Rear Front Long Arm 4-Link Rear Long Arm 4-Link Std Kit #1407H 00JK5972 Includes Rubicon	1	014691		Front Arm Box Kit	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224952 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4.5" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits 104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit	2
		1	014463		Complete Box Kit		6			
1		034411	Front Coil Springs	6						
1		034419	Rear Coil Springs	6						
2		85922	Front NX ² Shock	6						
2		85959	Rear NX ² Shock	6						
6.5" Front/6" Rear Front Long Arm 4-Link Rear Long Arm 4-Link Std Kit #1409H 20JK6582 Includes Rubicon		1	014691	Front Arm Box Kit	SHOCKS 98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" LA kit (2 req'd) 98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224952 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) 98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd) STEERING STABILIZERS 85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer 98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer 55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit 85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) 98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd) TRACK BARS 124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar 124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar ACCESSORIES Page 164 4.5" Adjustable Control Arms 2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits) 104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits 104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits		1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit	5
	1	014663	Complete Box Kit	6						
	1	034611	Front Coil Springs	6						
	1	034619	Rear Coil Springs	6						
	2	85952	Front NX ² Shock	6						
	2	85958	Rear NX ² Shock	6						

Notes

- The fixed front and rear lower control arms can be upgraded to the flex or adjustable arms listed in the accessories.
- The front driveshaft is maxed out at full droop and on certain models the driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan. Replacement of the front driveshaft is recommended.
- Removing the OE spring isolators will result in a 1" lift if desired.
- 124408 rear track bar or 124308 rear track bar relocation is recommended if using factory wheels.
- The front and rear driveshafts are maxed out at full droop. The front driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan at extreme articulation on some models. Replacement of the front and rear driveshafts is recommended.
- Exhaust modification may be required.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2007-2011 JEEP WRANGLER JK - 2 DOOR



#1425H - 4" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



Vehicle Specs: 5.5" Long Arm Kit - 40x15.50 Toyo M/T - 22x10 XD Buck

2007-2011 JEEP WRANGLER JK 2-DOOR - 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear	1	024203	Spring Spacer Kit	SHOCKS	3
Front Coil Spacer	2	85710	Front NX ² Shock	98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd)	4
Rear Coil Spacer	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock	98224951 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 3" kit (2 req'd)	
Kit #463H 43JK233					
2" Front/2" Rear	1	024203	Spring Spacer Kit	STEERING STABILIZERS	3
Front Coil Spacer	1	124320	Front Sway Bar Links	55376 Single High Mount Steering Stabilizer Kit	4
Rear Coil Spacer	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	85421 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
Kit #1401H 67JK473	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock	98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
3" Front/3" Rear	1	034312	Front Coil Springs	55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
Front Coil Spring	1	034209	Rear Coil Springs	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
Rear Coil Spring	1	014310	Complete Box Kit or	98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
Std Kit #1423H 94JK417	1	014311	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)		
Rubicon Kit #1424H 58JK916	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock	TRACK BARS	
	2	85951	Rear NX ² Shock	124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
				124308 Rear Track Bar Bracket	
				124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar	
				ACCESSORIES	
				Page 164 Control Arms	
				2030 JKS Quicker Disconnect - 2" kits	
				2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in 3" kits)	
				104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits	
				104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	
4" Front/4" Rear	1	034311	Front Coil Springs	SHOCKS	1
Front Coil Short Arm	1	034319	Rear Coil Springs	98224921 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd)	6
Rear Coil Short Arm	1	014454	Complete Box Kit or	98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4" LA kit (2 req'd)	
Std Kit #1425H 06JK9341	1	014456	Complete Box Kit (Rubicon)	98224959 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4" kit (2 req'd)	
Rubicon Kit #1426H 65JK1731	1	124331	Front Lower Fixed Control Arms	98224922 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd)	
	1	124339	Rear Lower Fixed Control Arms	98224958 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 5.5" kit (2 req'd)	
	2	85700	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock	STEERING STABILIZERS	
4" Front/4" Rear	1	014691	Front Arm Box Kit	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	2
Front Long Arm 4-Link	1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit	98224013 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	6
Rear Long Arm 4-Link	1	014463	Complete Box Kit	55378 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
Std Kit #1419H 00JK5972	1	034311	Front Coil Springs	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
Includes Rubicon	1	034319	Rear Coil Springs	98224010 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85922	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85959	Rear NX ² Shock	TRACK BARS	
5.5" Front/5" Rear	1	014691	Front Arm Box Kit	124403 Front Adjustable Track Bar	5
Front Long Arm 4-Link	1	014689	Rear Arm Box Kit	124408 Rear Adjustable Track Bar	6
Rear Long Arm 4-Link	1	014663	Complete Box Kit	124452 Front Track Bar Relocation Kit - 5.5" Kit	
Std Kit #1421H 12JK5182	1	034411	Front Coil Springs	ACCESSORIES	
Includes Rubicon	1	034419	Rear Coil Springs	Page 164 4" Adjustable Control Arms	
	2	85922	Front NX ² Shock	2034 JKS Quicker Disconnect (Included in kits)	
	2	85958	Rear NX ² Shock	104002 Front Brake Lines - SA Kits	
				104006 Rear Brake Lines - SA Kits	

Notes

- The fixed front and rear lower control arms can be upgraded to the flex or adjustable arms listed in the accessories.
- The front driveshaft is maxed out at full droop and on certain models the driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan. Replacement of the front driveshaft is recommended.
- Removing the OE spring isolators will result in a 1" lift if desired.
- 124408 rear track bar or 124308 rear track bar relocation is recommended if using factory wheels.
- The front and rear driveshafts are maxed out at full droop. The front driveshaft boot can contact the transmission pan at extreme articulation on some models. Replacement of the front and rear driveshafts is recommended.
- Exhaust modification may be required.

JEEP WRANGLER JK ACCESSORIES



#124331



#124333

CONTROL ARMS



#124332



#124337

FRONT LOWER CONTROL ARMS

Fixed Length - Rubber Bushings
 #124331.....07JK191

Fixed Length - Poly Bushings
 #124361.....07JK191

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends Rubber Bushings
 #124332.....32JK903

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends Poly Bushings
 #124362.....32JK903

REAR LOWER CONTROL ARMS

Fixed Length - Rubber Bushings
 #124339.....07JK191

Fixed Length - Poly Bushings
 #124369.....07JK191

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends Rubber Bushings
 #124338.....32JK903

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends Poly Bushings
 #124368.....32JK903

REAR UPPER CONTROL ARMS

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends Rubber Bushings
 #124337.....03JK872

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends Poly Bushings
 #124367.....03JK872

FRONT UPPER CONTROL ARMS

Adjustable w/ Forged Flex Ends
 #124333.....60JK732

COIL SPRING SPACER

Includes two front 2" urethane spacers.
 *Remove factory isolator to get 1" lift
 #174102.....33JK85

Includes two rear 2" urethane spacers.
 #174109.....79JK28



EXHAUST EXTENSION KIT

Provides extra front driveshaft clearance for lifted 2012-2018 JK models.
 #124314.....56JK15

BUMP STOP EXTENSIONS

FRONT EXTENDED LENGTH BUMP STOPS

Black urethane bump stops - pair
 #174001.....34JK82



BRAKE LINES



STAINLESS STEEL BRAKE LINES W/ KEVLAR LINING

For 4.5"-6.5" of Lift.
Front (pr.)
 #104002.....72JK931
Rear (pr.)
 #104006.....18JK831



ALIGNMENT CAMS

OCTO CAM KIT
 #124330.....62JK01

CAM "D" BOLTS
 #124312.....77JK13



JEEP WRANGLER JK ACCESSORIES

CHEVROLET/GMC

DODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

POSI-LOK

SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS

ACCESSORIES

APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL

PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS



JK LONG ARM UPGRADE KIT 2007-2018

This complete upgrade kit will work with most lifted suspension systems ranging from 4" to 8.5". The upgrade kit uses 1/4" thick laser-cut frame brackets as well as the long upper and lower arms with forged flex ends and Clevite rubber bushings.

Kit #984H 28JK0671

QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION
1	124635	Long Arm Mounting System
1	014691	Front Long Arms
1	014689	Rear Long Arms

TRACK BAR COMPONENTS



FRONT TRACK BAR RELOCATION BRACKET KIT
For 4"-6.5" of Lift
#124452 31JK75

REAR TRACK BAR RELOCATION BRACKET KIT
For 2-3" of Lift
#124308 86JK26

REAR TRACK BAR RELOCATION BRACKET KIT
For 4"-6.5" of Lift
#124457 73JK34



FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR - URETHANE MOUNT
Heavy duty adjustable track bar to allow for properly centering the axle. For 0-6.5" of Lift*
#124403 78JK631

REAR ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR - URETHANE MOUNT
Heavy duty adjustable track bar to allow for properly centering the axle. For 2-6.5" of Lift
#124408 18JK251

*Note: Must be used with a relocation mount if a dropped pitman arm is used

JK REAR BAR PIN ELIMINATOR

Converts to eyelet bushing style shocks and eases install and removal
#124025 51JK05



JK SWAY BAR DISCONNECTS

JKS QUICKER DISCONNECTS
Front, 0"-2" of Lift
#2030 00JK571 #2034
Front, 2.5"-6.5" of Lift
#2034 00JK571
Front, Sway Bar Lanyard Kit
#2039 00JK51



1997-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ



#418H - 3" Kit

3" KIT FEATURES

- Complete box kit includes: 3" Pro-Ride coil springs
- Front sway bar JKS Quicker Disconnects
- Rear sway bar links
- rear track bar relocation
- Bump stop extensions
- Your choice of NX² or FOX 2.0 series shocks
- Transfer case lowering kit

1997-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear Standard Box Kit Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Kit #417H 04JK804	1	034204	Front Coil Springs	98224979 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	034206	Rear Coil Springs	98224972 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85979	Front NX ² Shock	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85975	Rear NX ² Shock	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
				55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
			85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
			124311 TJ Alignment Cam Kit	124451 Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	
			2000 JKS Quicker Front Disconnects	124043 Belly Skid Plate	
			124051 Steering Box Skid Plate	124014 Lower Control Arm Skid Plates	
			Page 164 Control Arm Options		
3" Front/3" Rear Standard Box Kit Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring '97-'02 Kit #418H '03-'06 Kit #419H 41JK817	1	014300	Complete Box Kit (97-02) or	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	014301	Complete Box Kit (03-06)	98224980 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)		2
	1	124652	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	034302	Front Coil Springs	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	1	034308	Rear Coil Springs	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85980	Rear NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				2001 JKS Quicker Front Disconnects (Included in kits)	
				124045 Belly Skid Plate	
				124051 Steering Box Skid Plate	
			124014 Lower Control Arm Skid Plates		
			124429 Rear Adjustable Track Bar		
			Page 164 Control Arm Options		
			124319 Rear Pinion Cam Bolts		



See Notes ▶

Continued ▶



Vehicle Specs: 2" Lift Kit - 31" BFG A/T - 15" Wheels



#024100 - .75" Spring Spacers

1997-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ

1997-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4.5" Front/4.5" Rear Standard Short Arm Kit Front/Rear Coil Spring Fixed Arms Kit #422H 90JK1971	1	014457	Complete Box Kit	98224967 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
	1	034451	Front Coil Springs	98224976 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	5
	1	034459	Rear Coil Springs	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85967	Front NX ² Shock	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85976	Rear NX ² Shock	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
4.5" Front/4.5" Rear 4-Link Long Arm System Front/Rear Coil Spring Adjustable Arms Kit #477H 04JK6952	1	014660	Long Arm Box Kit (1of3)	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	3
	1	014441	Long Arm Box Kit (2of3)	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	4
	1	014448	Long Arm Box Kit (3of3)	124429 Rear Adjustable Track Bar	5
	1	034451	Front Coil Springs	2001 JKS Quicker Front Disconnects (Included in kits)	6
	1	034459	Rear Coil Springs	124045 Belly Skid Plate	
	2	85967	Front NX ² Shock	124051 Steering Box Skid Plate	
	2	85976	Rear NX ² Shock	124014 Lower Control Arm Skid Plates	
6.5" Front/6" Rear 4-Link Long Arm System Front/Rear Coil Spring Adjustable Arms Kit #467H 43JK9572	1	014660	Long Arm Box Kit (1of3)	98224962 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
	1	014651	Long Arm Box Kit (2of3)	98224974 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
	1	014657	Long Arm Box Kit (3of3)	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	5
	1	034651	Front Coil Springs	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	6
	1	034659	Rear Coil Springs	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85962	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85974	Rear NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
				124429 Rear Adjustable Track Bar	
				2001 JKS Quicker Front Disconnects (Included in kit)	
				124045 Belly Skid Plate	
			124051 Steering Box Skid Plate		
			124014 Lower Control Arm Skid Plates		



#124045 - High Clearance Belly Pan

Notes

- Models with manual transmissions may need shifter opening in the floorboard enlarged.
- Stabilizer and front lower control arms are highly recommended.
- A slip yoke eliminator kit and CV style rear drive shaft is required.
- May require exhaust modification.
- Some welding required.
- Long Arm systems also fit short wheel base Rubicon models (not Unlimited models)

4.5" ULTIMATE KIT FEATURES

- (8) Fully adjustable Gen II control arms with rubber bushings and forged flexed ends
- Front and rear D.O.T. approved, Kevlar lined, stainless steel brake lines
- Front ultimate sway bar disconnects and rear solid links
- Bump stop extensions • Rear track bar relocation kit
- Front adjustable track bar • Pitman Arm



Vehicle Specs: 6.5" Long Arm Kit - 35x12.50 M/T - 15x10 StreetLock



6.5" Long Arm Kit w/
optional FOX Shocks



6.5" LONG ARM KIT FEATURES

- True 4-link long arm design to give you caster control through wheel travel
- All control arms come with forged flex joints for extreme wheel travel
- New adjustable front track bar included and a relocation system to match angles with the supplied dropped pitman arm
- OEM style rubber bushings
- Front and rear braided stainless steel, kevlar-lined brake lines

2003-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ UNLIMITED & RUBICON



3" Standard Kit

2003-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ UNLIMITED & RUBICON					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear Front/Rear Coil Spring Kit #417H 04JK804	1	034204	Front Coil Springs	98224979	
	1	034206	Rear Coil Springs	98224972	
	2	85979	Front NX ² Shock	85407	
	2	85975	Rear NX ² Shock	98224017	
				55375	
3" Front/3" Rear Standard Kit Front/Rear Coil Spring Kit #424H 75JK676	1	014303	Complete Box Kit	98224965	1
	1	034302	Front Coil Springs	98224980	
	1	034308	Rear Coil Springs	85407	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	98224017	
	2	85980	Rear NX ² Shock	55375	
				85429	
				98224012	
				124423	
				124429	
				124327	
				2001	
				124315	
				124045	
				124051	
				124014	
4.5" Front/4.5" Rear Standard Kit Front/Rear Coil Spring Adj. UCA, Fixed LCA Kit #422H 50JK5261	1	014457	Complete Box Kit	98224967	2
	1	034451	Front Coil Springs	98224976	
	1	034459	Rear Coil Springs	85407	
	2	85967	Front NX ² Shock	98224017	
	2	85976	Rear NX ² Shock	55375	
				85429	
				98224012	
				124429	
				2001	
				124045	
			124051		
			124014		

Notes
 1. Stabilizer and front lower control arms are highly recommended.
 2. A slip yoke eliminator kit and CV style rear drive shaft may be required.

For Long Arm Short Wheel Base Rubicon Kits - see page 122

JEEP WRANGLER TJ ACCESSORIES

CONTROL ARMS

After more than a year of development and testing, BDS Suspension is proud to announce the next generation of Jeep control arms is now available for popular Jeep JK, TJ, XJ, MJ, WJ and ZJ applications.

The new BDS control arms come fully assembled and sold in pairs. They also come standard in new BDS long arm and short arm lift kits, see specific kit applications for more information.



THE BUSHING DEBATE... RUBBER VS. POLY

BDS offers control arms with the option of interchangeable vulcanized rubber bushings or dual fluted greaseable urethane bushings. The rubber bushings are durometer specific, OEM quality Clevis rubber bushings for improved longevity and reduced noise. The control arms are offered in fixed and adjustable lengths, with your choice of pre-installed rubber bushings or greaseable polyurethane. All lower arms are built from 1-3/4" OD x .250 wall tubular steel and formed for optimal performance. Rubber/Poly bushing kits are interchangeable and can be purchased separately.

UPPER CONTROL ARMS

Front Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124441 96JK421

Front Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124442 00JK531

Front Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends
#124341 97JK622

Rear Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124445 13JK541

Rear Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124446 39JK561

Rear Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings
#124349 27JK752

Rear Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings
#124447 27JK752



LOWER CONTROL ARMS - FRONT OR REAR

Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124327 95JK451

Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124427 95JK451

Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings
#124340 32JK903

Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings
#124360 32JK903



TJ LONGARM UPGRADE KIT

- Works with 4.5" - 8.5" of lift
 - Includes upper and lower long arms w/ flex ends
 - Includes all control mounting system for long arm installation
- Kit# 983H 57JK4551

QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION
1	014660	Lower Control Arms
1	124605	Upper Arms & Mounting System



Wrangler TJ Accessories Continued ▶

JEEP WRANGLER TJ ACCESSORIES



#124423

TRACK BAR COMPONENTS

TJ REAR TRACK BAR RELOCATION KIT

- For 3" of Lift
#124303..... 42JK55
- For 4.5" of Lift
#124459..... 51JK35

TJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR

Heavy-duty adjustable track bar to allow for properly centering the axle. For 2"-4" of Lift
#124423..... 48JK271

TJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR

Must use with dropped pitman arm. For 4.5"-6.5" of Lift
#124602..... 56JK371

TJ ADJUSTABLE DUAL SHEAR TRACK BAR

Must be used with dropped pitman arm. This is the same system as used in the BDS 6.5" longarm.
#124601..... 09JK802

TJ REAR ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR

Heavy-duty adjustable track bar to allow for properly centering the axle. Tech Note: 3" and up use w/124303.
#124429..... 73JK771

COIL SPACERS

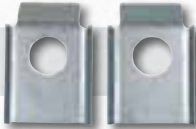


#174101

Urethane spacers give your Jeep that extra boost and can help compensate when adding heavy accessories.

- Front or Rear .75" spacers (pr.)**
#174101..... 21JK73
- Front or Rear 1.75" spacers (pr.)**
#174201..... 73JK34

PROTECTION



#124014

TJ LOWER ARM SKID PLATES

Weld-on lower control arm skid plates made of 3/16" steel to strengthen and protect the front lower arm pockets
#124014..... 82JK23

TJ STEERING BOX SKID PLATE

Tight clearance design to maintain ground clearance while adding full protection. For Saginaw box only.
#124051..... 78JK35

1997-2006 HIGH CLEARANCE BELLY PAN

BDS's "belly up" style skid plate is built for off-road abuse. Constructed from 3/16" steel with corner gussets, this belly pan skid increases ground clearance and is designed to add underbody protection. The kit works on stock height Jeeps as well as in conjunction with most short arm lift kits and BDS long arm kits. Unlike other belly up skids on the market, the BDS Belly Skid Plate includes a low profile transmission mount which allows for additional ground clearance without requiring a motor mount lift. Fits 6 cylinder TJs, except '03-06 automatics. Rubicon models require minor modification. Will not work in conjunction with t-case drop kits or on 4 cylinder models.
#124045..... 78JK334



#124051

BUMP STOP EXTENSIONS

EXTENDED LENGTH BUMP STOPS

Black urethane bump stops - pair
#174001..... 34JK82



#174001



#124323

DRIVE LINE ADJUSTMENT

TJ TRANSFER CASE LOWERING KIT

- 1997-2002 - 1.5" Drop**
#124323..... 53JK07
- 2003-2006 - 1.5" Drop**
#124324..... 53JK07
- 2003-2006 - .75" Drop**
#124315..... 59JK74

FRONT ALIGNMENT CAM BOLT

Easily adjust caster with front cam bolts
#124311..... 78JK63

REAR PINION CAM BOLTS

Allows for precision adjustment of the rear pinion angle
#124319..... 15JK53

SWAY BAR LINKS



#2000

JKS QUICKER DISCONNECTS

- On road stability and off-road performance.
Front, 0"-2" of Lift
#2000..... 00JK571
- Front, 2.5"-6.5" of Lift**
#2001..... 00JK571
- Front, Sway Bar Lanyard Kit**
#2039..... 00JK51
- Front, Solid Sway Bar Link For 2"-3" of Lift**
#124313..... 17JK64
- Rear, Solid Sway Bar Link For 2"-3" of Lift**
#124309..... 79JK64

SHOCK RELOCATION AND CONVERSION



#124009

#124015

SHOCK RELOCATION KIT

TJ Rear Lower Shock Relocation Kit
#124009..... 44JK07

SHOCK CONVERSION TJ SHOCK STEM ELIMINATOR

Allows use of eye-to-eye shock in stem-eye location
#124015..... 13JK82

BAR PIN ELIMINATOR - REAR

#124022..... 47JK63

BRAKE LINES



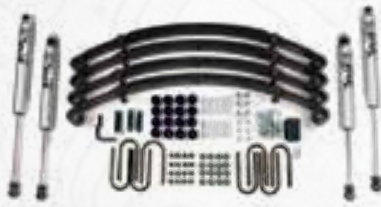
Front

TJ STAINLESS STEEL BRAKE LINES

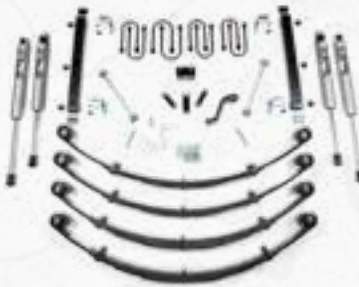
DOT approved, Kevlar lined, 26" heavy-duty brake line. For 3"-6.5" of Lift.

- Front - pair**
#104001..... 89JK011
- Rear - pair**
#104009..... 07JK94

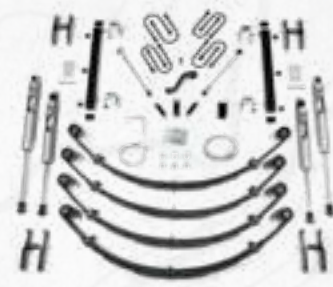
1987-1995 JEEP WRANGLER YJ



#408H - 2" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks



#409H - 3.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

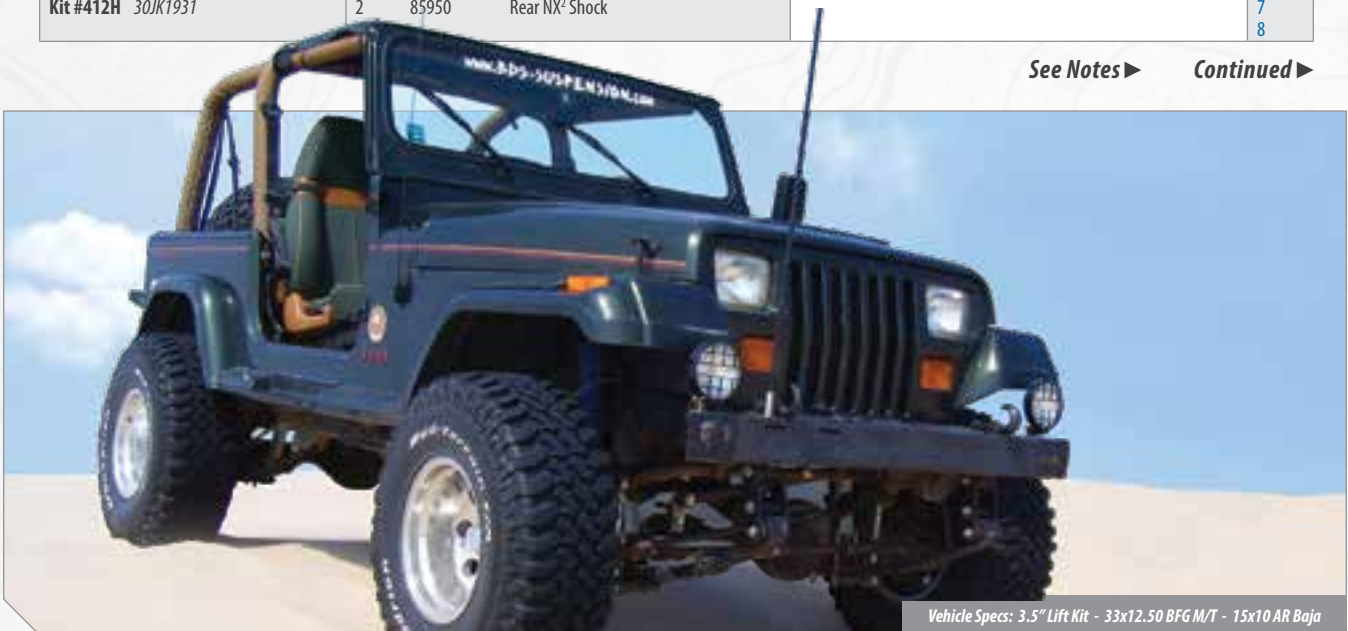


#411H - 4.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

1987-1995 JEEP WRANGLER YJ

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #408H 00JK747	4	004200	Leaf Spring	85407	3
	1	014200	Complete Box Kit	85402	
	2	85945	Front NX ² Shock	124001	
	2	85900	Rear NX ² Shock	4100	
				124102	
3.5" Front/3.5" Rear Soft Top Applications Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #409H 98JK099	2	004351	Front Leaf Spring	98224860	1
	2	004359	Rear Leaf Spring	98224950	
	1	014351	Complete Box Kit	85407	
	1	124001	Front Sway Bar Links	85402	
	1	084404	Pitman Arm (PS)	124102	
3.5" Front/3.5" Rear Hard Top Applications Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #410H 92JK399	2	85955	Front NX ² Shock	074004	5
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock	124352	
	4	004351	Leaf Spring	4100	
	1	014351	Complete Box Kit	104001	
	1	124001	Front Swaybar Links	104007	
4.5" Front/4.5" Rear Soft Top Applications Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #411H 36JK8831	1	084404	Pitman Arm (PS)	PSL920	8
	2	85955	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock		
	4	004351	Front Leaf Spring		
	1	014461	Complete Box Kit		
4.5" Front/4.5" Rear Hard Top Applications Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #412H 30JK1931	1	124503	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit		1
	2	85955	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock		
	1	014461	Complete Box Kit		
	1	124503	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit		
4.5" Front/4.5" Rear Soft Top Applications Front Leaf Spring Rear Leaf Spring Kit #411H 36JK8831	1	124503	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	104001	2
	2	85955	Front NX ² Shock	104007	
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock	PSL920	
	4	004351	Front Leaf Spring		
	1	014461	Complete Box Kit		
	1	124503	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit		
	2	85955	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock		

See Notes ► Continued ►



Vehicle Specs: 3.5" Lift Kit - 33x12.50 BFG M/T - 15x10 AR Baja

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1987-1995 JEEP WRANGLER YJ



#1431H - 5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

BDS YJ ULTIMATE KITS FEATURES

At the heart of these kits are the industry leading GlideRide leaf springs designed with full military wrapped ends, tapered leaf design with anti-friction pads and bolt style leaf alignment clamps providing comfort, durability, and impressive articulation. As with all BDS parts these springs are backed by the No Fine Print Warranty. Also included are new u-bolts, bump stop extensions, extended length SS brake lines, steering and track bar correction, heavy duty shackles (6" kits only) and your choice of sway bar links or disconnects, and either NX2 or FOX 2.0 gas shocks.



Photo credit: Jamie Dee Wilson

Vehicle Specs: 4.5" Lift Kit - 35x12.50 M/T MTZ - 15x10 M/T Sidebiter

1987-1995 JEEP WRANGLER YJ

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
5" Front/5" Rear	4	004500	Front Leaf Spring	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Front Leaf Spring	1	014501	Complete Box Kit	98224920 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
Rear Leaf Spring	1	124013	Front Sway Bar Links	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	6
Kit #1431H 27JK1321	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	85402 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	8
	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock	124013 Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	
				124503 BDS Ultimate Disconnects	
				4100 JKS Quicker Disconnects	
				124102 Front or Rear Shackles 1" Lift (pr)	
				074004 Frame Shackle Bushing and Sleeve Kit	
				PSL920 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
6" Front/6" Rear	4	004500	Front Leaf Spring	98224660 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Front Leaf Spring	1	014501	Complete Box Kit	98224920 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	6
Rear Leaf Spring	2	124102	Front 1" Extended Shackles	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	8
Kit #1432H 19JK5151	2	85660	Front NX ² Shock	85402 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock	124013 Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit	
				124503 BDS Ultimate Disconnects	
				4100 JKS Quicker Disconnects (Included in kit)	
				074004 Frame Shackle Bushing and Sleeve Kit	
				PSL920 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

Notes

1. May require driveshaft lengthening for 13" (u-joint to u-joint) driveshaft.
2. May require larger diameter driveshaft if equipped with a 41-1/2" front driveshaft.
3. Extended shackles recommended to clear military wrap.
4. Models with accessories like hardtop, rear tire carrier, roof rack etc., should use #004351 springs on front and rear.
5. When combining lifted shackles with a 3.5" suspension system, a tail shaft eliminator kit and a "CV" style rear driveshaft may be required to eliminate driveline vibration.
6. A tail shaft eliminator and CV style rear drive shaft is required and it may be necessary to lengthen the front driveshaft.
7. #124015 front stem eliminator required to use FOX 2.0 Shocks.
8. Includes pitman arm for power steering equipped models only.

JEEP WRANGLER YJ ACCESSORIES



TRACK BAR COMPONENTS

YJ FRONT & REAR TRACK BAR RELOCATION BRACKET KIT

Contains front and rear track bar relocation brackets and hardware for 3.5"-4.5" of lift

#124004..... 91JK36

FRONT TRACK BAR RELOCATION BRACKET KIT

Includes front track bar relocation bracket and hardware for 5"-6" of lift

#124501..... 97JK43

DRIVE LINE ADJUSTMENT



YJ TRANSFER CASE DROP

For 3.5"-4.5" of Lift

1.5" Drop - Tube Style

#124322..... 87JK06

SWAY BAR LINKS

JKS QUICKER DISCONNECTS

On road stability and off-road performance.

For 0"-6" of Lift

#4100..... 00JK571



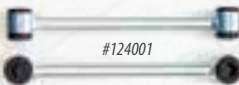
YJ SOLID FRONT SWAY BAR LINK

For 2"-3.5" of Lift

#124001..... 10JK63

For 5"-6" of Lift

#124013..... 50JK83



SHOCK CONVERSION



#124015

YJ SHOCK STEM ELIMINATOR

Allows use of eye-to-eye shock in front stem-eye shock location

#124015..... 13JK82

BRAKE LINES



#104001

YJ STAINLESS STEEL BRAKE LINES

DOT approved, Kevlar lined. For 3.5"-6" of Lift.

Front

#104001..... 89JK011

Rear

#104007..... 07JK94

PROTECTION



#124050

YJ STEERING BOX SKID PLATE

Made from 3/16" steel with durable black powder coat; snug design to offer as much ground clearance as possible while protecting your steering box

#124050..... 90JK34

SHACKLES

SHACKLES

Bolt together style shackles made from 3/8" steel 1" lift front or rear YJ Shackles (pair)

#124102..... 55JK08



#124102



#PSL900 (stock applications)

#PSL920 (lifted applications over 3")

#PSL100 Heavy-duty fork with pads

#PSL900



#PSL100

4x4Posi-Lok™
POSITIVE AXLE ENGAGEMENT

See Page 147

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1976-1986 JEEP CJ5, CJ7, SCRAMBLER



Vehicle Specs: 2.5" Lift Kit - 33x12.50 D/C F/C-II - 15x8 Steel

4" KIT FEATURES

- 4" Glide-Ride leaf springs —complete with anti-friction pads, bolt style leaf alignment clamps, full military wrap, and roll pointed leaves
- 4" front box kit includes: u-bolts, hi-nuts, washers, urethane bushings, sleeves and rear pinion shims



4" Glide-Ride Leaf Springs shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 Series shocks

1976-1986 JEEP CJ5, CJ7 & SCRAMBLER

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES	
2.5" Front / 2.5" Rear	2	004251	Front Leaf Spring	98224900	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Front Leaf Spring	2	004259	Rear Leaf Spring	98224950	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	4
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014250	Box Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
'82-'86 Kit #405H	2	85900	Front NX ² Shock <i>or</i>	124002	Anti-Sway Bar Extension Kit	
'76-'81 Kit #483H	2	85910	76-81 Front NX ² Shock	4100	JKS Quicker Disconnects	
24JK647	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock	074002	Shackle Bushing Kit (1 Req'd)	
				124000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	
4" Front / 4" Rear	2	004401	Front Leaf Spring	98224920	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - '82-'86 (2 req'd)	1
Front Leaf Spring	2	004409	Rear Leaf Spring	98224920	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - '82-'86 (2 req'd)	2
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014400	Box Kit	98224900	FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - '76-'81 (2 req'd)	3
'82-'86 Kit #406H	1	084401	Pitman Arm (PS)	98224920	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - '76-'81 (2 req'd)	4
'76-'81 Kit #407H	1	124000	Transfer Case Drop Kit	Page 156	Steering Stabilizers	
48JK658	2	85920	82-86 Front NX ² Shock <i>or</i>	124002	Anti-Sway Bar Extension Kit	
	2	85900	76-81 Front NX ² Shock	4100	JKS Quicker Disconnects	
	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock	074002	Shackle Bushing Kit (1 Req'd)	
				114208	H. D. Rear Lift Kit (Add to #004409 spring)	

Notes

1. Extended brake lines recommended.
2. Vehicles equipped with optional Dana 44 Axle will require 4005 U-bolts (Qty. 4).
3. Heavy models with accessories like hard top, tire carrier, roof rack, etc., should order #114208 H.D. Leaf Kit before installation of #004409 rear springs. This kit is highly recommended for all CJ8 Scramblers.
4. #074002 shackle bushing kit is highly recommended.

See Shackles on next page

CHEVROLET/GMC DODGE FORD JEEP SUZUKI TOYOTA POSI-LOK SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS ACCESSORIES APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL PRODUCT SPECS VEHICLE SPECS

JEEP CJ5, CJ7, SCRAMBLER ACCESSORIES

SWAY BAR LINKS



#124002

For 2.5" to 4" of Lift
#124002.....10JK63

BUSHING KITS



8 Polyurethane bushings for frame-mounted shackles
#074002.....67JK91

SHACKLES



Bolt together style shackles made from 3/8" steel

- 1/2" Front Shackles (pair)
#124101.....22JK76
- 1/2" Rear Shackles (pair)
#124109.....34JK46
- 1-3/8" Front Shackles (pair)
#124103.....55JK08
- 1-3/8" Rear Shackles (pair)
#124119.....55JK08

YJ SPRING CONVERSION KIT



Vehicle shown with 4" Lift and YJ Spring Conversion Kit



#124021 - Spring Conversion Kit

YJ SPRING CONVERSION KIT

Install any YJ springs under your '76-'86 CJ

Kit #124021 Includes:

- New heavy-duty greaseable hangers
- New upper shackle mount bushings
- Heavy-duty spring mounting plates with u-bolts
- Note: Leaf spring eye bushings, pitman arm, etc., are not included in this kit. This is strictly the mounting system required to convert to YJ springs
- Note: New shackles are required for installation
1/2" shackles (#124109 qty.2) - 1-3/8" shackles (#124119 qty.2)

#124021.....55JKS93



1953-1975 JEEP CJ5, CJ6, M38A1

- Glide-Ride leaf springs—complete with anti-friction pads, bolt style leaf alignment clamps, full military wrap, and roll pointed leaves
- Front/rear box kit includes—u-bolts, hi-nuts, and washers

1972-1975 JEEP CJ5 & CJ6					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 2.5" Rear	2	004252	Front Leaf Spring	98224900 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Leaf Spring	2	004258	Rear Leaf Spring	98224900 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014253	Box Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	
Kit #400H 12JK137	2	85900	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85900	Rear NX ² Shock		

1969-1971 JEEP CJ5, CJ6					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 2.5" Rear	2	004252	Front Leaf Spring	98224900 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Leaf Spring	2	004258	Rear Leaf Spring	98224900 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014252	Box Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	
Kit #401H 12JK137	2	85900	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85900	Rear NX ² Shock		

1953-1968 JEEP CJ5, CJ6, M38A1					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 2.5" Rear	2	004252	Front Leaf Spring	98224900 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Leaf Spring	2	004258	Rear Leaf Spring	98224900 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014251	Box Kit	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	
Kit #402H 12JK137	2	85900	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85900	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes
 1. #004252 and #004258 springs come with OE style bushings installed.



1974-1990 JEEP PICKUP/CHEROKEE SJ/WAGONEER

- Glide-Ride leaf springs with anti-friction pads, bolt-style leaf alignment clamps and tapered leaves, to give a smooth ride through full wheel travel
- Box kit includes new front and rear u-bolts and brake line relocation brackets

1974-1990 JEEP PICKUP/CHEROKEE SJ/WAGONEER					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 3" Rear	2	004402	Front Leaf Spring	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	1, 2
Front Leaf Spring	1	014401	Front & Rear Box Kit	083402 Pitman Arm (PS)	4, 5
Rear 3" Block Kit	2	85875	Front NX ² Shock	119158 Add-A-Leaf Kit	6
Kit #403H 57JK896	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock	121009 Spring Eye Bolt Kit (1 required per axle)	
4" Front / 4" Rear	2	004402	Front Leaf Spring	Page 156 Steering Stabilizers	1, 2
Front Leaf Spring	2	004408	Rear Leaf Spring	083402 Pitman Arm (PS)	3, 4
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014402	Front & Rear Box Kit	121009 Spring Eye Bolt Kit (1 required per axle)	5, 6
Kit #404H 16JK9711	2	85875	Front NX ² Shock		
	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock		

Notes
 1. #083402 Pitman arm will increase turning radius (cannot turn as sharp).
 2. Not recommended for Wagoneers or Cherokees with front and / or rear track rods.
 3. 1974-1975 models must have 131" wheelbase and 7200# GVWR or more for #004408 rear springs to fit.
 4. Some 1974 J20's with stock 401 come with a rear 15/16" spring eye stud.
 5. #004402 and #004408 come with OE rubber bushings installed.
 6. Rear shock mount may need to be relocated.

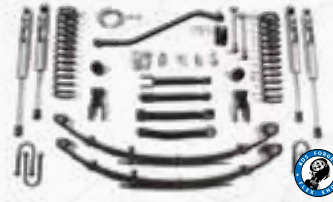
1984-2001 JEEP CHEROKEE XJ 2WD/4WD



3" Kit

3" SYSTEM FEATURES

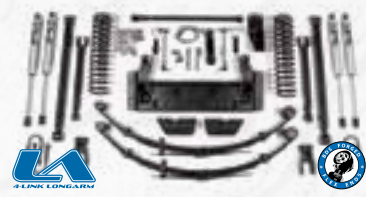
- 3" ProRide coil springs
- Rear add-a-leaf kit or GlideRide leaf springs
- Extended sway bar links
- Transfer case lowering kit
- Replacement u-bolts
- NX² or FOX 2.0 gas shocks



4.5" Kit

4.5" SYSTEM FEATURES

- 4.5" ProRide full length front coil springs
- 3" GlideRide rear leaf springs with 1" HD shackles
- Adjustable UCA/LCA with forged flex ends
- Sway bar disconnects
- HD adjustable front track bar
- Transfer case lowering kit
- Replacement u-bolts
- NX² or FOX 2.0 gas shocks



6.5" Long Arm Kit

4.5" - 8.5" LONG ARM SYSTEM FEATURES

- Full length ProRide front coil springs
- GlideRide rear leaf springs with 1" HD shackles
- HD high clearance belly pan 4-link crossmember
- Adjustable Long arm UCA/LCA with forged flex ends
- HD adjustable front track bar
- Dual shear track bar bracket and pitman arm (6.5"/8.5" only)
- Sway bar disconnects
- NX² or FOX 2.0 gas shocks



1984-2001 JEEP CHEROKEE XJ 2WD & 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Add-A-Leaf 8.25 Axle Kit #428H Dana Axle Kit #429H 97JK324	1	034211	Front Coil Springs	98224979 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	114202	Add-A-Leaf Kit	98224972 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	4	4012	U-bolt Kit - Chrysler 8.25 or	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	4	4005	U-bolt Kit - Dana 35	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85979	Front NX ² Shock	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85972	Rear NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
			98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)		
			124006 Transfer Case Lowering Kit		
			124306 Anti-Sway Bar Link Kit		
			2002 JKS Quicker Disconnects		
			Page 164 Control Arm Options		
			124014 Lower Control Arm Skid Plates		
			PSL900 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)		
3" Front/2.5" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf 8.25 Axle Kit #430H Dana Axle Kit #431H 92JK075	1	034301	Front Coil Springs	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	014316	Box Kit - Chrysler 8.25 or	98224980 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	014317	Box Kit - Dana 35	85407 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	124306	Extended Sway Bar Links	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85980	Rear NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
			98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	1	
3" Front/3" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Leaf Spring Box Kit 8.25 Axle Kit #432H Dana Axle Kit #433H 42JK799	1	034301	Front Coil Springs	124327 Front Fixed LCA (rubber - pair)	2
	2	004209	Rear Leaf Spring	124423 Front Adjustable Track Bar	8
	1	014302	Box Kit	124451 Ultimate Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	
	1	124306	Extended Sway Bar Links	2000 JKS Quicker Disconnect Kit	
	4	4012	U-bolt Kit - Chrysler 8.25 or	Page 164 Control Arm Options	
	4	4005	U-bolt Kit - Dana 35	104001 Front SS Brake Line	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	104008 Rear SS Brake Line	
	2	85980	Rear NX ² Shock	PSL900 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

See Notes ► Continued ►



Vehicle Specs: 8.5" Long Arm Kit - 35x12.50 M/TMTZ - 15x10 M/T Classic Lock

1984-2001 JEEP CHEROKEE XJ 2WD & 4WD (CONTINUED)

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4.5" Front/4" Rear					
Front Coil Spring	1	034452	Front Coil Springs	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Rear Leaf Spring	2	004209	Rear Leaf Spring	98224974 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014444	Box Kit	85407 Single NX2 Steering Stabilizer	
8.25 Axle Kit #434H	1	124451	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
Dana Axle Kit #435H	4	4012	U-bolt Kit - Chrysler 8.25 or	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
24JK5071	4	4005	U-bolt Kit - Dana 35	85429 Dual NX2 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85965	Front NX2 Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85974	Rear NX2 Shock	124451 BDS Ultimate Disconnects	
				2001 JKS Quicker Disconnect	
				PSL920 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

1987-2001 JEEP CHEROKEE XJ 4WD - LONG ARM SYSTEMS *JEEP SPEED APPROVED!*

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4.5" Front/4" Rear					
Front Long Arm	1	034452	Front Coil Springs	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 4.5" kit (2 req'd)	
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014445	Main Box Kit	98224974 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 4.5" & 8.5" kit (2 req'd)	
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014654	Belly Pan Box Kit	98224961 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd)	
8.25 Axle Kit #1427H	1	014655	Long Flex Arms	98224920 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock - 6.5" kit (2 req'd)	
Dana Axle Kit #1428H	1	124451	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	98224962 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock - 8.5" kit (2 req'd)	
89JK1732	2	004209	Rear Leaf Spring	85407 Single NX2 Steering Stabilizer - 4.5" Kit	
	4	4012	U-bolt Chrysler 8.25 or	98224017 Single FOX Steering Stabilizer - 4.5" Kit	
	4	4005	U-bolt Kit - Dana 35	85401 Single NX2 Steering Stabilizer - 6.5"/8.5 Kits	
	2	85965	Front NX2 Shock	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85974	Rear NX2 Shock	85429 Dual NX2 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
6.5" Front/6" Rear					
Front Long Arm	1	034652	Front Coil Springs	98224012 Dual FOX Steering Stabilizer - (2 req'd)	3
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014641	Main Box Kit	124014 LCA Skid Plates	4
Kit #1433H* 87JK6652	1	014654	Belly Pan Box Kit	2001 JKS Quicker Disconnect	5
	1	014655	Long Flex Arms		6
	1	124451	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit		7
	2	004509	Rear Leaf Spring		
	1	174001	87-96 Front Bump Stops or		
	1	174002	97-01 Front Bump Stops		
	1	014659	Rear Box Kit - Chrysler 8.25 or		
	1	014658	Rear Box Kit - Dana 35		
	2	85961	Front NX2 Shock		
	2	85920	Rear NX2 Shock		
8.5" Front/8" Rear					
Front Long Arm	1	034852	Front Coil Springs		1
Rear Leaf Spring	1	014841	Main Box Kit		3
Kit #1434H* 08JK2862	1	014654	Belly Pan Box Kit		4
	1	014655	Long Flex Arms		5
	1	124652	Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit		6
	2	004509	Rear Leaf Spring		7
	1	174001	87-96 Front Bump Stops or		
	1	174002	97-01 Front Bump Stops		
	1	014859	Rear Box Kit - Chrysler 8.25 or		
	1	014858	Rear Box Kit - Dana 35		
	2	85962	Front NX2 Shock		
	2	85974	Rear NX2 Shock		



#124014 - LCA Skid Plates



PN2001 JKS Quicker Disconnects

* Base kit # includes options for 97-01 model with Chrysler 8.25 rear axle.

Notes

1. Measure the rear u-bolts before ordering. Some XJ's are equipped with a Dana 44 rear axle.
2. Transfer case lowering kit is not required for 2WD models.
3. CV style rear driveshaft (not included) and slip yoke eliminator kit is required.
4. System only works with 4.0L motor and automatic transmission.
5. Some welding required.
6. '96 and earlier models may require a longer emergency brake cable.
7. 124656 will only work with NP231
8. Will produce tail-high stance by 1.5".

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

JEEP CHEROKEE XJ ACCESSORIES

XJ LONGARM UPGRADE KIT



- Works with 4.5" - 8.5" of lift
- Fully welded 3-piece subframe belly pan assembly
- Upper and lower adjustable control arms with forged flex ends and Clevite rubber bushings
- Works on 87-01 models with 4.0L motor and automatic transmission only

QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION
1	014655	Control Arm Box Kit
1	014654	Belly Pan Box Kit



TRACK BARS

XJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR

Heavy-duty adjustable track bar to allow for properly centering the axle.

For 2"-4.5" of Lift
 #124423 48JK271

XJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR

Must use with dropped pitman arm.

For 4.5"-6.5" of Lift
 #124602 56JK371

XJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR

Must use with dropped pitman arm. Includes replacement frame mount bracket.

For 6.5"-9" of Lift
 #124611 17JK632



XJ STAINLESS STEEL BRAKE LINES

DOT approved, Kevlar lined, 26" heavy-duty brake line. For 3"-8.5" of Lift.

Front
 #104001 89JK011

Rear
 #104008 07JK94

PROTECTION

TJ, XJ, ZJ LOWER CONTROL ARM SKID PLATES

Weld-on lower control arm skid plates made of 3/16" steel to strengthen and protect the front lower arm pockets

#124014 82JK23



#124014

CONTROL ARMS

FRONT UPPER CONTROL ARMS

Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
 #124441 96JK421

Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
 #124442 00JK531

Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends
 #124341 97JK622

FRONT LOWER CONTROL ARMS

Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
 #124327 95JK451

Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
 #124427 95JK451

Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings
 #124340 32JK903

Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings
 #124360 32JK903

DRIVE LINE ADJUSTMENT

XJ TRANSFER CASE LOWERING KIT

#124006 94JK43



SHACKLES

XJ REAR SHACKLES

Heavy-duty greaseable 1" shackles
 #124107 93JK59

SHOCK CONVERSION

TJ SHOCK STEM ELIMINATOR

Allows use of eye-to-eye shock in stem-eye location

#124015 13JK82

BAR PIN ELIMINATOR - REAR

#124022 47JK63



#124015

BUMP STOP EXTENSIONS

EXTENDED LENGTH BUMP STOPS

Black urethane bump stops - pair

1987-1996
 #174001 34JK82

1997-2001
 #174002 34JK82



#174001

SWAY BAR LINKS

JKS QUICKER DISCONNECTS

On road stability and off-road performance.

For 0"-1.5" of Lift
 #2002 00JK571

For 2"-3.5" of Lift
 #2000 00JK571

For 4"-6" of Lift
 #2001 00JK571

XJ SOLID FRONT SWAY BAR LINK

For 2"-3" of Lift
 #124306 53JK18



CHEVROLET/GMC
 DODGE
 FORD
 JEEP
 SUZUKI
 TOYOTA
 POSI-LOK
 SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
 ACCESSORIES
 APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
 PRODUCT SPECS
 VEHICLE SPECS

2005-2010 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WK 4WD



2" UPPER STRUT MOUNT FEATURES

- This kit comes with new front upper strut mounts that add a small amount of pre-load as well as relocate the strut. This maintains the smooth stock ride while offering a little extra for off road performance
- Rear upper coil mounts increase height while maintaining factory ride



Vehicle Specs: 2" Lift Kit - 265/70r17 MTZ - 17x9 M/T Sidebiter (Trimming required)

2005-2010 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WK/ COMMANDER XK 4WD					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 1.5" Rear Upper Strut Mount Rear Coil Mount Kit #449H 65JK442	1	014201	Complete Box Kit		1

Notes
1. Strut compressor required for installation.

1999-2004 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WJ



Vehicle Specs: 4" Lift Kit - 265/70r17 STZ - 17" JK



#448H - 4" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

SYSTEM FEATURES

- Front & rear Pro-Ride coil springs
- Front track bar bracket and pitman arm to correct steering angles and eliminate bump steer
- Front adjustable lower control arms to fine tune alignment
- Bump stop extensions
- Extended length rear sway bar links
- Rear upper tri-link spacer
- Transfer case drop kit for proper driveline angles

1999-2004 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WJ

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 2" Rear	1	034203	Front Coil Springs	85409	1
Front Coil Spring	1	034207	Rear Coil Springs	55366	
Rear Coil Spring	2	85979	Front NX ² Shock	85426	
Kit #447H 45JK934	2	85970	Rear NX ² Shock	124420 3100	
4" Front / 3.5" Rear	1	014404	Box Kit	98224978	2
Front Coil Spring	1	034401	Front Coil Kit	98224971	
Rear Coil Spring	1	034359	Rear Coil Kit	85409	
Kit #448H 88JK1811	2	85978	Front NX ² Shock	55366	
	2	85971	Rear NX ² Shock	85426	
				98224019 3104	

Notes

1. Vehicles equipped with V8 may not achieve stated lift height.
2. Front drive line modification may be required.

DRIVE LINE ADJUSTMENT

WJ Transfer Case Drop
#124027.....04JK94

SWAY BAR LINKS

WJ Rear Solid Sway Bar Links
For 4" of Lift
#124409.....54JK24

FRONT CONTROL ARMS

Fixed Upper - (For 2"-4" of Lift)
#124441.....96JK421

Adjustable Upper - (For 2"-4" of Lift)
#124341.....97JK622

Adjustable Lower - (For 2"-4" of Lift)
#124420.....83JK453

WJ ACCESSORIES

TRACK BAR COMPONENTS

WJ Front Track Bar Relocation Bracket Kit
For 4" of Lift
#124402.....45JK931



#124402 - Track Bar Relocation Bracket Kit

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

1993-1998 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ



#450H - 4.5" kit shown w/ optional FOX 2.0 shocks

4.5" SYSTEM FEATURES

- Front and Rear adjustable upper control arms
- Front and Rear lower control arms
- Front adjustable track bar
- Rear track bar relocation system
- Front ultimate sway bar disconnects
- Rear sway bar links
- Front stainless Kevlar lined brake lines
- Bump stop extensions included

3" SYSTEM FEATURES

- 3" front / 2" rear Pro-Ride coils to level the stance
- Extended front sway bar links
- Front and rear track bar relocation brackets included to properly center the axle

1993-1998 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Kit #445H 60JK964	1	034211	Front Coil Springs	98224979 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
	1	034208	Rear Coil Springs	98224950 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	2	85979	Front NX ² Shock	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
				55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
			85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
			124306 Extended Frt Sway Bar Links	2000 JKS Quicker Disconnect Kit	
3" Front/2" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Kit #446H 37JK985	1	034301	Front Coil Springs	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1 2
	1	034208	Rear Coil Springs	98224950 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	124306	Front Sway Bar Links	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
			85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
			124327 Front Fixed LCA (rubber - pair) Order (1) 124081 spacer kit with 124327 control arm kit for ZJ		
			124423 Front Adjustable Track Bar		
			124451 Front Sway Bar Disconnect Kit		
			2000 JKS Quicker Disconnect Kit		
4.5" Front/4" Rear Front Coil Spring Rear Coil Spring Kit #450H 31JK1871	1	014462	Complete Box Kit	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3 4
	1	124026	Transfer Case Drop Kit	98224920 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	
	1	124451	Rear Sway Bar Disconnect Kit	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
	1	034453	Front Coil Springs	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
	1	034409	Rear Coil Springs	55375 Dual Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	85429 Dual NX ² Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock	98224012 Dual FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer (2 req'd)	
			2001 JKS Quicker Disconnect Kit		

Notes

1. Measure front driveshaft, over 24-1/2" - no modifications should be necessary, 20 to 24" you may need to change to spicer type joint if vibration occurs. If driveshaft is less than 20" then a spicer type joint is required and vibration may persist.
2. Vehicles equipped with V8 may not achieve stated height.
3. If you do not want to drop the transfer case, an aftermarket slip yoke eliminator and CV style rear drive shaft is required.
4. If equipped with CV style drive shaft mount at front pinion, then a new spicer type joint is required to eliminate vibration.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ ACCESSORIES

CONTROL ARMS

ZJ FRONT CONTROL ARMS

Upper Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124441 96JK421

Upper Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124442 00JK531

Upper Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends
#124341 97JK622

Lower Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124327* 95JK451

Lower Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124427* 95JK451

Lower Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings
#124340* 32JK903

Lower Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings
#124360* 32JK903
*requires 124081 spacer washer kit #124340



ZJ REAR CONTROL ARMS

Upper Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124445 13JK541

Upper Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124446 39JK561

Upper Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings
#124349 27JK752

Upper Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings
#124447 27JK752

Lower Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings
#124469 09JK461

Lower Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings
#124468 93JK181

Lower Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings
#124340 32JK903

Lower Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings
#124360 32JK903



#104001



TRACK BAR COMPONENTS

XJ OR ZJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR
Heavy-duty adjustable track bar to allow for properly centering the axle.

For 2"-4.5" of Lift
#124423 48JK271

XJ OR ZJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR
Must use with dropped pitman arm.

For 4.5"-6.5" of Lift
#124602 56JK371

XJ OR ZJ FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR #124423
Must use with dropped pitman arm. Includes replacement frame mount bracket.

For 6"-9" of Lift
#124611 17JK632

REAR TRACK BAR BRACKET
For 2"-3" of Lift
#124209 04JK33

SWAY BAR LINKS

ZJ OR XJ FRONT ULTIMATE SWAY BAR DISCONNECT
On road stability and off-road performance. Easy one handed operation.

For 3"-4.5" of Lift
#124451 08JK051

For 6.5" of Lift
#124652 08JK051

ZJ OR XJ SOLID FRONT SWAY BAR LINK
For 2"-3" of Lift
#124306 53JK18



#124014

SHOCK CONVERSION

SHOCK STEM ELIMINATOR
Allows use of eye-to-eye shock in stem-eye location

#124015 13JK82

BAR PIN ELIMINATOR
#124022 47JK63



#124015

PROTECTION

TJ, XJ, ZJ LOWER CONTROL ARM SKID PLATES

Weld-on lower control arm skid plates made of 3/16" steel to strengthen and protect the front lower arm pockets

#124014 82JK23

BRAKE LINES

ZJ OR XJ STAINLESS STEEL FRONT BRAKE LINES
DOT approved, Kevlar lined, 26" heavy-duty brake line.

For 3"-6.5" of Lift - pair
#104001 89JK011

BUMP STOP EXTENSION

EXTENDED LENGTH BUMP STOPS
Front Bump Stops - Black

#174001 34JK82

Rear Bump Stops - Black - 3"
#172501 20JK75



#174001

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2002-2007 JEEP LIBERTY KJ



- Front strut extensions included to increase wheel travel and maintain ride quality
- Front and rear Pro-Ride coil springs
- Rear shock included with CAV technology
- Front box/coil kit includes: Pro-Ride front coil springs and strut relocation brackets to maintain full wheel travel

2002-2007 JEEP LIBERTY KJ					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 1.5" Rear	1	034201	Front Box/Coil Springs		1
Front Coil Spring	1	034205	Rear Coil Springs		2
Rear Coil Spring	2	85968	Rear NX2 Shock		
Kit #442H 40JK564					

Notes
 1. Will not work with diesel or hybrid models.
 2. Strut compressor required for installation.



1986-1992 JEEP MJ COMANCHE



3" SYSTEM FEATURES:

- 3" Pro-Ride coil springs and rear add-a-leafs
- Transfer case lowering kit corrects driveline vibration
- Extended sway bar links
- NX² or FOX 2.0 gas shocks

1986-1992 JEEP COMANCHE TRUCK MJ 2WD/4WD					
LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 2" Rear	1	034211	Front Coil Springs	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	1
Front Coil Spring	1	114202	Add-A-Leaf Kit	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	2
Rear Add-A-Leaf	4	4012	U-bolt kit—Chrysler type 8-1/4 rear axle or	124006 Transfer Case Lowering Kit	
8.25 Axle Kit #438H	4	4005	U-bolt kit—Dana 35 rear axle	PSL900 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	
Dana Axle Kit #439H	2	85960	Front NX ² Shocks		
97JK324	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shocks (MJ)		
3" Front / 2.5" Rear	1	034301	Front Coil Springs	98224965 FOX 2.0 Front Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
Front Coil Spring	1	114202	Rear Add-A-Leaf Kit (MJ)	98224920 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	2
Rear Block Kit & Add-A-Leaf	1	124006	Transfer Case Drop Kit	85401 Single NX ² Steering Stabilizer	
8.25 Axle Kit #440H	1	124306	Extended Anti-Sway Bar Links	98224017 Single FOX 2.0 Steering Stabilizer	
Dana Axle Kit #441H	4	4012	U-bolt kit—Chrysler type 8-1/4 rear axle or	124327 Rubber Bushing	
69JK875	4	4005	U-bolt kit—Dana 35 rear axle	Fixed Lower Control Arm (Pair)	
	2	85965	Front NX ² Shock	124423 Front Adjustable Track Bar	
	2	85920	Rear NX ² Shock (MJ)	PSL900 4x4 Posi-Lok™ (Page 147)	

Notes
 1. Measure the rear u-bolts before ordering. Some MJ's are equipped with a Dana 44 rear axle.
 2. Transfer case lowering kit is not required for 2WD models.

1985-1995 SUZUKI SAMURAI

- Pictured Right-Glide-Ride leaf springs feature tapered ends with anti-friction pads and bolt style leaf alignment clamps
- New urethane bushings included for long life and increased control



1985-1995 SUZUKI SAMURAI

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
4" Front / 4" Rear	2	007401	Front Spring	55307 Single Steering Stabilizer Mounting Kit	1
Front Leaf Spring	2	007409	Rear Spring	55403 Single 5500 Steering Stabilizer	2
Rear Leaf Spring	1	017400	Box Kit	087401 Pitman Arm (PS)	
Kit #701H 39SK987	2	85800	Front NX ² Shock	124101 Front Shackles 1/2" lift	
	2	85950	Rear NX ² Shock	127059 Rear Shackles 1/2" lift	

Notes

1. Cannot reinstall front sway bar on 88-1/2 or newer vehicles.
2. Pitman arm required to center steering wheel.

1988-1998 SUZUKI SIDEKICK & GEO TRACKER

- BDS Pro-Ride coil springs are capable of being smashed totally flat and still return to the proper ride height
- CNC machined strut extensions are included that will return your OE strut to the center of wheel travel to ensure off road capability.
- Offset strut cam bolts are included in order to ensure that a proper alignment can be done.



1988-1998 SUZUKI SIDEKICK 2 DOOR SWB & GEO TRACKER

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2" Front / 2" Rear	1	037201	Front Coil Springs		
Front Coil Spring	1	037209	Rear Coil Springs		
Rear Coil Spring	2	85800	Rear NX ² Shock		
Kit #702H 61SK684					



TOYOTA



2005-2018 TOYOTA TACOMA 4WD/2WD PRE RUNNER



Vehicle Specs: BDS 6" C/O System - 35x12.50 Toyo M/T - 20x9 Monster




#820F - 6" kit w/ FOX 2.5 coilovers


6" KIT FEATURES

- Ductile iron steering knuckles
- Rear lift block system to properly match the front and rear ride heights
- Top mounted strut spacers or FOX 2.5 Factory Series RR Coilovers for improved performance and capability
- 1/4" thick steel front and rear crossmembers, tied together with a 1-piece full belly skid, to provide rigidity and strength as well as protect the front differential components

2017-2018 TOYOTA TACOMA 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer Kit #817H 16TK611	1	028251	Strut Spacer Kit	85954 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224954 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 018218 2" Rear Block Kit 128252 Performance UCA Kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear HC System Rear Block Kit Kit #822H 01TK7571	1	028600	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224954 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	028621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4		2
	1	028612	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		4
	1	028403	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		5
	1	018318	3" Rear Block Kit		6
	2	85954	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear HC System Rear Block Kit Kit #823H 87TK4081 FOX Coilover System Kit #823F 86TK5543 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit #823FDSC 86TK5673	1	028600	Front Box Kit 1 of 4	98224953 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 128252 Performance UCA Kit	1
	1	028621	Front Box Kit 2 of 4		2
	1	028612	Front Box Kit 3 of 4		3
	1	018408	4" Rear Block Kit		4
	1	028603	Front Box Kit 4 of 4		5
	2	85953	Rear NX ² Shock		6
	1	88302048	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	1	88306048	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224953	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

2005-2016 TOYOTA TACOMA 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
2.5" Front / 0" Rear Strut Spacer Kit #817H 16TK611	1	028251	Strut Spacer Kit	85954 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224954 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 018218 2" Rear Block Kit 128252 Performance UCA Kit	
4" Front / 3" Rear HC System Rear Block Kit '05-'15 Kit #816H 01TK7571 2016 Kit #821H 01TK7571	1	028600	Front Box 1 of 4	98224954 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	1
	1	028601	Front Box 2 of 4 ('05-'15) or Front Box 2 of 4 (2016)		2
	1	028611	Front Box 2 of 4 (2016)		4
	1	028602	Front Box 3 of 4 ('05-'15) or Front Box 3 of 4 (2016)		5
	1	028612	Front Box 3 of 4 (2016)		6
	1	028403	Front Box 4 of 4 - 4" Only		
	1	018318	3" Rear Block Kit		
	2	85954	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear HC System Rear Block Kit '05-'15 Kit #815H 87TK4081 2016 Kit #820H 87TK4081	1	028600	Front Box 1 of 4	98224953 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 128252 Performance UCA Kit	1
	1	028601	Front Box 2 of 4 ('05-'15) or Front Box 2 of 4 (2016)		2
	1	028611	Front Box 2 of 4 (2016)		3
	1	028602	Front Box 3 of 4 ('05-'15) or Front Box 3 of 4 (2016)		4
	1	028612	Front Box 3 of 4 (2016)		5
	1	018408	4" Rear Block Kit		6
	1	028603	Front Box 4 of 4		
	2	85953	Rear NX ² Shock		
6" Front / 4" Rear HC System Rear Block Kit FOX Coilover System '05-'15 Kit #815F 86TK5543 2016 Kit #820F 86TK5543 FOX DSC Coilover System '05-'15 Kit #815FDSC 86TK5673 2016 Kit #820FDSC 86TK5673	1	028600	Front Box 1 of 4	 Notes 1. Minor welding required 2. Requires frame bracket modification 3. Strut compressor required for installation 4. Stock wheels cannot be reinstalled 5. System will work on 2WD PreRunner models 6. Can not use 17" wheels.	1
	1	028601	Front Box 2 of 4 ('05-'15) or Front Box 2 of 4 (2016)		2
	1	028611	Front Box 2 of 4 (2016)		3
	1	028602	Front Box 3 of 4 ('05-'15) or Front Box 3 of 4 (2016)		4
	1	028612	Front Box 3 of 4 (2016)		5
	1	018408	4" Rear Block Kit		6
	1	88302048	FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit		
	1	88306048	or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit		
	2	98224953	FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock		

2007-2014 TOYOTA FJ CRUISER 2010-2016 TOYOTA 4RUNNER



- One piece upper strut mount creates a top spacer with pre-load built in
- The rear includes new "Pro-Ride" coils capable of full coil bind
- New extended length rear sway bar links work with the new coil springs to offer extreme droop



Vehicle Specs: 3" Lift Kit - 33" Hankook M/T - 17" Alloy

2007-2014 FJ CRUISER 2WD/4WD 2010-2016 4RUNNER 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
3" Front / 2" Rear	1	018300	Box Kit		1
Front Upper Strut Mount	1	038209	Rear Coil Springs		2
Rear Coil Spring	2	85879	Rear NX ² Shock		3
Kit #809H 22TK364					4

FJ Cruiser and 4Runner Models:

1. Strut compressor required for installation.
2. Other equivalent tire/wheel size options should work - may require minor trimming for some combinations.

4Runner Models:

3. Will not work with factory X-REAS shock system
4. Will not work with factory KDSS sway bar system



Vehicle Specs: 3" lift kit - 285/65r18 Nitto Ridge Grapplers - 18x9 XD Wheels

2007-2018 TOYOTA TUNDRA 4WD



4.5" & 7" COILOVER SYSTEM FEATURES

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilovers (available with DSC Adjustors)
- High Clearance Crossmembers and Belly Skid
- Ductile Iron Steering Knuckles and Tie Rod Ends
- Sway Bar and Differential Relocation



3" COILOVER SYSTEM FEATURES

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilovers (available with DSC Adjustors)
- Performance Upper Control Arms
- Differential Spacers and rear Shackle Kit



PERFORMANCE UCA KIT FEATURES

- High strength 1.5" x .120wall DOM tubing, gusseted for strength and durability
- MOOG ball joint for quiet operation and superior corrosion protection
- OE-durometer rubber bushings to isolate NVHs
- Increased suspension travel with 2-3" and 7" kits (not recommended for 4.5" kits)
- Fully assembled, ready to install

FOX 2.5 DSC COILOVERS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

2016-2018 TOYOTA TUNDRA 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 3" C/O Lift Kit - 33x12.50 Dick Cepek FC-II - 20x9 D/C GM7

3" COILOVER SYSTEM FEATURES

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilovers (available with DSC adjustment)
- BDS Performance Upper Control Arms
- Differential relocation to improve CV angle
- Rear 1" HD Shackle Kit
- Rear FOX 2.0 Performance Series IFP Shocks



#824F - 3" Fox Coilover System

2016-2018 TOYOTA TUNDRA 4WD & 2WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
3" Front / 0" Rear Front Upper Strut Mount Kit #810H 79TK611	1	028300	Front Box Kit	85700 Rear NX ² Shock (2 req'd) 98224700 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd)	3 8
3" Front / 1" Rear Front Coilover/Rear Shackle FOX Coilover System Kit# 824F 78TK4972 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit# 824FDSC 78TK4013	1 1 1 2	028305 88002947 88006947 98224700	Main Box Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	128408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar	9
4.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS w/ Strut Mount Kit# 819H 52JK3191 FOX Coilover System Kit# 819F 67TK5953 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit# 819FDSC 67TK5093	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2	028710 028701 028702 028703 018319 028454 85952 128451 88302124 88306124 98224952	Front Box Kit 1 of 5 Front Box Kit 2 of 5 Front Box Kit 3 of 5 Front Box Kit 4 of 5 Rear Box Kit Front Box Kit 5 of 5 Rear NX ² Shock C/O Sway Bar Relocation Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224952 FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock (2 req'd) 128408 RECOIL Traction Bar Mounting Kit 123409 RECOIL Traction Bar 128409 Carrier Bearing Drop 128109 Rear 1" Shackle Kit 128253 Performance UCA Kit - 7" Kits	1 3 4 5 6 7 8
7" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Mount Kit# 818H 54TK2991 FOX Coilover System Kit# 818F 77TK8273 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit# 818FDSC 77TK8304	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	028710 028701 028702 028703 018409 028704 85952 128700 88302057 88306057 98224952	Front Box Kit 1 of 5 Front Box Kit 2 of 5 Front Box Kit 3 of 5 Front Box Kit 4 of 5 Rear Box Kit Front Box Kit 5 of 5 Rear NX ² Shock Coilover Mounting Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	Notes 1. Requires frame bracket modification and welding. 2. Strut compressor required for installation. 3. No strut disassembly required. 4. Stock 17", 18", and 20" wheels cannot be reinstalled. 5. Models with two piece rear driveline will require rear driveline modification. 6. Rear shackle kit can be added for 1" additional lift. 7. Models equipped with 6-piston TRD front brake calipers require modification. 8. Will not work on TRD Pro trucks equipped with Bilstein piggyback reservoir struts - not applicable to C/O systems 9. UCA Kit not recommended for 4.5" lift kit due to ball joint angle	1 2 4 5 6 7 8

2007-2015 TOYOTA TUNDRA 4WD



Vehicle Specs: 7" C/O Lift Kit - 35x12.50 Hankook M/T - 18x10 2Crave



#813F - 7" Fox Coilover System shown

7" COILOVER SYSTEM FEATURES

- FOX 2.5 Factory Series Coilovers (available with DSC Adjustors)
- High Clearance Crossmembers and Belly Skid
- Ductile Iron Steering Knuckles and Tie Rod Ends
- Sway Bar and Differential Relocation

2007-2015 TOYOTA TUNDRA 4WD

LIFT & METHOD	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES	NOTES
3" Front / 0" Rear Front Upper Strut Mount Kit #810H 79TK611	1	028300	Front Box Kit	85700 98224700 128408 123409 128109 018208 128006 128253	3 8 9
3" Front / 1" Rear Front Coilover/Rear Shackle FOX Coilover System Kit# 824F 78TK4972 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit# 824FDSC 78TK4013	1 1 1 2	028305 88002947 88006947 98224700	Front Box Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	128408 123409	11
4.5" Front / 3" Rear IFS w/ Strut Mount Kit# 814H 52JK3191 FOX Coilover System Kit# 814F 67TK5953 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit# 814FDSC 67TK5093	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2	028700 028701 028702 028703 018319 028454 85952 128451 88302124 88306124 98224952	Front Box Kit 1 of 5 Front Box Kit 2 of 5 Front Box Kit 3 of 5 Front Box Kit 4 of 5 Rear Box Kit Front Box Kit 5 of 5 Rear NX ² Shock C/O Sway Bar Relocation Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	98224952 128408 123409 128409 128109 128253	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
7" Front / 4" Rear IFS w/ Strut Mount Kit# 813H 64TK2991 FOX Coilover System Kit# 813F 77TK8273 FOX DSC Coilover System Kit# 813FDSC 77TK8304	1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2	028700 028701 028702 028703 018409 028704 85952 128700 88302057 88306057 98224952	Front Box Kit 1 of 5 Front Box Kit 2 of 5 Front Box Kit 3 of 5 Front Box Kit 4 of 5 Rear Box Kit Front Box Kit 5 of 5 Rear NX ² Shock Coilover Mounting Kit FOX 2.5 Coilover Kit or FOX 2.5 DSC Coilover Kit FOX 2.0 Rear Gas Shock	128408 123409 128409 128109 128253	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Notes

1. Requires frame bracket modification and welding.
2. Strut compressor required for installation.
3. No strut disassembly required.
4. Stock 17", 18", and 20" wheels cannot be reinstalled.
5. Models with two piece rear driveline will require rear driveline modification.
6. Rear shackle kit can be added for 1" additional lift.
7. Will NOT work with Bilstein (yellow) factory front struts 2014-15 models only.
8. Models equipped with 6-piston TRD front brake calipers require modification.
9. Will not fit TRD - Pro Model. Fox coilover kit required.
10. Will not work on TRD Pro trucks equipped with Bilstein piggyback reservoir struts. Fox coilover kit required.
11. UCA Kit not recommended for 4.5" lift kit due to ball joint angle

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS



WHAT IS 4X4 POSI-LOK™?

- A permanent replacement of the failure prone O.E. vacuum and electric front axle engagement systems.
- Allows you to engage the front axle from inside the cab.
- Engagement every time because you are in direct control.
- A one-inch pull of the cable ensures you will have 4-wheel drive when you need it, as long as the transfer case is engaged.
- It is not a posi-trac or locker.
- Simple and easy to install.
- A patented front axle engagement system.

4X4 POSI-LOK™ BENEFITS

- Provides the benefits of 2-wheel drive low range, giving the vehicle 4-LO torque at the rear axles with bind free steering only available in 2-HL. This feature is not available with factory systems and is beneficial when maneuvering trailers.
- Reduces front differential wear and right axle breakage.
- Will not disengage when the ignition is turned off or the differential is submerged.
- Compatible with manual or electric transfer cases and complete installation can be completed in one to two hours with basic hand tools. No internal differential work required.



PSL400

4X4 POSI-LOK™ 4WD ENGAGEMENT SYSTEMS

MODEL	YEAR	KIT#	NOTES
CHEVROLET/GMC K SERIES			
1500, 2500 Truck 6 Lug	1988-1998	600	1
Suburban, Tahoe, Yukon 6 Lug	1992-1998	600	
2500, 3500 Truck 8 Lug	1988-1998	800	
Suburban 8 Lug	1992-1998	800	
CHEVROLET/GMC S SERIES			
S-10, S-15 Truck, Blazer, Jimmy including ZR2 and Highrider	1983-2004	500	2
DODGE			
Ram 1500 w/ Dana 44-60	1994-2001	400	2, 6
Ram 2500, 3500 w/ Dana 44-60	1994-2002	400	
W-Series Truck, Ramcharger, Trailduster	1985-1993	450	2, 6
FORD			
F150 4WD	1997-2003	750	2
JEEP			
Wrangler YJ	1987-1995	900 or 920	3, 4
Cherokee XJ	1984-1991	900 or 920	
Comanche MJ	1986-1991	900 or 920	
4X4 PERM-LOK			
Chevrolet/GMC K Series applications		1000	
Dodge 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck	1985-2001	1100	5
Jeep Wrangler YJ - Dana 30		1100	
Jeep Cherokee XJ - Dana 30		1100	
Jeep Comanche MJ - Dana 30		1100	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Heavy-duty, aluminum fork with pads for Dodge and Jeep application		100	6

Notes

1. With Thermal Linear Actuator (TLA)
2. With Vacuum Actuator
3. With Dana 30 Central Axle Disconnect (CAD)
4. Order part #920 for lifted applications over 3"
5. Manual hubs recommended
6. PSL100 will not fit Dana 60 M front axle



#PSL100



2.5 COILOVER SHOCKS & 2.5 DSC COILOVER SHOCKS

APPLICATION	PART NUMBER	LIFT HEIGHT	REQ'D BRACKET	NOTE
15-18 Chevy Colorado/GMC Canyon	88302136	6"	N/A	1,2
	88306136 (DSC)	6"	N/A	1,2
07-18 Chevy/GMC 1500 14-18 Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche 1500	88302135	4"	N/A	1,2
	88306135 (DSC)	4"	N/A	1,2
	88302059	6"	N/A	1,2
	88306059 (DSC)	6"	N/A	1,2
11-19 Chevy/GMC 2500/3500	88406128 (DSC)	2.5"	N/A	1,2
	88406155 (DSC)	6.5"	121653	1,2
01-10 Chevy/GMC 2500/3500	88406187 (DSC)	4.5"	121654	1,2
	88406188 (DSC)	7"	121654	1,2
06-18 Dodge 1500	88302073	4-6"	N/A	1,2
03-13 Dodge 2500/ 03-12 Dodge 3500 - Diesel	88402109	3"	122810	1,2
	88402096	6"	122810	1,2
	88402097	8"	122810	1,2
	88302134	4"	N/A	1,2
14-18 Ford F150	88306134 (DSC)	4"	N/A	1,2
	88302114	6"	N/A	1,2
	88306114 (DSC)	6"	N/A	1,2
	88302063	6"	N/A	1,2
09-13 Ford F150 17-19 Ford F250/F350	88402148	2.5"	123613	1,2
	88406148 (DSC)	2.5"	123613	1,2
	88402149	4"	123613	1,2
	88406149 (DSC)	4"	123613	1,2
	88402127	6"	123613	1,2
	88406127 (DSC)	6"	123613	1,2
	88402143	8"	123613	1,2
	88406143 (DSC)	8"	123613	1,2
05-16 Ford F250/F350	88402148	2.5"	123212	1,2
	88406148 (DSC)	2.5"	123212	1,2
	88402149	4"	123212	1,2
	88406148 (DSC)	4"	123212	1,2
	88402127	6"	123612	1,2
	88406127 (DSC)	6"	123612	1,2
	88402143	8"	123612	1,2
	88406143 (DSC)	8"	123612	1,2
05-18 Toyota Tacoma	88302048	4-6"	N/A	1,2
	88306048 (DSC)	6"	N/A	1,2
07-18 Toyota Tundra	88002947	3"	N/A	1,2
	88006947 (DSC)	3"	N/A	1,2
	88302124	4.5"	N/A	1,2
	88306124 (DSC)	4.5"	N/A	1,2
	88302057	7"	128700	1,2
	88306057 (DSC)	7"	128700	1,2

Notes

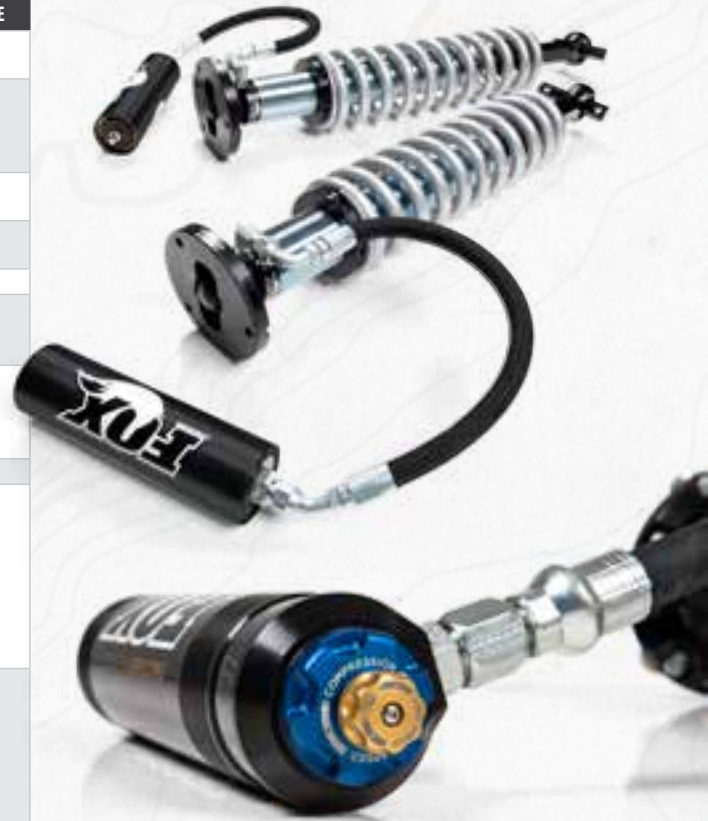
1. Designed to work with BDS Suspension lifts
2. Fully Adjustable Coilover Assembly



SPANNER WRENCH

The spanner wrench is a pin-style design that is precision machined to fit in the Fox 2.5 Coilover adjustment collar holes. This precise fit provides the best grip and reduces the chance of damage to the tool, adjustment collar and your knuckles. The tool was designed to accept any standard 1/2" drive ratchet (sold separately) for ease of use.

#129600.....53BK31



2.5 DSC COILOVER SHOCKS

Dual Speed Compression (DSC) technology improves the FOX coilover performance with easy adjustability to match your terrain. Same benefits of FOX 2.5 coilovers now with DSC for 12-points of high speed compression adjustment and 10-points of low speed adjustment to dial in the ride.

FOX LIMITED WARRANTY FOX Factory, Inc., a California corporation having offices at 130 Hangar Way, Watsonville, CA 95076 ("FOX"), makes the following LIMITED WARRANTY with respect to its suspension products:

LIMITED ONE (1) YEAR WARRANTY ON SUSPENSION PRODUCTS Subject to the limitations, terms and conditions hereof, FOX warrants, to the original retail owner of each new FOX suspension product, that the FOX suspension product, when new, is free from defects in materials and workmanship. Unless otherwise required by law, this warranty expires one (1) year from the date of the original FOX suspension product retail purchase from an authorized FOX dealer or from a FOX authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer where FOX suspension is included as original equipment on a purchased vehicle. If law requires a warranty duration of greater than one (1) year, then, subject to the other provisions hereof, this warranty will expire at the end of the minimum warranty period required by such law.

TERMS OF WARRANTY This warranty is conditioned on the FOX suspension product being operated under normal conditions and properly maintained as specified by FOX. This warranty is only applicable to FOX suspensions purchased new from an authorized FOX source and is made only to the original retail owner of the new FOX suspension product and is not transferable to subsequent owners. This warranty is void if the FOX suspension product is subjected to abuse, neglect, improper or unauthorized repair, improper or unauthorized service or maintenance, alteration, modification, accident or other abnormal, excessive, or improper use. Should it be determined by FOX in its sole and final discretion, that a FOX suspension product is covered by this warranty, it will be repaired or replaced, by a comparable model, at FOX's sole option, which will be conclusive and binding. THIS IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

ANY AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES AND DAMAGES THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE APPLICABLE ARE EXCLUDED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES.

This limited warranty does not apply to normal wear and tear, malfunctions or failures that result from abuse, improper assembly, neglect, alteration, improper maintenance, crash, misuse or collision. This limited warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. The consumer may also have other legal rights which vary from state to state or country to country. Some states and countries do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages or warranties, and if dictated by law the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that a certain provision of this limited warranty does not apply, such determination shall not affect any other provision of this limited warranty and all other provisions shall remain in full effect.

THIS IS THE ONLY WARRANTY MADE BY FOX ON ITS SUSPENSION PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS, AND THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN. ANY WARRANTIES THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE IMPLIED BY LAW INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXCLUDED.

2.0 PERFORMANCE SERIES SHOCK

DIRECT REPLACEMENT HIGH-PERFORMANCE 2" SHOCK ENGINEERED SPECIFICALLY FOR YOUR BDS SUSPENSION SYSTEM

APPLICATION SPECIFIC VALVING

- Fox and BDS joined forces to custom valve each application to work perfectly with each BDS Suspension system. The basic shock design is based on Fox Racing Shox race products, but re-designed to turn your BDS equipped truck or Jeep into an offroad machine.

HEAT-REDUCING DESIGN

- Cold-forged, metal impacted 6061 T6 aluminum shock body dissipates heat three times faster than a conventional steel body shock. The 2.0 Performance Series shock runs as cool as a 2.5 diameter shock on the same application.
- FOX Racing Shox formulated race shock oil developed for ultimate performance at variable temperatures.

TOUGH FINISH

- CNC machined aluminum components are Type II hard anodized to a scratch- and fade-free black finish.
- Heavy-duty 5/8" chrome shafts are induction case hardened to over 55 Rockwell C, virtually eliminating scratches caused by roost and debris.

FADE-FREE PERFORMANCE

- The Internal Floating Piston (IFP) design separates shock oil from the high pressure nitrogen charged gas chamber, eliminating oil aeration and cavitation, while providing a predictable ride — capable of handling the roughest conditions with fade-free performance.



CHEVROLET/GMC 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
Colorado/Canyon	15-19	5.5"	n/a	98224758
Truck K1500/C1500	2019	6"	n/a	98224759
	14-18	0-2"	n/a	98224719
		4"	n/a	98224759
		6"	n/a	98224759
		8"	n/a	98224761
	07-13	0"	n/a	98224719
		4"	n/a	98224758
		6"	n/a	98224759
Truck K1500	99-06	4.5"	98224602	98224758
		6.5"	98224602	98224759
	88-98	6"	98224620	98224662
Truck K2500 HD & Non-HD	11-19	2.5"	n/a	98224758
		4.5"	98224613	98224758
		6.5"	98224613	98224769
	01-10	4.5"	98224605	98224759
		7"	98224606	98224761
Truck C2500 HD (2WD)	01-10	7"	98224606	98224761
Trailblazer/Envoy (2WD/4WD)	02-09	2"	n/a	98224619
Truck K10, 20, 30	73-87	2.5"	98224620	98224629
		4"	98224620	98224639
		6-8"	98224650	98224639
	69-72	4"	98224620	98224660
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche (07-13), 1500	07-17	0-2"	n/a	98224719
		4"	n/a	98224719
		6"	n/a	98224759
	00-06	4.5"	98224602	98224719
		6.5"	98224602	98224759
		92-98	6"	98224620	98224662
Suburban, Avalanche 2500	01-06	4.5"	98224605	98224759
		7"	98224606	98224761
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	73-91	2.5"	98224620	98224629
		4"	98224620	98224639
		6-8"	98224650	98224639

Notes: 1. With BDS Suspension system

CHEVROLET/GMC 4WD WITH OE FRONT DUAL SHOCKS

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	FRONT AUXILIARY	REAR SHOCK
Truck K10, 20, 30	81-87	2.5"	98224620	98224620	98224629
		4"	98224620	98224650	98224639
		6"	98224650	98224650	98224639
		8"	98224650	98224660	98224639
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	81-91	2.5"	98224620	98224620	98224629
		4"	98224620	98224650	98224639
		6"	98224650	98224650	98224639
		8"	98224650	98224660	98224639

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

DODGE 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
Ram Rebel 1/2-Ton	15-18	4"	n/a	98224712
Ram Truck 1/2-Ton	09-18	4" / Air Ride	n/a	98224758 - 98224712 Air Ride
		6"	n/a	98224759
	06-08	0"	n/a	98224719
		4"	n/a	98224758
		6"	n/a	98224769
		6"	n/a	98224759
Ram Truck 1/2-Ton - Mega Cab	06-08	2-3"	98224700	98224759
Ram Truck 1/2-Ton	94-01	6"	98224750	98224761
		0-2"	98224710	98224719
		3"	98224700	98224759
Ram Truck 3/4-Ton	14-18	5"	98224750	98224761
		2" Diesel / Gas	98224710	98224705
		3" Diesel	98224700	98224705
		4" Gas / Air Ride	98224700	98224705
		4" Diesel / Air Ride	98224752	98224705
		5.5" Gas / Air Ride	98224752	98224756 - 98224753 Air Ride
	03-13	6" Diesel / Air Ride	98224752	98224756 - 98224753 Air Ride
		8" Diesel	98224754	98224763
		2-3"	98224700	98224759
		6"	98224750	98224761
Ram Truck 1-Ton	13-18	8"	98224751	98224761
		2" Diesel / Gas	98224710	98224759
		3" Diesel / 4" Gas	98224700	98224759
		4" Diesel	98224752	98224759
		6" Diesel / 5.5" Gas	98224752	98224761
		8" Diesel	98224754	98224761
Ram Truck 3/4-Ton Power Wagon	14-18	2-3"	98224700	98224759
		6"	98224750	98224761
		8"	98224751	98224761
Ram Truck 3/4-Ton	05-13	4"	98224752	98224756
Ram Truck 3/4-Ton-8,800 GVW	94-02	0-3"	98224710	98224719
Ram Truck 3/4-Ton	94-02	0-2"	98224700	98224719
"W" Truck 1/2-Ton, 3/4-Ton	69-93	4.5"	98224750	98224761
		5"	98224650	98224760

FORD 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK		
Expedition	98-02	6"	98224804	98224628		
F150	04-18	0"	n/a	98224651		
		4"	n/a	98224828		
		6"	n/a	98224760		
	97-03	6"	98224804	98224860		
		F250, F350 Super Duty	17-19	1-2"	98224710	98224717
				4"	98224700	98224718
6"	98224750			98224718		
05-16	8"		98224721	98224779		
	0-2"		98224710	98224660		
	2.5"		98224710	98224760		
99-04	4"	98224700	98224760			
	6"	98224750	98224760			
	8"	98224751	98224765			
	2.5"	98224650	98224660			
	4"	98224650	98224760			
F350	80-97	4"	98224650	98224660		
Excursion	00-05	4"	98224650	98224662		
		6"	98224650	98224762		
		8"	98224660	98224762		
		8"	98224660	98224766		
		10"	98224660	98224766		

JEEP 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
CJ5, CJ7, Scrambler	82-86	2.5"	98224900	98224950
		4"	98224920	98224920
CJ5, CJ6, M38A1	76-81	4"	98224900	98224920
		2.5"	98224900	98224900
Wrangler YJ	87-95	3.5"-4.5"	98224860	98224950
		5-6"	98224660*	98224920
Wrangler TJ	97-06	1.75"-2"	98224979	98224972
		3"	98224965	98224980
		4.5"	98224967	98224976
		6.5"	98224962	98224974
		6.5"	98224921	98224951
Wrangler JK	07-18	2-3"	98224921	98224951
		4"-4.5"	98224921 - 98224922 LA	98224959
		5.5"	98224922	98224958
		6.5"	98224952	98224958
Cherokee XJ	84-01	0-2"	98224979	98224972
		3"	98224965	98224980
		4.5"	98224965	98224974
		6.5"	98224961	98224920
		8.5"	98224962	98224974
		8.5"	98224962	98224974
Comanche MJ	86-92	3"	98224965	98224920
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	0-1"	98224979	98224900
		2"	98224979	98224950
		3"	98224965	98224950
		4.5"	98224965	98224920
		4"	98224978	98224971
Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04	4"	98224978	98224971

* Stem eliminator kit #124015 required for installation

TOYOTA 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
Toyota Tundra	07-18	0"-3"	n/a	98224700
		4.5"-7"	n/a	98224952
Toyota Tacoma	05-18	2-3"	n/a	98224954
		4"	n/a	98224954
		4"	n/a	98224954
		6"	n/a	98224953



NX² SERIES SHOCK ABSORBERS

NX² NITRO SERIES PREMIUM SHOCK ABSORBER

These NX² shocks give high-end performance at an affordable price. They use a pressurized nitrogen charged twin-tube design with 10-stage velocity sensitive valving for lightning fast dampening adaptive to whatever terrain you find yourself traversing on or off-road. The 2" bodied shocks use a large 1-3/8" fluon banded piston, self lubricating seals and a 14mm hardened chrome shaft to help resist rock chips and corrosion. The ends are dual welded for increased strength. Polyurethane bushings and metal sleeves are included to make swapping over your shocks a breeze. These shocks are offered in various stem and eyelet bushing configurations for custom applications and available to work with all current BDS lift kits. The exterior of the shocks are finished in a durable metallic silver paint with NX² branded decals. The NX² shocks will accept standard shock boots, which are available separately. Upgrade your vehicle's shocks with the NX² Nitro Series from BDS Suspension.

CHEVROLET/GMC 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK	NOTES
Colorado/Canyon	15-19	5.5"	n/a	85758	
Truck K1500/C1500	2019	6"	n/a	85759	
Truck K1500/C1500	07-18	0"	n/a	85719	
Truck K1500/C1500	07-18	4"	n/a	85758 (07-13) 85759 (14-18)	
Truck K1500/C1500	07-18	6"	n/a	85759	
Truck K1500/C1500	14-18	8"	n/a	85761	
Truck K1500	99-06	0"	85612	85719	
Truck K1500	99-06	4.5"	85602	85758	
Truck K1500 (Non HD)	99-06	6.5"	85602	85759	
Truck C1500 (2WD-Non HD)	99-06	6"	85604	85759	
Truck K2500 HD	11-19	4.5"	85613	85758	
Truck K2500 HD	11-19	6.5"	85613	85769	
Truck K2500 HD & Non-HD	01-10	0-2"	85615	85758	
Truck K2500 HD & Non-HD	01-10	4.5"	85605	85759	
Truck K2500 HD & Non-HD	01-10	7"	85606	85761	
Truck C2500 HD (2WD)	01-10	7"	85606	85761	
Hummer H2	03-08	6"	85605	85761	
Truck K1500-3500	88-98	0-3"	85601	85608	2
Truck K1500 6 lug	88-98	6"	85600	85609	
Truck K10, 20, 30	73-87	2.5"	85620	85629	
Truck K10, 20, 30	73-87	4"	85620	85639	
Truck K10, 20, 30	73-87	6-8"	85650	85639	
Truck K10, 20, 30	69-72	4"	85620	85660	
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, 1500	07-18	0-4"	n/a	85719	
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, 1500	07-18	6"	n/a	85759	
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, 1500	00-06	4.5"	85602	85719	
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, 1500	00-06	6.5"	85602	85759	
Suburban, Avalanche 2500	01-06	4.5"	85605	85759	
Suburban, Avalanche 2500	01-06	7"	85606	85761	
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban 1500, 2500 6 lug	92-98	0-3"	85601	85608	
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban 1500, 2500 6 lug	92-98	6"	85600	85609	
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	73-91	2.5"	85620	85629	
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	73-91	4"	85620	85639	
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	73-91	6-8"	85650	85639	
Trailblazer	02-09	2"	n/a	85619	
S-Series Blazer, Truck, ZR2	83-05	0-3"	85603	85608	
S-Series Blazer, Truck, ZR2	83-05	5"	85610	85608	1

Notes

1. With BDS Suspension system

2. These applications are for newer body style K3500 with torsion bar front suspension.

CHEVROLET/GMC WITH OE FRONT DUAL SHOCKS 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	FRONT AUXILIARY	REAR SHOCK
Truck K10, 20, 30	81-87	2.5"	85620	85620	85629
Truck K10, 20, 30	81-87	4"	85620	85650	85639
Truck K10, 20, 30	81-87	6"	85650	85650	85639
Truck K10, 20, 30	81-87	8"	85650	85660	85639
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	81-91	2.5"	85620	85620	85629
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	81-91	4"	85620	85650	85639
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	81-91	6"	85650	85650	85639
Blazer, Jimmy K5, Suburban 10, 20	81-91	8"	85650	85660	85639

Note: The front auxiliary is the inner long shock.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

DODGE 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
Ram Rebel 1/2 Ton	15-18	4"	n/a	85719
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	09-18	4"	n/a	85758 - 85719 Air Ride
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	09-18	6"	n/a	85759
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	06-08	0"	n/a	85719
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	06-08	4"	n/a	85758
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	06-08	6"	n/a	85769
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton - Mega Cab	06-08	2-3"	85700	85759
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton - Mega Cab	06-08	6"	85750	85761
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton - Mega Cab	06-08	8"	85751	85761
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	02-05	4"	85711	85758
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	02-05	6"	85711	85769
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	94-01	0-2"	85710	85719
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	94-01	3"	85700	85759
Ram Truck 1/2 Ton	94-01	5"	85750	85761
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	03-13 2500 / 03-12 3500	2-3"	85700	85759
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton, 1 Ton	03-13 2500 / 03-12 3500	6"	85750	85761
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton, 1 Ton	03-13 2500 / 03-12 3500	8"	85751	85761
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	2" Diesel / Gas	85713	85705
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	3" Diesel	85700	85755
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	4" Gas / Air Ride	85700	85757 - 85764 Air Ride
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	4" Diesel / Air Ride	85752	85757 - 85764 Air Ride
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	5.5" Gas / Air Ride	85752	85756 - 85757 Air Ride
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	6" Diesel / Air Ride	85752	85756 - 85757 Air Ride
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	14-18	8" Diesel	85754	85763
Ram Truck 1 Ton	13-18	2" Diesel / Gas	85713	85759
Ram Truck 1 Ton	13-18	3" Diesel / 4" Gas	85700	85759
Ram Truck 1 Ton	13-18	4" Diesel	85752	85759
Ram Truck 1 Ton	13-18	6" Diesel - 5.5" Gas	85752	85761
Ram Truck 1 Ton	13-18	8" Diesel	85754	85761
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton Power Wagon	14-18	4"	85752	85757
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton Power Wagon	05-13	4"	85751	85761
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton < 8,800 GVW	94-02	0-3"	85710	85719
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton > 8,800 GVW	94-02	0-3"	85700	85719
Ram Truck 3/4 Ton	94-02	4-5"	85750	85761
"W" Truck 1/2, 3/4 Ton	69-93	5"	85650	85760

FORD 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
Ranger	83-97	4"	85800	85829
Ranger	83-97	6"	85820	85829
Bronco II	82-91	4"	85800	85650
Bronco II	82-91	6"	85820	85829
Expedition	98-02	6"	85804	85628
F150	17-18	2.5"	n/a	85651
F150	04-18	0"	n/a	85651
F150	04-18	4"	n/a	85828
F150	04-18	6"	n/a	85760
F150	97-03	6"	85804	85860
F150 - 4WD	80-96	1-2"	85810	85620
F150 - 4WD	80-96	4"	85800	85660
F150 - 4WD	80-96	6"	85820	85660
F150 - 2WD	80-96	1-2"	85810	85620
F150 - 2WD	80-96	4"	85800	85650
F150 - 2WD	80-96	6"	85820	85650
F150	77-79	4"	85820	85850
F150	77-79	6"	85850	85860
F150	73-76	4"	85875	85850
F150	73-76	6"	85877	85860
Bronco	80-96	1-2"	85810	85620
Bronco	80-96	4"	85800	85650
Bronco	80-96	6"	85820	85650
Bronco	78-79	4"	85850/85820**	85650
Bronco	78-79	6"	85860/85850**	85650
F250, F350 Super Duty	17-19	0-2"	85710	85717
F250, F350 Super Duty	17-19	4"	85700	85718
F250, F350 Super Duty	17-19	6"	85750	85718
F250, F350 Super Duty	17-19	8"	85721	85779
F250, F350 Super Duty	05-16	0-2"	85710	85660
F250, F350 Super Duty	05-16	2.5"	85713	85760
F250, F350 Super Duty	05-16	4"	85700	85760
F250, F350 Super Duty	05-16	6"	85750	85760
F250, F350 Super Duty	05-16	8"	85751	85765
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-04	0-2"	85620	85660
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-04	2.5"	85650	85660
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-04	4"	85650	85760
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-04	6"	85660	85760
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-04	8"	85660	85765
F250	87-96	4"	85650	85660
F250	80-86	4"	85820	85660
F350	80-97	4"	85650	85660
Excursion	00-05	0-2"	85620	85662
Excursion	00-05	4"	85650	85662
Excursion	00-05	6"	85650	85762
Excursion	00-05	8"	85660	85762
Excursion	00-05	10"	85660	85766

** Order one each front shock w/ staggered mounts.

FORD WITH OE FRONT DUAL SHOCKS 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	FRONT AUXILIARY	REAR SHOCK
F150, Bronco	80-96	1-2"	85810	85800	85620
F150	80-96	4"	85800	85820	85660
F150	80-96	6"	85820	85819	85660
F150	78-79	4"	85820	85819	85850
F150	78-79	6"	85850	85860	85860
Bronco	80-96	4"	85800	85820	85650
Bronco	80-96	6"	85820	85819	85650

Note: Front auxiliary is the shock forward of the front axle.

JEEP 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
CJ5, CJ6, M38A1	53-75	2.5"	85900	85900
CJ5, CJ7, Scrambler	82-86	2.5"	85900	85950
CJ5, CJ7, Scrambler	76-81	2.5"	85910	85950
CJ5, CJ7, Scrambler	82-86	4"	85920	85920
CJ5, CJ7, Scrambler	76-81	4"	85900	85920
J10, J20 Pioneer 4WD	74-86	4"	85875	85920
Wagoneer 4WD Full Size	74-89	4"	85875	85920
Wrangler YJ	87-95	2"	85945	85900
Wrangler YJ	87-95	3.5-4.5"	85955	85950
Wrangler YJ	87-95	5-6"	85660*	85920
Wrangler TJ	97-06	0-1"	85960	85969
Wrangler TJ	97-06	2"	85979	85975
Wrangler TJ	97-06	3"	85965	85980
Wrangler TJ	97-06	4.5"	85967	85976
Wrangler TJ	97-06	6.5"	85962	85974
Wrangler JK - 2DR/4DR	07-18	0"	85710	85980
Wrangler JK - 2DR/4DR	07-18	2"	85710	85951
Wrangler JK - 2DR/4DR	07-18	3"	85700	85951
Wrangler JK - 2DR/4DR	07-18	4"-4.5"	85700 - 85922 LA Kit	85959
Wrangler JK - 2DR	07-18	5.5"	85922	85958
Wrangler JK - 4DR	07-18	6.5"	85952	85958
Wrangler JL - 2DR/4DR	2018	2"/2.5"	85782	85787
Wrangler JL - 4DR	2018	3"	85782	85787
Cherokee XJ	84-01	.75"	85960	85972
Cherokee XJ	84-01	2"	85979	85972
Cherokee XJ	84-01	3"	85965	85980
Cherokee XJ	84-01	4.5"	85965	85974
Cherokee XJ	84-01	6.5"	85961*	85920
Cherokee XJ	84-01	8.5"	85962	85974
Comanche MJ	86-92	.75"	85960	85972
Comanche MJ	86-92	1.75"	85960	85920
Comanche MJ	86-92	2"	85960	85920
Comanche MJ	86-92	3"	85965	85920
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	0-1"	85979	85900
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	1.75-2"	85979	85950
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	3"	85965	85950
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	4.5"	85965	85920
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	6.5"	85961*	85829
Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04	2"	85979	85970
Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04	4"	85978	85971
Liberty KJ	02-07	2"	n/a	85968

* Stem eliminator kit #124015 required for installation
 ** Bar pin eliminator kit #124025 required for installation

SUZUKI & TOYOTA 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	LIFT	FRONT SHOCK	REAR SHOCK
Suzuki Sidekick / Geo Tracker	88-98	4"	n/a	85800
Suzuki Samurai	85-95	4"	85800	85950
Toyota T-100	93-98	4"	85930	85939
Toyota Truck	86-95	4"	85930	85939
Toyota 4Runner	10-16	3"	n/a	85879
Toyota 4Runner	86-89	4"	85930	85939
Toyota FJ Cruiser	07-14	3"	n/a	85879
Toyota Tundra	07-18	0-3"	n/a	85700
Toyota Tundra	07-18	4-7"	n/a	85952
Toyota Tacoma	05-18	2.5-4"	n/a	85954
Toyota Tacoma	05-18	6"	n/a	85953
Toyota Tacoma 4WD	95.5-04	2.5"	n/a	85878

Boots ordered separately



NX² SERIES SHOCK BOOTS

1-3/4" - 2"

COLOR	RETAIL (1/PKG)	BULK
Red.....	098270	098275
Blue.....	098500	098505
Black.....	098520	098525

2-3/8"

COLOR	RETAIL (1/PKG)	BULK
Red.....	099270	099275
Blue.....	099500	099505
Yellow.....	099510	099515
Black.....	099520	099525

Note: All packaged boots include shock ties

CHEVROLET/GMC
 DODGE
 FORD
 JEEP
 SUZUKI
 TOYOTA
 PSI-LOK
 SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
 ACCESSORIES
 APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
 PRODUCT SPECS
 VEHICLE SPECS

NX² SERIES SHOCK ABSORBERS SPECIFICATIONS



PART #	RAW CYLINDER	EXTENDED LENGTH	COLLAPSED LENGTH	BODY DIAMETER	TOP MOUNT	BOTTOM MOUNT
85600	15263	24.80	14.80	2"	EB1-B	EB1-C
85601	15244	19.50	13.17	2"	EB1-B	EB1-C
85602	15240	21.50	13.75	2-3/8"	S1	Special U Brkt.
85603	15244	19.50	13.17	2"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85604	15276	21.32	14.64	2"	S1	EB1-A
85605	15241	22.18	13.37	2"	S50	EB1-C
85606	15241	22.18	13.37	2"	S50	EB1-D
85608	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	BP8	EB1-D
85609	15550	30.95	18.17	2-3/8"	BP8	EB1-A
85610	15245	22.95	14.67	2"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85612	15239	16.57	10.99	2-3/8"	S1	Special U Brkt.
85613	15241	22.20	13.35	2"	S50	EB1-C
85615	15242	16.27	10.50	2"	S50	EB1
85619	15251	25.95	15.42	2"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85620	15247	23.12	14.25	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85628	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85629	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-D
85639	15248	29.78	17.59	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-D
85650	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85651	15250	27.91	16.55	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85660	15248	29.78	17.59	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85662	15248	29.78	17.59	2-3/8"	BP8	EB1-B
85700	15345	25.22	15.22	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85705	15345	25.20	15.20	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85710	15340	22.50	13.50	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85711	15276	21.32	14.64	2"	S6	EB1-D
85713	15342	23.50	14.20	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85717	15248	29.80	17.60	2-3/8"	EB1	EB1
85718	15249	33.00	19.25	2-3/8"	EB1	EB1
85719	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-D	EB1-D
85721	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1	EB1
85750	15371	27.40	16.22	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85751	15372	30.00	17.24	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85752	15373	27.45	16.17	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85754	15374	29.43	17.24	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85755	15325	26.15	15.55	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-D
85756	15250	27.91	16.55	2-3/8"	Special	EB1-D
85757	15251	26.20	15.70	2-3/8"	Special	EB1
85758	15250	27.91	16.55	2-3/8"	EB1-D	EB1-D
85759	15248	29.78	17.59	2-3/8"	EB1-D	EB1-D
85760	15249	33.00	19.27	2-3/8"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85761	15249	33.00	19.27	2-3/8"	EB1-D	EB1-D
85762	15249	33.00	19.27	2-3/8"	BP8	EB1-B
85763	15248	29.8	17.60	2-3/8"	Special	EB1
85764	15263	19.30	12.20	2"	Special	EB1
85765	15252	35.50	20.40	2-3/8"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85766	15252	35.50	20.42	2-3/8"	BP8	EB1-B
85769	15550	30.95	18.17	2-3/8"	EB1-D	EB1-D
85779	15252	35.50	20.40	2-3/8"	EB1	EB1
85800	15346	20.42	12.67	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85804	15241	21.30	14.65	2"	S1	EB1-D
85810	15347	16.91	10.91	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85819	15361	26.42	15.39	2"	S1	EB1-C
85820	15349	22.92	13.92	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85828	15550	30.95	18.17	2-3/8"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85829	15248	29.78	17.59	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85850	15325	26.17	15.55	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85860	15350	29.82	17.57	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85875	15247	23.12	14.25	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85877	15550	30.95	18.17	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85878	15262	22.95	14.67	2"	EB1-C	EB1-C

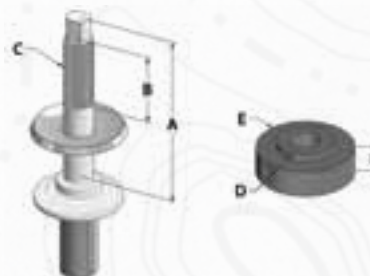
CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

NX² SERIES SHOCK ABSORBERS SPECIFICATIONS, MOUNTING CODES

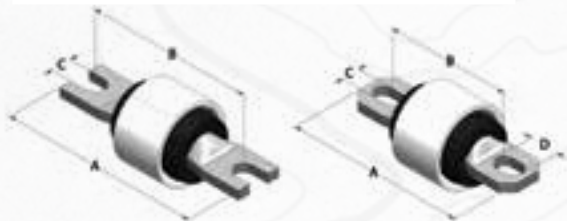
PART #	RAW CYLINDER	EXTENDED LENGTH	COLLAPSED LENGTH	BODY DIAMETER	TOP MOUNT	BOTTOM MOUNT
85879	15345	25.22	15.22	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85900	15243	21.70	13.42	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85910	15244	19.50	13.17	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85920	15266	25.95	15.42	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85922	15371	27.40	16.22	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85930	15346	20.42	12.67	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85939	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-C	EB1-C
85945	15361	26.42	15.39	2"	S1	EB1-B
85950	15262	22.95	14.67	2"	EB1-A	EB1-B
85951	15266	25.95	15.42	2"	BP18	EB1-B
85952	15371	27.40	16.20	2-3/8"	S50	EB2
85953	15350	29.82	17.57	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85954	15325	26.17	15.55	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-E
85955	15362	28.16	16.43	2"	S1	EB1-B
85958	15248	29.78	17.59	2-3/8"	BP18	EB1-B
85959	15250	28.00	16.50	2-3/8"	BP18	EB1-A
85960	15346	20.42	12.67	2-3/8"	S1	BP7
85961	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85962	15350	29.82	17.57	2-3/8"	S1	BP7
85965	15348	24.90	14.81	2-3/8"	S1	BP7
85967	15325	26.17	15.55	2-3/8"	S1	BP7
85968	15247	23.12	14.25	2-3/8"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85969	15244	19.50	13.17	2"	BP18	EB1-A
85970	15262	22.95	14.67	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85971	15251	26.20	15.80	2-3/8"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85972	15243	21.70	13.42	2"	BP18	EB1-A
85974	15266	25.95	15.42	2"	BP18	EB1-A
85975	15243	21.70	13.42	2"	BP18	EB1-A
85976	15247	23.12	14.25	2-3/8"	BP18	EB1-A
85978	15348	24.70	14.81	2-3/8"	S1	EB1-A
85979	15349	22.95	14.35	2-3/8"	S1	BP7-A
85980	15262	22.95	14.67	2"	BP18	EB1-A



"EB" EYELET BUSHING MOUNTING DIMENSIONS				
Code	A	B	C	D (Dia)
EB1-A	5/8"	1-7/16"	15/16"	1-7/16"
EB1-B	5/8"	1-1/2"	15/16"	1-7/16"
EB1-C	3/4"	1-7/16"	15/16"	1-7/16"
EB1-D	3/4"	1-5/8"	15/16"	1-7/16"
EB1-E	5/8"	1-1/4"	15/16"	1-7/16"
EB2	3/4"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"	1-3/4"



"S" STEM BUSHING MOUNTING DIMENSIONS							
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	
S1	2-3/8"	1-1/8"	3/8"-24	3/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	
S50	3"	1-1/4"	1/2"-20	15/16"	1-5/8"	9/16"	



"BP" BAR PIN MOUNTING DIMENSIONS EB1 WITH BUSHING AND BAR PIN					
Code	Style	A	B	C	D
BP7	Closed	3-1/4"	2-1/2"	3/8"	7/16"
BP8	Closed	3-1/2"	2-7/8"	3/8"	7/16"
BP18	Open	3-3/4"	3-1/8"	3/8"	-



FOX 2.0 STEERING STABILIZERS

FEATURING FOX 50/50 VALVED 2.0 ALUMINUM CYLINDERS FOR IMPROVED CONTROL



CHEVY/GMC 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	NOTES
GM Trucks (1/2, 3/4, 1-ton)	73-87			98224011	55374	1,2,3
GM SUVs (1/2, 3/4, 1-ton)	73-91			98224011	55374	1,2,3

DODGE 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	NOTES
Ram 1500	94-01			98224012	55377	2
Ram 2500/3500	94-02			98224012	55377	2
Ram 2500 - T-Style Steering	08-13			98224016	55371	4
	14-18	98224018		98224016	55370	
	08-12			98224016	55371	4
Ram 3500 - T-Style Steering	13-18	98224018		98224016	55370	

FORD 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	NOTES
F250/F350	17-19			98224010	55380	1,5
F250/F350	05-16			98224019	55358	1,5
F250/F350	99-04	98224014	55372	98224014	55373	

JEEP 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	NOTES
Wrangler JK	07-18	98224013	55376	98224010	55378	6,8
Wrangler TJ	97-06	98224017		98224012	55375	
Cherokee XJ	84-01	98224017		98224012	55375	
Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04			98224019	55366	
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	98224017		98224012	55375	7

* When ordering dual stabilizer kit, you must order two (2) cylinders and one (1) bracket kit.

- Notes
1. Dual stabilizer kit is an end-to-end design.
 2. For 3" axle tube diameter - some trucks may have larger axles, measure first
 3. Dual stabilizer will work on stock height applications
 4. Must have "T" style steering, older "Y" style steering must be converted to "T"
 5. This dual system will not work on vehicles with 2" of lift or less.
 6. #55376 bracket required only if vehicle not currently equipped with BDS front track bar relocation bracket
 7. Will not fit V8 Grand Cherokee ZJ models due to larger tie rod diameter.
 8. #55378 bracket requires front 2" bump stop extensions



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS



NX² SERIES STEERING STABILIZER MOUNTING SYSTEMS

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Heavy-duty gusseted construction
- Durable black finish for long life
- All hardware and instructions included
- Single and dual systems available for most lifted applications

INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE SYSTEM WILL...

- Enhance vehicle control with reduced steering shimmy and bumpsteer
- Improve tire wear and front-end component life
- Lessen side-to-side motion caused by wide tires and road conditions

CHEVROLET/GMC 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		NOTES
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	
Truck Silverado/Sierra 1/2 Ton	99-06	85402	55327			
Truck Silverado/Sierra 1/2 Ton	99-06			85410	55354	3,7
Truck K2500 HD 2WD & 4WD	16-19	85430	55379			18,19
Truck K2500 HD 2WD & 4WD	11-15	85425				
Truck K2500 HD – OE Replacement	01-10	85411				
Truck K2500 HD 2WD & 4WD	01-10			85423	55363	3,7
Truck C2500 HD 2WD	01-10	85411				
Truck C2500 HD 2WD	01-10			85423	55363	3,7
Suburban, Avalanche 2500	01-06	85411				
Suburban, Avalanche 2500	01-06			85423	55363	3,7
Truck K1500, K2500 – w/ OE Stabilizer	88-98	85401	55328			
Truck K1500, K2500 – w/o OE Stabilizer	88-98	85401	55326			9
Truck K1500, K2500	88-98			85410	55362	1,2
Truck 1/2, 3/4, 1 ton – w/ OE Stabilizer	73-87	85402	55310	85429	55374	3,6,8
Truck 1/2, 3/4, 1 ton – OE Replacement	73-87	85404		85402	55361	2,6,8
Truck 1/2, 3/4, 1 ton – w/ 3" diameter axle tube	69-72	85402	55310			
Truck S-Series & ZR2	95-04					4
Truck S-Series & ZR2 – OE Replacement	83-04	85401				
Truck S-Series – w/o OE Stabilizer	83-97	85401	55326			9
Tahoe, Yukon, Avalanche, Suburban 1500	00-06	85402	55327			
Tahoe, Yukon, Avalanche, Suburban 1500	00-06			85410	55354	3,7
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban – w/ OE Stabilizer	92-98	85401	55328			
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban – w/o OE Stabilizer	92-98	85401	55326			9
Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban	92-98			85410	55362	1,3
Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban – Stacked	69-91	85404		85402	55361	2,6,8
Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban – End-to-End	69-91	85402	55310	85429	55374	3,6,8
Blazer, Jimmy S-Models & ZR2	95-04					4
Blazer, Jimmy S-Models & ZR2 – OE Replacement	83-94	85401				
Blazer, Jimmy S-Models – w/o OE Stabilizer	83-94	85401	55326			9

DODGE 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		NOTES
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	
Truck Ram 1500	06-12	85419	55311	85419	55311	11
Truck Ram 1500 - Mega Cab - Y-Style Steering	06-08	85424		85429	55357	3,8
Truck Ram 1500	02-05	85419	55311	85419	55311	11
Truck Ram 1500 – OE Replacement	2001	85406		85429	55377	3,6,8
Truck Ram 1500 – OE Replacement	94-00	85417		85429	55377	3,6,8
Truck Ram 2500 – OE Replacement	94-00	85417		85429	55377	3,6,8
Truck Ram 2500, 3500	01-02	85406		85429	55377	3,6,8
Truck Ram 2500, 3500 - Y-Style Steering	03-08	85424		85429	55357	3,8
Truck Ram 2500, 3500 - T-Style Steering – OE 4-Link Trucks	09-13	85422		85422	55371	
Truck Ram 2500, 3500 OE Radius Arm Trucks	13-18	85427		85422	55370	
Ramcharger, Trailduster	60-93		55310	85402	55361	2,6,8
Truck 1/2, 3/4, 1 Ton	60-93		55310	85402	55361	2,6,8

FORD 4WD

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		NOTES
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	
Ranger	83-97	85402	55337			2,8,10
Bronco II	83-90	85402	55337			2,8,10
F150 4WD	97-03	85412				7
Expedition	98-02	85412				7
F150 4WD w/ BDS Replacement Strut Kits	04-08	85402	55338	85402	55339	11
F150 4WD w/ BDS Strut Spacer Kits	04-08	85402	55312	85402	55367	11
F150 – Excluding Quad Shocks	80-96	85402	55337	85402	55325	2,8
F150 – w/ Quad Shocks	80-96	85402	55306	85402	55365	3,8
F100, F150 – OE Replacement	70-79					
F100, F150 – w/o anti-sway bar	70-79			85402	55361	2,5,8
Explorer	90-94	85402	55337			
Bronco – Excluding Quad Shocks	80-96	85402	55337	85402	55325	2,8
Bronco – w/ Quad Shocks	80-96	85402	55306	85402	55365	3,8
Bronco – OE Replacement	70-79					
Bronco – w/o anti-sway bar	78-79			85402	55361	2,8
Bronco – OE Replacement	66-69	85404				
F250, F350 Super Duty	17-19	85431		85429	55380	3, 12
F250, F350 Super Duty	11-16	85415	55368	85429	55358	3, 12
F250, F350 Super Duty	05-10	85415		85429	55358	3, 12
F250, F350 Super Duty, Excursion - OE Replacement	99-04	85428	55372	85428	55373	3,8
F250, F350 – Excluding Monobeam F350	80-96	85402	55337			
F350 – w/ Monobeam	86-96	85402	55310			3,6,8

Boots ordered separately

JEEP

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	NOTES
Wrangler JL	2018	85432				
Wrangler JK	07-18	85421	55376			14
Wrangler JK	07-18	85401		85429	55378	13, 17
Wrangler TJ – OE Replacement	97-06	85407		85429	55375	3, 8
Wrangler YJ – OE Replacement	87-96	85407		85402		2, 8
CJ5, CJ7, CJ8 – OE Replacement	76-86					
CJ2A, CJ3A, CJ3B, CJ5, CJ6, CJ7, CJ8	42-86	85402	55307**			
MB, M38, M38A1	41-75	85402	55307**			
Grand Cherokee ZJ – OE Replacement	93-98	85401		85429	55375	3, 8, 16
Grand Cherokee WJ – OE Replacement	99-04	85409		85426	55366	3, 8
Cherokee XJ – OE Replacement	84-01	85407		85429	55375	8
Comanche MJ – OE Replacement	86-92	85401				
Truck, Cherokee, Wagoneer – OE Replacement	74-91	85404				

SUZUKI

MODEL	YEAR	SINGLE		DUAL		
		CYLINDER	BRACKET KIT	CYLINDER*	BRACKET KIT	NOTES
Samurai	85-95					

* When ordering dual stabilizer kit, you must order two (2) cylinders and one (1) bracket kit.
 ** Will not fit with factory sway bar

Notes

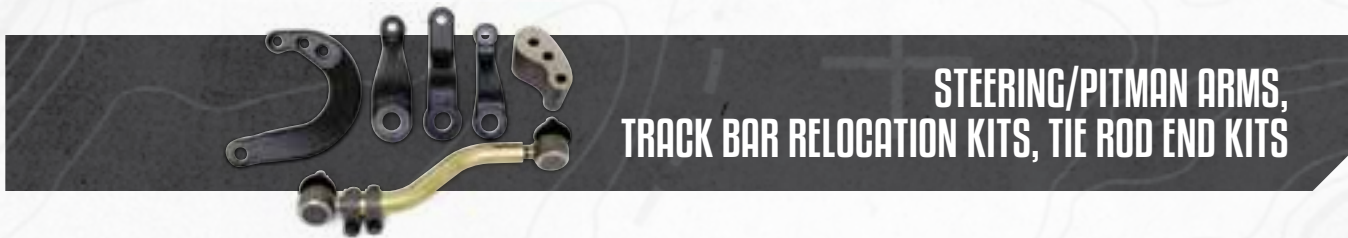
- Dual stabilizer kit only works in combination with the 6" BDS suspension system.
- Dual stabilizer kit is a stacked design (over/under).
- Dual stabilizer kit is an end-to-end design.
- 55414 stabilizer kit only works in combination with the 5" BDS suspension system.
- 1976-77 models with power steering and inverted "Y" steering linkage must be converted to a 1978-79 inverted "T" style in order to install dual steering stabilizers.
- For 3" axle tube diameter – some ¾, 1 ton trucks may have larger axles, measure first
- Will not work with suspension lifts that use a modified steering link and will not fit stock height vehicles.
- Dual stabilizer kit will work on stock height applications.
- Single bracket kit 55326 will work on stock height only.
- Will not work with vehicles equipped with factory front sway bar.
- Single and dual kits will only work in combination with the 4"-6" BDS Suspension systems.
- Dual system will not work for vehicles with 2" of lift or less.
- For use with BDS kits 4" of lift or higher.
- For use with 3" of lift or less.
- For 3" axle tube diameter – some ¾, 1 ton trucks may have larger axles, measure first
- Will not fit V8 Grand Cherokee ZJ models due to larger tie rod diameter.
- #55378 bracket requires front 2" bump stop extensions
- Designed for models that are not equipped with steering stabilizer mount from the factory
- Works for all stock and lifted applications where the center link remains in the stock location.

Boots ordered separately



NX² SERIES STEERING STABILIZER SPECIFICATIONS

PART #	CYLINDER	EXTENDED	COLLAPSED	CYLINDER DIAMETER	BODY MOUNT	ROD MOUNT
85401	15623	19.26	12.17	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85402	15402	20.11	11.86	2-3/8"	S1	S1
85403	15622	22.36	12.99	2"	S1	S1
85404	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85405	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85406	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85407	15624	19.75	12.13	1-3/4"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85408	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85409	15624	19.75	12.13	1-3/4"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85410	15620	17.06	10.48	1-3/4"	S1	EB1-A
85411	15623	19.26	12.17	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85414	15620	17.06	10.48	1-3/4"	S1	EB1-A
85415	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85405	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85417	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85419	15623	19.26	12.17	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85421	15624	19.26	12.17	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85422	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85423	15624	19.75	12.13	1-3/4"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85424	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85425	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85426	15624	19.75	12.13	1-3/4"	EB1-A	EB1-A
85427	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-A	EB1-B
85428	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85429	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-B	EB1-B
85430	15621	23.92	14.30	2"	EB1-B	EB1-E



STEERING/PITMAN ARMS, TRACK BAR RELOCATION KITS, TIE ROD END KITS

STEERING/PITMAN ARMS

APPLICATION	YEAR	DESCRIPTION	PART#	HEIGHT	NOTES
CHEVROLET					
Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	73-91	Steering Arm	081401	5"	
Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	73-91	Adjustable Drag Link	081402		1
GM Truck 1/2, 3/4 Ton	73-87	Steering Arm	081401	5"	
GM Truck 1/2, 3/4 Ton	73-87	Adjustable Drag Link	081402		1
GM Truck 1/2, 3/4 Ton	73-87	3" Steering Block	082501		2,5
DODGE					
Dodge 2500, 3500	09-18	Pitman Arm	082404	5-1/4"	
Dodge 2500, 3500	03-08	Pitman Arm	082403	5"	
Dodge Full Size (PS)	00-02	Pitman Arm	082402	5"	
Dodge Full Size (PS)	94-99	Pitman Arm	082401	5"	
Dodge 3" Steering Block	69-93	3" Steering Block	082501		2,5
FORD					
F250, 350 Super Duty	05-19	Pitman Arm	083404	5-1/8"	
F250, 350 Super Duty	99-04	Pitman Arm	083403	4-1/2"	3
Ranger (PS)	83-97	Pitman Arm	083401	4"	
Bronco (PS)	80-96	Pitman Arm	083401	4"	
F100, F150, F250 (PS)	80-96	Pitman Arm	083401	4"	
F100, F150, Bronco (PS)	78-79	Pitman Arm	083402	4"	
JEEP					
Wrangler JK	07-18	Pitman Arm	084402	4-7/8"	
Wrangler YJ, TJ (PS)	87-06	Pitman Arm	084404	4-1/2"	
Cherokee XJ	84-01	Pitman Arm - Extreme Drop	084601	6-7/8"	
Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04	Pitman Arm	084403	4-1/2"	
Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	Pitman Arm - Extreme Drop	084601	6-7/8"	
J10, J20, Cherokee	74-90	Pitman Arm	083402	4"	4
CJ5, CJ7 (PS)	76-86	Pitman Arm	084401	4-1/4"	
IMPORTS					
Suzuki Samurai	85-95	Pitman Arm	087401	4-1/4"	

TRACK BAR RELOCATION KITS

APPLICATION	YEAR	PART#	LIFT
DODGE			
Dodge 1/2 & 3/4 Ton	94-02	122502	5"
Dodge 1/2 & 3/4 Ton	94-02	122311	3"
Dodge 3/4 Ton	03-07	122312	3"
Dodge 3/4 Ton	03-07	122601	6"-8"
Dodge 3/4 Ton	08-13	122313	3"
Dodge 3/4 Ton	08-13	122621	6"-8"
Dodge 1 Ton	08-12	122313	3"
Dodge 1 Ton	08-12	122621	6"-8"
FORD			
Ford F100/150 4WD	73-79	123001	4",6"
Ford F250/350	08-19	123412	4",6"
Ford F250/350	08-19	123802	8"
Ford F250/350	05-07	123010	4",6"
Ford F250/350	05-07	123801	8"
Ford F250/350	3-1-99 to 04	123201	2"
Ford F350**	86-97	123407	4"
Ford Super Duty	3-1-99 to 04	123250	2.5"
Ford Super Duty	3-1-99 to 04	123405	4"
Ford Super Duty	3-1-99 to 04	123602	6",8"
Ford Super Duty	up to 2-28-99	123404	4"
Ford Super Duty	up to 2-28-99	123601	6",8"
JEEP			
Jeep Wrangler JK (Rear)	07-18	124308	2" & 3"
Jeep Wrangler JK (Front)	07-18	124452	4.5"
Jeep Wrangler JK (Rear)	07-18	124457	4.5"
Jeep Wrangler TJ (Rear)	97-06	124303	3"
Jeep Wrangler TJ (Rear)	97-06	124459	4.5"
Jeep Wrangler YJ*	87-95	124004	2" & 3.5"
Jeep Wrangler YJ (Front)	87-95	124501	5"-6"
Jeep ZJ (Rear)	93-98	124209	2"
Jeep Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04	124402	4"

Notes

1. Tie Rod Ends on adjustable drag link are not covered under warranty. These are a wear item and are available separately #081403.
2. #082501 3" Steering Block fits all open knuckle, 3-bolt Dana 44 or Corporate axles including Dodge, GMC, and pre-1980 Ford F250.
3. Does not fit production codes prior to 3-1-99. (Use #083401).
4. Increases turning radius on this application (cannot turn as sharp).
5. 3" Steering Block replacement stud kit #082001.



TIE ROD END KITS

APPLICATION	YEAR	PART#	PART# STAMP
DODGE			
1/2 Ton Truck	13-18	082603	20277
1/2 Ton Truck	06-12	082602	44066
1/2 Ton Truck	02-05	082601	44016
TOYOTA			
Tundra	07-18	087701	70110

*one per kit

Note: All kits are designed for a specific lift height and should ONLY be used with the above kits.
 * #124004 contains front and rear brackets.
 ** With monobeam front axle.

COIL SPRINGS SPECIFICATIONS

COIL SPRING SPECIFICATIONS

PART #	DIAM.	RATE	LENGTH	I.D.
031608	0.781	283	21.00	5.00"
032209	0.875	300/550	20.750	6.125"
032301	0.875	380/525	21.75	Conical
032302	0.843	405/520	20.00	4.55"
032309	0.672	240	20.875	Conical
032401	0.843	385/520	22.688	4.55"
032502	0.812	365	20.50	5.00"
032503	0.843	500	23.00	Conical
032509	0.687	240	22.875	Conical
032601	0.843	365	23.625	Conical
032602	0.875	385/520	23.92	4.55"
032619	0.812	415	15.00	5.75"
032801	0.906	380/525	26.00	5.00"
032802	0.937	495/600	24.75	4.55"
033201	0.718	395	17.00	4.00"
033251	0.812	510	22.50	4.17"
033401	0.781	455	19.25	4.00"
033402	0.718	400	18.25	3.50"
033403	0.750	415	20.00	4.00"
033411	0.843	425	23.875	4.17"
033412	0.812	385	23.50	4.17"
033601	0.812	455	21.25	4.00"
033602	0.718	400	20.00	3.351"
033603	0.781	400	22.25	4.00"
033604	0.843	510	21.85	4.00"
033611	0.843	425	25.875	4.17"
033612	0.843	385	25.50	4.17"
033811	0.875	425	27.875	4.17"
033812	0.843	385	27.50	4.17"
034201	0.625	435	15.00	3.20"
034202	0.562	145	18.125	4.00"
034203	0.593	240	15.88	3.85"
034204	0.563	158	18.50	4.00"
034205	0.593	210	12.75	4.50"
034206	0.625	200	13.75	5.375"
034207	0.656	240	14.00	4.66"
034208	0.562	200	15.63	4.00"
034209	0.593	180	16.00	4.00"
034211	0.625	240	17.25	4.00"
034222	0.540	145	18.375	Conical
034229	0.550	180	16.00	Conical
034301	0.625	240	18.50	4.00"
034302	0.563	158	19.50	4.00"
034308	0.625	200	14.75	5.375"
034311	0.593	160	18.875	4.00"
034312	0.562	145	18.38	4.00"
034319	0.593	180	17.00	4.00"
034321	0.577	160	18.50	Conical
034329	0.577	180	17.00	Conical
034359	0.656	240	15.50	4.66"
034401	0.625	240	17.875	3.85"
034409	0.593	200	17.625	4.05"
034411	0.593	175	19.75	4.00"
034419	0.530	180	18.375	4.00"
034421	0.606	175	19.75	Conical
034429	0.594	180	18.375	Conical
034451	0.594	175	20.50	4.02"
034452	0.656	240	20.13	4.03"
034453	0.687	240	20.875	4.03"
034459	0.656	200	15.75	5.375"
034611	0.625	175	21.75	4.00"
034619	0.625	180	20.375	4.00"
034651	0.656	225	21.875	4.00"
034652	0.687	240	21.75	4.03"
034653	0.687	240	22.875	4.03"
034659	0.718	250	17.25	5.375"
034852	0.687	240	23.75	4.00"
037201	0.594	435	11.75	3.20"
037209	0.468	155	13.50	3.25"
038209	0.656	185	16.75	5.15"



- Springs are either cold wound with chrome silicon 9254 or hot wound with 5160 to guarantee long life.
- A polyester based powder coat is applied to ensure flexibility and durability
- Each spring is preset with a hydraulic stress to reduce fatigue in the steel and prevent sagging.
- Shot peening increases tensile strength and allows for maximum wheel travel without sacrificing the life of the spring.
- BDS coil springs are designed to withstand full coil bind. In other words, you can smash our coils to totally flat and they will return to their original height.

Note: All coil springs are black powder coated and are sold in pairs.

BRAKE LINES, ALIGNMENT CAMS, TRANSFER CASE DROP KITS



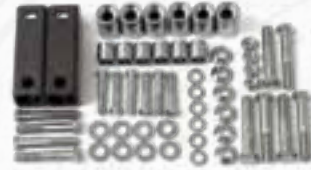
KEVLAR LINED STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED BRAKE LINES

APPLICATION	FRONT	REAR	LIFT	LENGTH
CHEVY				
07-18 Silverado, Sierra, Tahoe, Yukon, 07-13 Avalanche 4WD 1500	101002		6"	29.5"
1988-98 K1500, K2500 Truck	101001		6"	25"
1992-98 Blazer/Jimmy/Tahoe/Yukon 4WD Full Size	101001		6"	25"
1992-98 Suburban 4WD	101001		6"	25"
2011-19 Silverado/Sierra 2500 HD	101011		4-7"	28"
DODGE				
2006-18 Dodge Ram 1/2 Ton	102002		6"	22.5"
2003-11 Dodge Ram 3/4 Ton, 1 Ton	102001	102009	6"	31"/27"
2012 Dodge Ram 3/4 Ton, 1 Ton	102001		6"	31"/27"
2013-18 Ram 1 Ton	102003		4-8"	41"
2014-18 Ram 3/4 Ton	102003		4-8"	41"
FORD				
2004-08 F150 4WD	103002		6"	23"
2005-07 F250, F350 4WD	103001	103009	6"- 8"	30"/26"
2008-10 F250, F350 4WD	103801	103009	6"- 8"	33"/26"
2011-16 F250, F350 4WD	103802	103809	4-8"	23"
JEEP				
2007-18 Wrangler JK	104002	104006	4-1/2" to 6-1/2"	22.5"/25"
1997-06 Wrangler TJ	104001	104009	3" to 6-1/2"	26"/26"
1987-95 Wrangler YJ	104001	104007	4-1/2" to 6-1/2"	26"/20.5"
1984-01 Cherokee XJ	104001	104008	3" to 6-1/2"	26"/20.75"

ALIGNMENT CAMS - EACH

YEAR RANGE	DESCRIPTION	PART #	CAMBER/CASTER ADJUSTMENT	STYLE
DODGE				
1994-02	Dodge 2500, 3500 4WD	129100	0- 2 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1994-02	Dodge 2500 2WD Trucks	129100	0- 2 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
FORD				
1980-95	Ford F150 & Bronco 4WD	129100	0- 2 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1997-03	Ford F150	129104		Cam "D" Bolts
1980-04	Ford F250 & F350 4WD	129100	0- 2 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1983-89	Ford Ranger/Bronco II 4WD	129101	0- 3 1/8 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1990-91	Ford Bronco II 4WD & 2WD	129102	0- 1 3/4 Degrees*	Ball Joint Cam
1989-94	Ford Ranger 2WD	129102	0- 1 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1989-95	Ford Ranger 4WD	129102	0- 1 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1991-94	Ford Explorer 4WD & 2WD	129102	0- 1 3/4 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
1987-95	Ford F150, F250, F350 2WD	129102	0- 2 1/2 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam
2005-19	Ford F250, F350 4WD	129105	2 Degrees Fixed	Ball Joint Cam
JEEP				
2007-18	Jeep JK Front Lower Cam Bolts	124312		Cam "D" Bolts
1997-06	Jeep TJ Front Control Arm Cam Bolts	124311		Cam "D" Bolts
1997-06	Jeep TJ Rear Upper Pinion Cam Bolts	124319		Cam "D" Bolts
1993-98	Jeep ZJ Grand Cherokee	124311		Cam "D" Bolts
MAZDA				
1994-97	B-Series Truck	129102	0- 2 1/2 Degrees	Ball Joint Cam

*Early '90 models may require #129101
Note: Order 2 each per vehicle.



TRANSFER CASE DROP KITS

APPLICATION	YEAR	PART #
CHEVY		
Chevy Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	73-91	121000
Chevy 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck 4WD	73-87	121000
DODGE		
Dodge 3/4 Ton Truck-Diesel	03-05	122602*
Dodge 3/4 Ton Truck-Gas	03-05	122603*
Dodge 3/4 Ton Truck-Manual Diesel	06-12	122605*
Dodge 3/4 Ton Truck-Manual Gas	06-09	122605*
Dodge 3/4 Ton Truck-Auto Gas & Diesel	03-06	122605*
Dodge 3/4 Ton Truck-Auto Diesel	07-12	122606*
JEEP		
Jeep CJ - 7/8" Drop	76-86	124000
Jeep Wrangler YJ - 1.5" Drop - Tube Style	87-95	124322
Jeep Wrangler TJ - 1.5" Drop - Tube Style	97-02	124323
Jeep Wrangler TJ - 1.5" Drop - Tube Style	03-06	124324
Jeep Wrangler TJ - 3/4" Drop	03-06	124315
Jeep Cherokee XJ - 1" Drop	84-01	124006
Jeep Grand Cherokee ZJ - 3/4" Drop	93-98	124026
Jeep Grand Cherokee WJ - 3/4" Drop	99-04	124027

*Will not work with 6 speed manual transmission



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPERT & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

SWAY BAR LINKS, DROP BRACKET KITS



#124010 - Rebuild Kit



#122414
Sway Bar Disconnects

ANTI-SWAY BAR LINK KITS / DROP BRACKET KITS

DESCRIPTION	YEAR	PART #	LIFT	LENGTH	TYPE	LOCATION
CHEVY						
Chevy 1/2 Ton	99-06	121623	4.5-6"	12.5" mount-to-mount	Solid	Front
Chevy 1/2 Ton (6 Lug)	88-98	121631	6"	11" mount-to-mount	Solid	Front
Chevy 3/4 Ton HD	11-19	121652	5-6.5"	12.5" mount-to-mount	Solid	Front
Chevy 3/4 Ton HD	01-10	121701	5-7"	12.5" mount-to-mount	Solid	Front
Chevy 1/2, 3/4 Ton	73-87	121632	6-8"	4" mount-to-mount	Solid	Front
Chevy S-Series—Eye to Eye	95-04	121507	5"	13" eye-to-eye	Solid	Rear
Chevy S-Series—Stem to Eye	95-04	121508	5"	5.5" extension	Solid	Rear
DODGE						
Dodge Ram 1500	06-18	122622	4-6"		Extension	Front
Dodge Ram 1500	02-05	122622	4"		Extension	Front
Dodge Ram 1500	02-05	122003	6"		Extension	Front
Dodge 1500	94-01	121451	5"		Drop Bracket	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	14-18/13-18	122414	3-8"		Disconnect	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	03-13/03-12	122413	3-8"		Disconnect	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	09-12	123411	3-6"		Drop Bracket	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	03-13	122323	2-4"	6" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	03-13	122413	3-8"		Gen 2	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	03-08	122310	3"		Extension	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	03-08	122003	6"		Extension	Front
Dodge 2500/3500	94-02	121451	6"		Drop Bracket	Front
FORD						
Ford F250, 350	08-16	123411	4"		Drop Bracket	Front
Ford F250, 350	08-16	121451	6-8"		Drop Bracket	Front
Ford F250, 350	08-16	123009	6-8"	18" mount-to-mount	Solid	Rear
Ford F250, 350	05-07	123413	4-6"		Drop Bracket	Front
Ford F250, 350	00-04	123005	4"	15.5" eye-to-eye	Solid	Rear
Ford F250, 350	1999	123002	2.5"	11" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Ford F250, 350	1999	123004	4"	13.5" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
F150	97-03	123604	6"	10.5" mount-to-mount	Solid	Front
F150 / Bronco	80-96	123401	4-6"		Drop Bracket	Front
Ford F100, F150	73-79	123403	4-6"	12.5" eye-to-mount	Solid	Front
JEEP						
Jeep Wrangler JK	07-18	124320	3-4.5"	9" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Jeep Wrangler JK	07-18	124321	5.5-6.5"	11.5" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Jeep Wrangler JK	07-18	124329	3"		Drop Bracket	Rear
Jeep Wrangler JK	07-18	124456	4-4.5"	11" eye-to-eye	Solid	Rear
Jeep Wrangler JK	07-18	124609	5.5-6.5"		Drop Bracket	Rear
Jeep Wrangler TJ	97-06	124306	0-2"	7.375" eye-to-mount	Solid	Front
Jeep Wrangler TJ	97-06	124313	2-3"	10.5" eye-to-mount	Solid	Front
Jeep Wrangler TJ	97-06	124309	2-3"	9.75" eye-to-eye	Solid	Rear
Jeep Wrangler TJ	97-06	124458	4.5"	11" eye-to-eye	Solid	Rear
Jeep Wrangler YJ	87-95	124001	3.5-4.5"	11" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Jeep Wrangler YJ	87-95	124013	5-6"	13" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Jeep CJ5, CJ7	76-86	124002	4"	9.75" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
Jeep Cherokee XJ	84-01	124306	3"	7.375" eye-to-mount	Solid	Front
Jeep Grand Cherokee ZJ	93-98	124306	3"	7.375" eye-to-mount	Solid	Front
Jeep Grand Cherokee WJ	99-04	124409	4"		Solid	Rear
Jeep Grand Cherokee WK	05-07	124412	4"	13" eye-to-eye	Solid	Front
TOYOTA						
Tundra	07-13	128701	4.5"-7"			Front
FJ Cruiser	07-12	128309	3"		Solid	Rear



4-LINK LONG ARM UPGRADE KITS

FORD

- 2005-2016 F250/F350 4WD
4"-6" Lift
#123011/123012..... 89FK4301
- 8" Lift
#123011/013810..... 21FK478

DODGE

- 1994-2001 RAM 1500 4WD - 5"-6" Lift
#122505 37DK294
- 1994-2002 RAM 2500/3500 4WD - 5"-6" Lift
#122505 37DK294
- 2003-2013 RAM 2500 4WD - 6"-8" Lift
#012801/012802..... 82DK339
- 2003-2012 RAM 3500 4WD - 6"-8" Lift
#012801/012802..... 82DK339
- 2014-2018 RAM 2500 4WD - 4"-8" Lift
#012403/122404..... 25DK309
- 2013-2018 RAM 3500 4WD - 4"-8" Lift
#012403/122404..... 25DK309

For replacement bushings see Page 172



JEEP

- JK 4-8.5" Lift, Front/Rear 4-Link LA Upgrade
#984H..... 28JK0671
- TJ 4-8.5" Lift, Front/Rear 4-Link LA Upgrade
#983H..... 57JK4551
- XJ 4.5-8.5" Lift, Front 4-Link LA Upgrade
#981H..... 97JK949



RADIUS ARM UPGRADE KITS

DODGE

- 2014-2018 RAM 2500 4WD
- 2013-2018 RAM 3500 4WD
- 2"-6" Radius Arm Upgrade
#122321..... 83FK645

FORD

- 2005-19 FORD F250 4WD
- 2005-19 FORD F350 4WD
- 2"-6" Radius Arm Upgrade
#123251..... 55FK755
- 1980-1996 F150/BRONCO 4WD
- 4"-6" Extended Radius Arm Upgrade
#123006..... 36FK347



#123251

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOCK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

CONTROL ARMS



#124331

FRONT FIXED LOWER CONTROL ARM

- Durometer specific vulcanized rubber or polyurethane bushings
- 1/4" wall, 1-3/4" O.D. center tube
- Formed arms to increase tire clearance
- Good for 2" or 3" lifts



#124332

FRONT ADJUSTABLE LOWER CONTROL ARM WITH FORGED FLEX ENDS

- 1-1/4", 12 threaded forged flex ends
- Easily rebuildable flex ends
- 15 degrees of twist allowed to increase droop and compression without transferring rotational load
- Center steel ball is controlled by urethane races to absorb shock and vibration while increasing off road performance
- Vulcanized rubber bushing at the standard end for daily or off road use



#124333

REAR ADJUSTABLE UPPER CONTROL ARM WITH FORGED FLEX ENDS

- 12mm ID x 2" width, 1" RH thread
- Center steel ball is controlled by urethane races to absorb shock and vibration while increasing off road performance
- Easily rebuildable flex ends



#124338

REAR ADJUSTABLE LOWER CONTROL ARM WITH FORGED FLEX ENDS

- 1-1/4", 12 threaded forged flex ends
- Easily rebuildable flex ends
- 15 degrees of twist allowed to increase droop and compression without transferring rotational load
- Center steel ball is controlled by urethane races to absorb shock and vibration while increasing off road performance

2007-2018 JEEP WRANGLER JK

FRONT UPPER

#124333 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends 60JK732

REAR UPPER

#124337 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 03JK872

#124367 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 03JK872

FRONT LOWER

#124331 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 07JK191

#124361 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 07JK191

#124332 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 32JK903

#124362 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 32JK903

REAR LOWER

#124339 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 07JK191

#124369 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 07JK191

#124338 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 32JK903

#124368 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 32JK903

1997-2006 JEEP WRANGLER TJ

FRONT UPPER

#124441 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 96JK421

#124442 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 00JK531

#124341 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends 97JK622

REAR UPPER

#124445 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 13JK541

#124446 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 39JK561

#124349 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 27JK752

#124447 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 27JK752

FRONT & REAR LOWER

#124327 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 95JK451

#124427 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 95JK451

#124340 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 32JK903

#124360 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 32JK903

1984-2001 JEEP CHEROKEE XJ

FRONT UPPER

#124441 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 96JK421

#124442 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 00JK531

#124341 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends 97JK622

FRONT LOWER

#124327 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 95JK451

#124427 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 95JK451

#124340 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 32JK903

#124360 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 32JK903

1993-1998 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ

FRONT UPPER

#124441 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 96JK421

#124442 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 00JK531

#124341 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends 97JK622

REAR UPPER

#124445 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 13JK541

#124446 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 39JK561

#124349 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 27JK752

#124447 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 27JK752

FRONT LOWER

#124327 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings* 95JK451

#124427 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings* 95JK451

#124340 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings* 32JK903

#124360 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings* 32JK903

REAR LOWER

#124469 Fixed Length with Rubber Bushings 09JK461

#124468 Fixed Length with Polyurethane Bushings 93JK181

#124340 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Rubber Bushings 32JK903

#124360 Adjustable with Forged Flex Ends and Polyurethane Bushings 32JK903

*Requires 124081 spacer washer kit

2003-2013 OE 4-LINK DODGE RAM 2500/3500

#122322 Fixed Length Upper/Lower with Poly Bushings 2"-3" Lift 78DK363

2000-2002 DODGE RAM 2500/3500, 200-2001 DODGE RAM 1500

#122305 Fixed Length Upper/Lower with Poly Bushings 2"-3" Lift 04DK913

1994-1999 DODGE RAM 1500/2500/3500

#122302 Fixed Length Upper/Lower with Poly Bushings 2"-3" Lift 63DK313



ATTENTION:

Look for this stamp indicating kits that utilize the new BDS Forged Flex Ends!

CONTROL ARM BUILDER PARTS



FORGED FLEX END KIT

- Heavy-duty forged steel housing use 1-piece flex balls and polyurethane races
- Comes completely assembled with grease fitting and jam nut
- 1 end per kit

#124033	.....Large Forged Flex End - 1-1/4"-12 Thread - 9/16" Bolt x 2-5/8" Wide.....	65JK35
#124034	.....Small Forged Flex End - 1"-14 Thread - 7/16"(10mm) Bolt x 2" Wide	52JK34
#124035	.....Small Forged Flex End - 1"-14 Thread - 12mm Bolt x 2" Wide	52JK34
#124037	.....Small Forged Flex End - 1"-14 Thread - 9/16" Bolt x 2-5/16" Wide.....	52JK34

FORGED FLEX END REBUILD KITS

- Kits include races, washer and snap ring to rebuild 1 end

#124043	.....Large Forged Flex End Rebuild Kit	32JK9
#124044	.....Small Forged Flex End Rebuild Kit.....	61JK7

RUBBER BUSHINGS BUILDER'S KIT - JEEP LCA

- Kit includes 1 weld-on eye, and 1 press-in rubber bushing

#1240392.25" x .118" DOM control arm plus bushing	27JK52
---------	-------------------------------------------------------	--------

WELD-IN THREADED TUBE INSERTS

- Weld into the appropriate sized tube to create custom control arms, track bars, etc. using the BDS line of forged ends

#124040	.....1-1/4"—12 Thread for 1.5" ID Tube	93JK61
#124041	.....1"—14 Thread for 1.375" ID Tube	93JK61
#124042	.....1"—14 Thread for 1.25" ID Tube	93JK61

FLEX END REBUILD TOOL

- Tools are designed for traditional BDS fabricator style flex ends or new forged flex ends
- Great for assembling new ends, trail fixes or replacing bushings
- Can be used with hand tools with arm still partially installed on vehicle or in a bench vise
- Includes tools for both large and small flex ends

#124032Flex End Rebuild Tool	27JK52
---------	----------------------------------	--------

FORGED UNI-BALL END KIT

- Unique design incorporates the popular uni-ball (COM bearing) design with a forged flex end housing
- Fully rebuildable, works with any standard 7/8" mis-alignment inserts (not included) allowing for numerous mounting bolts and widths
- Great for many custom applications including track bars, control arms and traction bars
- Uni-ball has injection molded nylon race for smooth, quiet operation and long life
- Comes completely assembled and includes jam nut
- 1 end per kit

#124036	.....Forged Uni-Ball End - 1"-14 Thread - 7/8" Uni-Ball	82JK44
#124048	.....Misalignment Spacers (pair) - 1/2" Bolt x 2" Wide	30JK81
#124049	.....Replacement Uni-Ball Kit - includes Uni-ball and Snap Ring.....	36JK22

FABRICATOR FLEX END KITS

- Weld on flex eye kits, all parts needed to make a complete control arm
- Includes 2 flex eyes ready to weld on and assemble

#124028	.....Large Flex Eye Fabricator Kit - 9/16" Bolt x 2-5/8" Wide.....	78JK87
#124029	.....Small Flex Eye Fabricator Kit - 7/16"(10mm) Bolt x 2" Wide.....	20JK47

FABRICATOR FLEX END REBUILD KITS

- Kits include races, washers and snap ring to rebuild 2 ends
- Use to rebuild fabricator flex ends or BDS control arm ends where eye is welded to arm

#124030	.....Large Fabricator Flex End Rebuild Kit	32JK82
#124031	.....Small Fabricator Flex End Rebuild Kit	60JK62

For replacement bushings see Page 172

TRACTION BARS

RECOIL TRACTION BARS

BDS Suspension introduces a revolutionary spring loaded traction bar system engineered to improve traction and limit axle wrap without negatively affecting suspension travel or ride quality. These next generation RECOIL traction bars offer you the freedom to tune the spring tension for optimal performance on-road, off-road, towing, or competition pulling. These traction bars can be used on stock height or lifted trucks and work with both lift blocks and replacement leaf spring kits. They use a full floating design that won't bind up allowing the full range of wheel travel without limiting articulation.

These new RECOIL traction bars are built to the highest standards for the ultimate performance on and off-road. The bars are fabricated from 2" OD x 3/16" wall steel tubing with a threaded bung welded in toward the axle and a CNC machined end at the frame. The axle mount uses the tried and true BDS large forged flex end and jam nut to take whatever abuse you throw at it. Utilizing a forged housing with large 1-1/4" -12 threaded shank, a single sided snap ring and 1-piece flex ball, the flex ends are capable of up to 15-degrees of misalignment in either direction. At the frame end the bar uses a durometer specific polyurethane bushing and free floats in the traction bar utilizing a pair of dual stage internal compression springs and UHMW polyurethane bearings. Both ends are greaseable and serviceable.



RECOIL BRACKETS

Fully assembled the RECOIL traction bars are 55" long and mount to the vehicle using fabricated 1/4" steel brackets. Bracket kits are vehicle specific. The frame brackets install by drilling mounting holes for the brackets while the axle brackets install using a set of u-bolts. The traction bars and mounting brackets use a durable gloss black powdercoat finish.



ADJUSTABLE AXLE WRAP CONTROL

These new RECOIL traction bars are built to the highest standards featuring quick and easy adjustment while installed on the vehicle. To adjust spring tension, use the supplied spanner wrenches at the axle to loosen the jam nut. From there the main bar can be rotated to load or unload the springs at the frame side of the bar. Using the concave end of the wrench handle against the frame end check the location of the end of the main bar in relation to the notches on the wrench to verify the load on the springs, the shorter the distance the more loaded the springs are. Repeat this process on the other traction bar and use the wrenches to tighten down the jam nuts and you are ready to go!



APPLICATION	YEAR	AXLE DIA.	SERIES	RECOIL#	BRACKET#	NOTES
CHEVROLET/GMC						
1/2 Ton Pickup 2/4WD	07-19		RECOIL	123409	121409	1,2,10,11
1/2 Ton Pickup 4WD	07-19		Fixed		121619	1
1/2 Ton Pickup 4WD	88-06		RECOIL	123409	121406	1,2,10,11,12
1/2 Ton Pickup 4WD	88-98		Fixed		121619	1
3/4 Ton Pickup 2/4WD	11-19	SRW/DRW	RECOIL	123409	121408	1,2,3,11
3/4 Ton Pickup 4WD	01-10		Fixed		121618	1,4
3/4 Ton Pickup 2/4WD	01-10	SRW/DRW	RECOIL	123409	121407	2,3,11,12
1 Ton Pickup 2/4WD	11-19	SRW/DRW	RECOIL	123409	121408	1,2,3,11
1 Ton Pickup 4WD	01-10	SRW/DRW	RECOIL	123409	121407	2,3,11,12
DODGE						
1500 Mega Cab	06-10	3-1/2"	Fixed		122619	
1500 Pickup	06-08		Fixed		122617	
1500 Pickup	02-05	3-1/2"	Fixed		122619	
2500 Pickup	03-10	4"	Fixed		122618	
2500 Pickup	03-10	3-1/2"	Fixed		122619	
2500 Pickup 4WD	03-13	4" / SRW	RECOIL	123409	122408	1,5,11
2500 Power Wagon	05-10	3-1/2"	Fixed		122619	
3500 Pickup	03-12	4"	Fixed		122618	
3500 Pickup	03-12	3-1/2"	Fixed		122619	
3500 Pickup 4WD	03-18	4" / SRW	RECOIL	123409	122408	1,6,11
FORD						
F150 4WD	04-18	SRW	RECOIL	123409	123419	1,2
F250 / F350 4WD	17-19	3.5/4" / SRW	RECOIL	123409	123416	1,2,11
F250 / F350 4WD	17-19	4.5"	RECOIL	123409	123426	1,2
F250 / F350 4WD	99-16	SRW (short box)	RECOIL	123409	123408	1,7,8,11
F250 / F350 4WD	05-16	SRW (long box)	RECOIL	123409	123418	1,7,8,11
TOYOTA						
Tundra 2/4WD	07-18		RECOIL	123409	128408	1,9,11

Notes

1. Fits 0-6" of rear lift
2. Will NOT work on standard cab models
3. Will fit Single and Dually rear wheel models
4. Designed to work on vehicles with 4" to 8" of lift.
5. Fits 4" Rear Axle Models Only
6. Fits Single Rear Wheel (SRW) Models Only
7. Fits crew cab, all box sizes
8. Will work with vehicles equipped with factory rear sway bar
9. Fits Double Cab Short Box & CrewMax Short Box models
10. Requires 2" Rear Bump Stop Extension
11. Includes (1) 123409 Traction Bar Box Kit & (1) Mounting Kit
12. Will not work with long bed models



FIXED TRACTION BARS

- Reduce Rear Axle Wrap
- Tubular Design for Optimal Strength and Appearance
- Bars are Constructed from 1.25 OD x 1/8" Wall Steel Tubing
- Application Specific Mounting Brackets Made from 3/16" Steel Plate
- Durometer Specific Polyurethane Bushings
- Includes BDS's "No Fine Print" Lifetime Warranty

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
PUSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

BLOCK KITS, LEAF SPRING ANTI-FRICTION PADS, DEGREE SHIMS, LEAF SPRING ALIGNMENT CLAMPS, CENTER PINS

STANDARD BLOCKS

- Blocks are made of cast iron for strength
- Tapered for correct pinion angle
- Steel pin and hole are offset to restore axle position
- Blocks come in pairs
- 2", 3", 4", 5" blocks are black powder coated



PART #	DESCRIPTION	TAPERED	DEGREE	PIN SIZE	HOLE SIZE	NOTES
069589	5/8"x2.5" Blocks	No		N/A	3/8"	1,2,3
069108	1"x2.5" Blocks	No		N/A	7/16"	1,2,3
069109	1"x3" Blocks	No		N/A	1/2"	1,2,3
069209	2" Blocks	Yes	2.3°	9/16"	9/16"	2,3
069207	2" Blocks	Yes	2.3°	5/8"	11/16"	2,3
069206	2" Blocks	Yes	2.3°	3/4"	13/16"	2,3
069309	3" Blocks	Yes	3.6°	9/16"	9/16"	2,3
069307	3" Blocks	Yes	3.6°	5/8"	11/16"	2,3
069306	3" Blocks	Yes	3.6°	3/4"	13/16"	2,3
069409	4" Blocks	Yes	2.3°	9/16"	9/16"	2,3
069407	4" Blocks	Yes	2.3°	5/8"	11/16"	2,3
069406	4" Blocks	Yes	2.3°	3/4"	13/16"	2,3
069509	5" Blocks	Yes	6°	9/16"	9/16"	2,3
069507	5" Blocks	Yes	6°	5/8"	11/16"	2,3
069517	5" Blocks	No		9/16"	11/16"	2,3
069506	5" Blocks	Yes	6°	3/4"	13/16"	2,3

Notes

1. 5/8" and 1" blocks are made to be attached directly to the leaf pack via the center pin. Order center pins separately. See Page 167.
2. Lift blocks are for rear axles only!
3. Not for use with Quadra-Steer rear axles.



SHIMS

PART#	DESCRIPTION
228000	2" x 4 Degree Shim
228001	.25" x 4 Degree Shim
228006	.25" x 6 Degree Shim
228013	3" x 4 Degree Shim
228016	3" x 4 Degree Shim (Triple Center Pin)

Note: Shims are designed to be bolted to springs. Order center pins separately.

LEAF SPRING ANTI-FRICTION PADS

#129007	2" Wide Pads
#129008	2.5" Wide Pads
#129009	3" Wide Pads

Notes: Will only fit BDS leaf springs. All of these kit #'s come with 10 individual pads.

SPECIALTY BLOCKS

PART #	APPLICATION	HT.	FLAT	PIN SIZE	PIN QTY	BUMP STOP WING	NOTES
069408	08-16 F250/F350	4"	Yes	5/8"	1	Yes	
069526	04-08 F150 4WD	5"	Yes	3/4"	2	Yes	
069527	99-07 F250, F350	5"	Yes	5/8"	1	Yes	
069216	04-18 F150 4WD	2"	Yes	3/4"	2	No	
069417	07-18 Tundra 4WD	4"	Yes	5/8"	1	No	
069119	09-18 F150 4WD	1"	Yes	n/a	2	No	1
069516	03-12 Dodge 3/4, 1-Ton	5"	Yes	3/4"	1	Yes	2
069537	08-16 F250, F350	5"	Yes	5/8"	1	Yes	3

Notes

1. This block is designed to attach directly to the leaf pack via new center pins (#228014 x 2)
2. Includes 01599 press in center pins required for this block to be used.
3. Offset center pin and includes matching u-bolt plates.



HENDRICKS CLAMPS - 4/PKG

PART#	DESCRIPTION
228008	2.5" Wide Spring Clamp
228009	3" Wide Spring Clamp
228010	2.5" Bolt Type Spring Clamp
228011	3" Bolt Type Spring Clamp

CENTER PINS - PAIR

PART#	DESCRIPTION
228002	.5/16" x 4" Center Pins
228003	.3/8" x 4" Center Pins
228005	.7/16" x 4" Center Pins
228012	.7/16" x 6" Center Pins
228014	1/2" x 4" Center Pins

Note: Package center pins include nuts.

ADD-A-LEAF & U-BOLT APPLICATION CHART



CHEVROLET/GMC

MODEL	YEAR	LONG	FRONT U-BOLTS	QTY	REAR SHORT	LONG	U-BOLTS	QTY
K5 Blazer, Jimmy 4WD	77-91	119151	4020	3	119158	119157	4020	4
			4032	1				
K5 Blazer, Jimmy 4WD	73-76	119151	4018	3	119158	119157	4020	4
			4032	1				
Truck 1/2 Ton 2WD	99-18	NA	NA	NA		111209	4036	4
Truck 1/2 Ton 2WD	88-98	NA	NA	NA		119157	4036	4
Truck 1/2 Ton 2WD	73-87	NA	NA	NA	119158	119157		
Truck 1/2 Ton 4WD	99-14	NA	NA	NA		111209	4036	4
Truck 1/2 Ton 4WD—6 Lug	88-98	NA	NA	NA		119157	4036	4
Truck 1/2 Ton 4WD	77-87	119151	4020	3	119158	119157	4020	4
			4032	1				
Truck 1/2 Ton 4WD	73-76	119151	4018	3	119158	119157	4020	4
			4032	1				
Truck 3/4 Ton 2WD	88-98	NA	NA	NA		119157	4036	4
Truck 3/4 Ton 2WD	73-87	NA	NA	NA	119158	119157		
Truck 3/4 Ton 4WD	01-10	NA	NA	NA		119157	4036	4
Truck 3/4 Ton 4WD—6 Lug	88-98	NA	NA	NA		119157	4036	4
Truck 3/4 Ton 4WD	77-87	119151	4020	3	119158	119157	4032	4
			4032	1				
Truck 3/4 Ton 4WD	73-76	119151	4018	3	119158	119157	4032	4
			4032	1				
Suburban 4WD 1/2, 3/4 Ton—6 Lug	92-99	NA	NA	NA		119157	4036	4
Suburban 4WD 1/2 Ton	77-87	119151	4020	3	119158	119157	4020	4
			4032	1				
Suburban 4WD 1/2 Ton	73-76	119151	4018	3	119158	119157	4020	4
			4032	1				
Suburban 4WD 3/4 Ton	77-91	119151	4020	3	119158	119157	4032	4
			4032	1				
Suburban 4WD 3/4 Ton	73-76	119151	4018	3	119158	119157	4032	4
			4032	1				
Colorado/Canyon 4WD	04-12	NA	NA	NA		114208	4016	4
S10, S15 Truck / Blazer 4WD	82-05	NA	NA	NA		119157*	4005	4
Van G10, G20, G30 2WD	71-95	NA	NA	NA	119158			

DODGE

MODEL	YEAR	LONG	FRONT U-BOLTS	QTY	REAR SHORT	LONG	U-BOLTS	QTY
Dakota 4WD	87-96	NA	NA	NA	119159			
D50 2WD, 4WD	79-91	NA	NA	NA	119159			
Truck 1/2 Ton 2WD/4WD	94-01	NA	NA	NA		119157*	4045	4
Truck 1/2 Ton 2WD	61-93	NA	NA	NA	119158			
Truck 1/2 Ton 4WD	61-93	119151	4047	2	119158		4045	4
			4055	1				
			122001	1				
Truck 3/4 Ton 4WD	03-13	NA	NA	NA		113228		
Truck 3/4 Ton 2WD	61-93	NA	NA	NA	119158			
Truck 3/4 Ton HD 4WD 3" wide	94-02	NA	NA	NA		113208(S) or 113209(D)	4049**	4
Truck 3/4 Ton 4WD 2.5" wide	69-74	119151	4036	4	119158		4045	4
Truck 1 Ton 4WD	03-18	NA	NA	NA		113228		
Raider 4WD	86-93				119159			
Ramcharger, Trailduster 4WD	74.5-93	119151	4047	2	119158		4045	4
			4055	1				
			122001	1				
Ramcharger, Trailduster 4WD	69-74	119151			119158	119157	4045	4

* May need to be trimmed to fit properly.

Note:

Add-A-Leaf kits come with center bolts and alignment clamps, order one kit per axle. (S)—Single (D)—Dual **w/o top mounted overload.
BDS Add-A-Leaf kits generally give between 1" and 3" of lift, depending on the specific application.

CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSI-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

ADD-A-LEAF & U-BOLT APPLICATION CHART

FORD

MODEL	YEAR	LONG	FRONT U-BOLTS	QTY	REAR SHORT	LONG	U-BOLTS	QTY
Bronco 4WD 3" wide rr. spr.	78-96	NA	NA	NA		113208 (S) or 113209 (D)	4051	4
Bronco 4WD	66-77	NA	NA	NA	119158		4057	4
Bronco II	82-91	NA	NA	NA	119159	114202	4005	4
F150 4WD	04-08	NA	NA	NA		113219	4053*	4
F150 4WD	97-03	NA	NA	NA		113207	4051	4
F100, F150 2WD 2.5" wide	62-96	NA	NA	NA	119158		4051	4
F100, F150 4WD 3" wide	70-96	NA	NA	NA		113208 (S) or 113209 (D)	4051	4
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-16	NA	NA	NA		113218	4033	4
F250, F350 Super Duty	99-04	113201	4053 or 4046*	4		113209 (D)		4
F250 2WD	57-79	NA	NA	NA	119158			
F250, F350 4WD 3" wide rr. spr.	78-97	113201	4053*			113206 (S) or	4033	4
Ranger 2WD-Except composite spring	82-97	NA	NA	NA	119159		4007	4
Ranger 4WD	98-02	NA	NA	NA		113207		
Ranger 4WD	83-97	NA	NA	NA	119159	114202	4007	4
Van E-Series	65-91	NA	NA	NA	119158			4

(S) - Single (D) - Dual

*4053 square u-bolts - 4046 has rounded corners - must check vehicle before ordering.

**With 3-5/8 diameter rear axle and w/o top overload. See U-bolt Page 171 for additional listings.

JEEP

MODEL	YEAR	LONG	FRONT U-BOLTS	QTY	REAR SHORT	LONG	U-BOLTS	QTY
CJ5, CJ7	76-86	114201	4001 4012	3 1		114209	4001	4
Wrangler YJ	87-95	114202	4001 4016	2 2		114202	4001	4
Cherokee XJ	84-01	NA	NA	NA		114202		
Gladiator	63-91				119158			
Truck J-Series, Wagoneer	74-90	119151	4054 4047	2 2	119158		4048	4

TOYOTA

MODEL	YEAR	LONG	FRONT U-BOLTS	Qty	REAR SHORT	LONG	U-BOLTS	QTY
Land Cruiser	55-84	114202	4057	3		114202	4057	4
Truck 4WD 2.5" rr. spr.	86-96				119159		4039	4
Truck 4WD 2.5" rr. spr.	79-85				119159		4039	4
4Runner 4WD 2.5" rr. spr.	86-89				119159		4039	4
4Runner	79-85				119159		4039	4

INTERNATIONAL, ISUZU, MITSUBISHI, NISSAN

MODEL	YEAR	LONG	FRONT U-BOLTS	QTY	REAR SHORT	LONG	U-BOLTS	QTY
International Truck, Travelall	60-75	119151			119158			
Isuzu Truck 2WD, 4WD	81-95				119159			
Mitsubishi Truck 2WD, 4WD	82-84				119159			
Mitsubishi Montero 4WD	86-91				119159			
Nissan Truck 2WD, 4WD	68-96				119159			

Note:

U-bolts listed may be longer than necessary for Add-A-Leaf installation. U-bolt sizes were based on maximum OE leaf packs which can vary widely due to towing packages, GVWR variations, etc. BDS Add-A-Leaf kits generally give between 1" and 3" of lift, depending on the specific application.

LEAF SPRINGS, ADD-A-LEAF SPECIFICATIONS

LEAF SPRING SPECIFICATIONS

PART #	EYE TO EYE DIMENSION	FREE HEIGHT DIMENSION	EYE TO CENTER PIN FRONT	EYE TO CENTER PIN REAR	EYE (F/R) DIAMETERS	# OF LEAFS PER Pack	WIDTH	WEIGHT	CENTER PIN SIZE	DEGREE OF SHIM
001401	45.125	4.750	23.000	22.125	1.5/1.125	5	2.5	40.00	3/8	N/A
001402	43.000	4.500	22.250	22.250	1.5/1.125	6	2.5	48.75	3/8	N/A
001408*	52.875	10.000	26.500	31.000	RB136/RB136	6	2.5	71.10	3/8	4°
001409	48.875	10.000	26.625	27.625	1.5/1.5	6	2.5	55.85	3/8	4°
001509*	60.500	11.500	32.500	33.250	RB250/RB172	5	2.5	78.90	3/8	4°
001551	44.500	6.750	23.500	24.000	1.5/1.125	6	2.5	48.55	3/8	4°
001559	61.000	10.750	32.500	33.500	1.5/1.5	5	2.5	76.00	3/8	4°
001608*	52.250	11.500	26.750	31.375	RB136/RB136	6	2.5	73.25	3/8	4°
001609	48.250	11.000	26.500	28.000	1.5/1.5	6	2.5	60.15	3/8	4°
001801	43.750	8.500	24.000	24.000	1.5/1.125	5	2.5	44.56	3/8	4°
001809	48.000	13.500	27.875	29.125	1.5/1.5	6	2.5	67.05	3/8	4°
002209*	56.250	10.000	28.375	32.250	RB158/RB158	5	3	78.00	1/2	4°
002458*	56.250	10.500	28.750	32.500	RB158/RB158	5	3	76.00	1/2	4°
002459*	56.750	9.750	28.500	32.500	RB136/RB136	5	2.5	65.00	3/8	4°
002501	46.000	5.500	23.375	24.375	1/1	5	2.5	78.00	3/8	N/A
002506*	58.500	12.00	31.875	34.125	RB136/RB136	4	2.5	69.00	3/8	4°
002508*	60.875	10.250	30.750	31.750	RB227/RB227	7	3.0	102.00	1/2	4°
002509	49.000	9.875	25.000	29.000	1/1	5	2.5	49.60	3/8	N/A
002609	59.125	12.50	28.750	30.375	RB218/RB227	6	3	120.1	1/2	4°
003202*	52.375	6.125	28.000	27.628	RB198/RB132	5	3	71.00	7/16	N/A
003208*	52.250	7.500	24.000	31.000	RB158/RB152	6	3	79.00	7/16	4°
003401*	50.500	6.500	24.375	28.625	RB155/RB155	5	3	73.00	7/16	N/A
003402*	52.375	8.130	27.750	28.375	RB198/RB132	5	3	74.00	7/16	N/A
003408*	52.875	9.375	25.000	32.000	RB158/RB152	6	3	80.00	7/16	4°
003602*	52.75	8.250	28.000	28.375	RB198/RB132	10	3	98.00	7/16	N/A
003608*	52.000	11.250	25.500	32.750	RB158/RB152	6	3	81.00	7/16	4°
003609*	53.000	10.750	25.250	33.000	RB227/RB158	5	3	94.80	7/16	N/A
003629*	63.000	12.500	33.000	36.750	RB177/RB178	5	3	111.00	7/16	N/A
003639	61.750	12.500	29.500	32.250	RB220/RB178	5	3	140.00	7/16	N/A
003802*	52.000	9.500	28.000	28.500	RB198/RB132	10	3	104.00	7/16	N/A
003809*	53.000	12.750	26.250	34.000	RB227/RB158	5	3	96.80	3/8	N/A
003829*	61.500	14.500	34.000	36.500	RB177/RB178	4	3	115.00	7/16	N/A
003839	61.500	14.500	29.500	32.000	RB220/RB178	4	3	112.00	7/16	N/A
004200	43.000	6.500	22.875	22.875	1.5/1.5	4	2.5	30.70	5/16	N/A
004209	48.625	7.250	23.000	28.750	2.5/1.75	7	2.5	51.00	5/16	N/A
004251	42.500	6.000	22.250	22.375	1.5/1	5	2	28.65	5/16	N/A
004252*	38.250	5.250	20.250	20.250	RB145/RB85	6	1.75	33.85	3/8	N/A
004258*	44.125	6.125	23.250	23.250	RB37/RB37	6	1.75	33.85	3/8	N/A
004259	42.750	6.000	22.625	22.625	1.5/1	5	2.5	35.05	5/16	N/A
004351	42.500	8.000	23.500	23.500	1.5/1.5	5	2.5	31.40	5/16	N/A
004359	42.250	8.000	23.250	23.250	1.5/1.5	4	2.5	28.60	5/16	N/A
004401	41.000	8.750	22.625	23.250	1/1.5	5	2	26.85	3/8	N/A
004402*	44.500	8.000	25.875	22.875	RB145/RB85	6	2.5	53.10	3/8	N/A
004408*	53.625	9.625	26.500	31.500	RB145/RB85	5	2.5	66.40	3/8	4°
004409	42.000	8.500	23.250	23.250	1.5/1	4	2.5	36.45	3/8	N/A
004500	41.875	10.000	23.375	24.500	1.5/1.5	5	2.5	38.60	5/16	N/A
004509	48.625	9.750	24.375	30.125	2.5/1.75	7	2.5	51.00	5/16	4°
007401	35.250	5.250	18.675	18.825	1.2/1.6	3	2	15.65	5/16	N/A
007409	37.000	6.500	20.125	20.375	1.6/1.2	3	2	18.00	5/16	N/A

* Includes OE style bushings installed.

See Page 172 for spring bushing kits. Order one bushing kit per spring.

ADD-A-LEAF SPECIFICATIONS

PART #	FREE ARCH	LENGTH	WIDTH	THICKNESS
111209	6.75	38.38	2.50	0.32
113201	4.00	52.00	3.00	0.40
113206	8.00	37.75	3.00	0.32
113207	7.00	40.75	2.25	0.36
113208	7.75	42.25	3.00	0.32
113209-1	7.75	42.25	3.00	0.32
113209-2	8.00	46.25	3.00	0.32
113219	7.75	42.25	3.00	0.32*
114201	5.63	40.50	2.00	0.32
114202	6.75	42.00	2.50	0.26
114208	3.00	27.50	2.50	0.32
114209	7.38	38.13	2.50	0.32
119151	8.00	41.50	2.50	0.36
119157	6.88	45.25	2.50	0.38
119158	2.50	28.50	2.25	0.63
119159	2.25	20.00	2.25	0.40

* Dual center pin holes



INDIVIDUAL U-BOLTS, LEAF SPRING EYE BOLT KITS

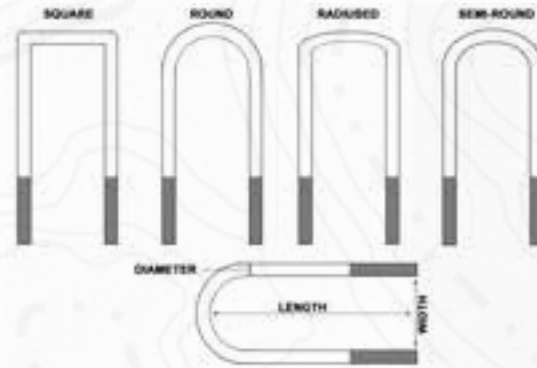
LEAF SPRING EYE BOLT KITS

APPLICATION	YEAR	FRONT PART #	REAR PART #	BOTH FRONT & REAR	NOTES
Chevy Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	73-87	121004	121009		1
Chevy 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck	73-87	121004	121009		1
Chevy Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	88-91	121005	121009		1
Jeep Wrangler YJ	87-95			124008	2
Jeep J10, 20 FS Wagoneer/Cherokee	74-90	121009	121009		1

All bolt kits come with Grade 8 bolts, thru-hardened washers, and prevailing torque nuts. All fasteners are yellow zinc plated.

Notes

1. Kit includes 4 spring eye bolts with nuts and washers.
2. Kit includes 8 spring eye bolts with nuts and washers.



INDIVIDUAL U-BOLTS

DIAMETER	WIDTH	LENGTH	SHAPE	PART#	DIAMETER	WIDTH	LENGTH	SHAPE	PART#
5/16	1-1/4	2	Round	UBT4082	9/16	3-1/4	12-1/2	Round	UBT4059
5/16	1-1/2	2-1/4	Round	UBT4083	9/16	3-1/4	14	Round	UBT4052
1/2	2-1/2	6-3/4	Round	UBT4001	9/16	3-5/16	14-3/4	Round	UBT4056
1/2	2-3/4	5-1/2	Round	UBT4004	9/16	3-1/2	9-1/2	Round	UBT4054
1/2	2-3/4	6-1/2	Round	UBT4005	9/16	3-1/2	10-1/2	Round	UBT4025
1/2	2-3/4	8-1/2	Round	UBT4007	9/16	3-1/2	12-1/2	Round	UBT4064
1/2	2-3/4	11	Round	UBT4009	9/16	3-1/2	14-1/2	Round	UBT4065
1/2	2-3/4	12-1/2	Round	UBT4010	9/16	3-3/4	9-5/8	Round	UBT4055
1/2	2-3/4	14	Round	UBT4011	9/16	4	12-1/2	Round	UBT4062
1/2	3	6-3/4	Round	UBT4012	9/16	4	12-1/2	Round	UBT4067
1/2	3	8-1/2	Round	UBT4013	9/16	4	14-1/2	Round	UBT4063
1/2	3	11-1/2	Round	UBT4015	9/16	4	16-1/4	Round	UBT4068
1/2	3-1/4	7	Round	UBT4016	5/8	2-9/16	12	Square	UBT4019
1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	Round	UBT4017	5/8	2-3/4	8	Round	UBT4018
9/16	2-1/2	7	Square	UBT4039	5/8	3	8	Round	UBT4020
9/16	2-1/2	8-3/4	Square	UBT4036	5/8	3	10	Round	UBT4021
9/16	2-1/2	10	Square	UBT4037	5/8	3	12	Round	UBT4022
9/16	2-1/2	14	Square	UBT4038	5/8	3-1/8	14	Semi-Round	UBT4031
9/16	2-9/16	11-3/8	Square	UBT4045	5/8	3-1/8	16	Semi-Round	UBT4028
9/16	2-9/16	12-1/2	Square	UBT4145	5/8	3-1/8	19	Semi-Round	UBT4027
9/16	2-9/16	15	Square	UBT4042	5/8	3-1/2	14-1/2	Round	UBT4026
9/16	2-3/4	7	Round	UBT4041	5/8	3-5/8	10	Round	UBT4032
9/16	3	7-1/2	Round	UBT4047	5/8	3-5/8	12	Round	UBT4033
9/16	3	9-1/2	Round	UBT4048	5/8	3-5/8	15	Round	UBT4034
9/16	3-1/8	9	Square	UBT4053	5/8	3-5/8	18-1/2	Round	UBT4035
9/16	3-1/8	9-1/2	Semi-Round	UBT4046	5/8	4	16	Round	UBT4241
9/16	3-1/8	10-1/2	Square	UBT4043	3/4	3-1/4	13-1/2	Square	UBT4230
9/16	3-1/8	11	Semi-Round	UBT4044	3/4	3-1/4	15-1/2	Square	UBT4231
9/16	3-1/8	12-1/2	Square	UBT4144	3/4	3-5/8	15	Round	UBT4234
9/16	3-1/8	15	Square	UBT4049	3/4	3-5/8	18-1/2	Round	UBT4235
9/16	3-1/8	18	Square	UBT4050	3/4	4	16	Round	UBT4268
9/16	3-1/4	10	Round	UBT4051	3/4	4	18-1/2	Round	UBT4269
9/16	3-1/4	10	Square	UBT4061					

Notes

1. All 1/2", 9/16", and 5/8" u-bolts come with high nuts and washers. All 5/16", 3/8", and 7/16" u-bolts come with prevailing torque nuts and washers.

BUSHINGS & SLEEVES, POLYURETHANE PRODUCTS



URETHANE PRODUCTS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
170001	Pyramid Bump Stop	Black
170012	Low Profile Bump Stop	Black
172301	Dodge 3" Extended Bump Stops	Black
172501	Dodge 5" Extended Bump Stops	Black
174001	TJ, ZJ, or XJ(84-96) Extended Bump Stops	Black
174002	97-01 XJ Small Diameter Bump Stop	Black
174101	Jeep TJ Coil Spring Spacers 0.75"	Black
174102	'07 Wrangler JK Front 2" Coil Spacer	Black
174109	'07 Wrangler JK Rear 2" Coil Spacer	Black
174201	Jeep TJ, XJ, ZJ Coil Spring Spacers 1.75"	Black

Note: Above products come as a pair.

SHOCK BUSHING SETS

PART #	DESCRIPTION
55999	Shock Care Kit (bushings, sleeves, washers, and stud kits)
079012	Std hourglass shock eye 5/8" I.D. (2 per set)
079022	Std hourglass shock eye 3/4" I.D. (2 per set)
079032	Lg hourglass shock eye 3/4" I.D. (2 per set)
079042	Std Stem bushing 3/8" I.D. (4 per set)
079052	Lg Stem Bushing 1/2" I.D. (4 per set)
079062	Lg Stem Bushing 3/8" I.D. (4 per set)
079072	Std O.D. tall stem bushing 10mm I.D. (4 per set)
079082	Lg O.D. tall stem bushing 14mm I.D. (4 per set)
079092	Std hourglass shock eye 3/4" I.D., 1.63" wide (2 per set)

BUSHINGS & SLEEVE KITS

YEAR	DESCRIPTION	PART#	NOTES
CHEVROLET/GMC			
1969-72	Front 1/2, 3/4 Ton Spring Eye Bushings	071022	
1969-72	Rear 1/2, 3/4 Ton Spring Eye Bushings	071009	
1973-87	Front 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck, Blazer, Suburban Spring Eye Bushings	071002	
1973-91	Rear 1/2 Ton Truck, Blazer, Suburban Spring Eye Bushings	071009	
1988-91	Front Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban 4WD	071003	
1988-98	Rear 1/2 Ton Spring Eye Bushings	071107	
1999-18	Rear 1/2 Ton Spring Eye Bushings	071006	
DODGE			
1969-93	Front W100/200 Except 200HD Truck Spring Eye Bushings - Rear	072001	
1994-99	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck 4WD (does all 4 links) Short Arm	072005	2
1994-99	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck 4WD (does all 4 links) Long Arm	072106	2
2000-02	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck 4WD (does all 4 links) Short Arm	072006	2
2000-02	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 1/2, 3/4 Ton Truck 4WD (does all 4 links) Long Arm	072105	2
2003-09	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 3/4, 1 Ton Truck 4WD (does all links) Short Arm	072007	2,6
2003-09	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 3/4, 1 Ton Truck 4WD (does all links) Short Arm (2" OD Bushing/2.5" OD lower control arm eye)	072307	2
2010-13	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 3/4, 1 Ton Truck 4WD (does all links) Short Arm - 4-Link	072207	2
2003-12	Link Bushing/Sleeve Kit 3/4, 1 Ton Truck 4WD (does all links) Long Arm	072107	2
FORD			
1980-96	BDS Extended Radius Arm Bushings (both sides)	073002	2
1997-03	F150 Rear Spring Bushing Kit	073009	2
2005-16	F250/F350 4-Link Bushing Kit	073003	
JEEP			
LEAF SPRING/SHACKLE BUSHING KITS			
1976-86	Front CJ Spring Eye Bushings	074001	
1976-86	Rear CJ Spring Eye Bushings	074009	
1976-86	CJ Shackle Bushing Kit (does all 4 frame/shackle mounts)	074002	
1987-95	YJ Front or Rear Spring Eye Bushings (BDS Springs)	074000	
1987-95	YJ Front or Rear Spring Eye Bushings (Stock Springs)	074006	
1987-95	YJ Frame/Shackle Kit (does all 4 frame/shackle mounts)	074004	
1984-01	XJ Rear Spring Eye Bushing Kit	074008	
1984-01	XJ BDS Boomerang Shackle Bushing Kit (does both shackles)	074109	
TRACK BAR BUSHING KITS			
2007-17	JK BDS Front Track Bar Bushing Kit (does both ends)	074104	
1984-06	TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Front Track Bar Bushing Kit - Axle Mount (124423)	074102	
1984-06	TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Front Track Bar Bushing Kit - Axle Mount (124601, 602, 611)	074020	
1984-06	TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Front Track Bar Flex End Kit - Frame Mount	074113	
1984-06	TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Front Track Bar Flex Joint Bushing and Ball Stud Kit	074103	
CONTROL ARM BUSHING KITS - 1ST GENERATION ARMS			
1984-2017	JK, TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Lower Control Arm Bushing Kit (Includes 8 bushings/4 sleeves)	074100	3
1984-2006	TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Upper Control Arm Bushing Kit (Includes 4 bushings/2 sleeves)	074007	3
CONTROL ARM BUSHING KITS - 2ND GENERATION ARMS			
1984-2018	JK, TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Lower Control Arm Bushing Kit (Includes 4 bushings/2 sleeves)	074126	3
1984-2006	TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Upper Control Arm Bushing Kit (Includes 4 bushings/2 sleeves)	074125	3
1984-2018	JK, TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Lower Control Arm Rubber-to-Poly Conversion Kit (4 bushings/2 sleeves/2 zerks)	074120	3,5
1984-2018	JK, TJ, XJ ZJ BDS Upper Control Arm Rubber-to-Poly Conversion Kit (4 bushings/2 sleeves/2 zerks)	074121	3
2007-2018	JK BDS Rear Upper Control Arm Rubber-to-Poly Conversion Kit (4 bushings/2 sleeves/2 zerks)	074122	3
1984-2018	JK, TJ, XJ ZJ BDS Lower Control Arm Replacement Rubber Bushing (1 bushing)	074123	3,4
1984-2018	JK (Frt Only), TJ, XJ, ZJ BDS Upper Control Arm Replacement Rubber Bushing (1 bushing)	074124	3,4
2007-2018	JK (Rear Only) BDS Upper Control Arm Replacement Rubber Bushing (1 bushing)	074127	3,4
SUZUKI			
1985-95	Samurai Front or Rear Spring Eye Bushings	077000	1

ORDER TWO BUSHING/SLEEVE KITS WHEN ORDERING TWO SPRINGS

- Includes shackle bushings
- These are replacement bushings and sleeves for BDS springs/components only

- 1st generation arms use 1-1/2" OD bushings, 2nd generation arms use 1-7/8" OD bushings
- Will work as factory control arm replacement bushings also
- ZJ applications may require front frame mount spacer washer kit #124081 if not already equipped
- Current models 2" ID lower arm, 1.5" ID lower arm old gen use 072007

BDS APPAREL



BDS STRETCHFIT HATS

- New Era style 39thirty hats
- Comfortable fit, stretch design
- Embroidered front and side



Embroidered American Flag on the left side

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SIZES
221008	BDS Flexfit Hat	Black	S-M
221009	BDS Flexfit Hat	Black	L-XL
221011	BDS Flexfit Hat	Blue	S-M
221012	BDS Flexfit Hat	Blue	L-XL
221013	BDS Flexfit Hat	Gray	S-M
221014	BDS Flexfit Hat	Gray	L-XL



Adjustable Snapback design

BDS TRUCKER HAT

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SIZES
221010	BDS Trucker Hat	Black/White	One Size Fits All

BDS T-SHIRTS

- 50% cotton / 50% polyester
- Preshrunk
- DryBlend technology
- Adult sizes S-4XL
- Youth sizes 2T-YL

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SIZES
22015BLK*	BDS T-Shirt - Adult	Black	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
22015BLU*	BDS T-Shirt - Adult	Blue	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
22015GRA*	BDS T-Shirt - Adult	Gray	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
22015BLU*	BDS T-Shirt - Youth	Blue	2T, 3T, 4T, YS, YM, YL
22015PNK*	BDS T-Shirt - Youth	Blue	2T, 3T, 4T, YS, YM, YL

*After the part number add the size letter(s)



ADULT



back

YOUTH



back

BDS HOODED SWEATSHIRTS

- 8oz 50/50 Poly-Cotton
- HeavyBlend and preshrunk
- Adult sizes S-3XL
- Standard and zip up available

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SIZES
22010BLK*	BDS Hoodie	Black	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
22010BLU*	BDS Hoodie	Blue	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
22010PNK*	BDS Hoodie	Pink	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
22011BLK*	BDS Zip-up Hoodie	Black	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
22011BLU*	BDS Zip-up Hoodie	Blue	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
22011PNK*	BDS Zip-up Hoodie	Lt. Pink	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

*After the part number add the size letter(s)



back



back

BDS PROMOTIONAL/ MARKETING MATERIALS

PROMOTIONAL GEAR

PART #	DESCRIPTION
22060	BDS Bottle Opener
22051	BDS Can Koozie



#22060
Bottle Opener



#22051
Can Koozie

DISPLAY MATERIALS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
22191	Indoor/Outdoor Banner	72"x48"
22192	Indoor/Outdoor Banner	96"x18"
22094	Recoil Traction Bar Display Poster	20"x78"
22093	Showroom Poster Kit	48"x72" - poster 48"x12" - topper



#22093 - Showroom Poster Kit includes BDS Suspension, Zone Offroad Products and JKS Manufacturing posters and display toppers. Fox poster and display topper available upon request.



#22094



#22191



#22192

DIE CUT STICKERS (EA)



#222780



#222763



#222671



#222765 - Black



#222764 - Silver

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
222671	8.5" x 2" NX ² Shock Die-Cut Decal	Brushed Silver/Black
222763	.75" x 10" Die-Cut Decal	Brushed Silver/Black
222764	3.5" x 12" Die-Cut Decal	Silver
222765	3.5" x 12" Die-Cut Decal	Black
222767	2.5" x 40" Die-Cut Decal	Silver
222780	1.625" x 6" Die-Cut Decal	Brushed Silver/Black

#222767

BDS SUSPENSION

PROMOTIONAL FLYER PACKS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
BDS22116	All Vehicle Product Flyer	25
BDS22117	GM Product Flyer	25
BDS22118	Dodge Product Flyer	25
BDS22119	Ford Product Flyer	25
BDS22120	Jeep Product Flyer	25
BDS22121	Jeep JK Product Flyer	25
BDS22122	Toyota Product Flyer	25
BDS22123	FOX Product Flyer	25



CHEVROLET/GMC
DODGE
FORD
JEEP
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
POSH-LOK
SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS
ACCESSORIES
APPAREL & PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCT SPECS
VEHICLE SPECS

ANNUAL EVENTS

BDS SUSPENSION IS HITTING THE TRAILS, TRACK, SHOWS AND SEMA THIS YEAR. WE'LL SEE YOU OUT THERE!



LONE STAR THROWDOWN CONROE, TX

UNLIMITED OFFROAD SHOW
LONESTAR EDITION FORT WORTH, TX

THE MINT 400 LAS VEGAS, NV

EASTER JEEP SAFARI MOAB, UT

JEEP BEACH DAYTONA, FL

ULTIMATE CALLOUT CHALLENGE INDIANAPOLIS, IN

OVERLAND EXPO WEST FLAGSTAFF, AZ

UNLIMITED OFF-ROAD SHOW NASHVILLE, TN

DAYTONA TRUCK MEET DAYTONA, FL

BANTAM JEEP FEST SLIPPERY ROCK, PA

NEW JERSEY JEEP INVASION WILDWOOD, NJ

SCRAPIN THE COAST BILOXI, MS

PA JEEP SHOW YORK, PA

OCEAN CITY JEEP WEEK OCEAN CITY, MD

INDY 4-WHEEL JAMBOREE INDIANAPOLIS, IN

OFF-ROAD EXPO POMONA, CA

SEMA SHOW LAS VEGAS, NV

SPECIFICATIONS INSTALLATION TIME & TIRE SIZE GUIDE

APPLICATION	FRONT LIFT	INSTALLATION TIME - APPROX.	TIRE SIZE	WHEEL SIZE	KNUCKLE TYPE	BACK-SPACING	FOOT NOTES
CHEVROLET/GMC							
2015-2019 Colorado/Canyon							
2019 Canyon	5.5"	8-10	305/55R20	20x9		5"	C
	6"/6"C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9 / 22x9		4.5-6.25"	C
	6"/6"C/O	8-10	295/70	17x8 / 17x9 / 18x9		4.5"	C
2019 1/2 Ton Silverado/Sierra							
	6"/6"C/O	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9 / 22x9		5.5-6.25"	C
	6"/6"C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9 / 22x9		4.5-6.25"	C
	6"/6"C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x8 / 17x9 / 18x9		4.5"	C
2007-2018 1/2 Ton Silverado/Sierra							
	4"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9		5"	C, D
	4"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9		5"	C, D
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
1999-2006 1/2 Ton Silverado/Sierra							
	4.5"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	16x8		4.5"	C, D
	4.5"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		5"	C, D
	4.5"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
	6.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	16x8		4.5"	C, D
	6.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		5"	C, D
	6.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
2011-2019 K2500 HD							
	2.5" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9 / 22x9		5"	C
	2.5" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		4.5"	C
	4.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
	6.5" C/O	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9		5"	C, D
	6.5"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		4.625"	C, D
	6.5"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9		6"	C, D
2001-2010 3/4 Ton K2500 HD							
Old Body Style	4.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	NT	5"	C, D
Old Body Style	4.5" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	16x8		4.5"	C
Old Body Style	4.5"/4.5" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	STD	5.5"	C, D
Old Body Style	4.5"/4.5" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
Old Body Style	7"/7" C/O	8-10	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	NT	5"	C, D
Old Body Style	7"/7" C/O	8-10	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	STD	5.5"	C, D
Old Body Style	7"/7" C/O	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
New Body Style	4.5"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	NT	5"	C, D
New Body Style	4.5" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	16x8		4.5"	C
New Body Style	4.5"/4.5" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	STD	5.5"	C, D
New Body Style	4.5"/4.5" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
New Body Style	7"/7" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	NT	5"	C, D
New Body Style	7"/7" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9	STD	5.5"	C, D
New Body Style	7"/7" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
2001-2013 K2500 Non-HD, K2500 Suburban, Avalanche							
	4.5" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	16x8		4.5"	C, D
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9		5"	C, D
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
2015-2018 Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, K1500							
	2"	3	2857R17	Stock		Stock	C
	4"/4" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	20x9 / 22x9		4.5-5.75"	C
	4"/4" C/O	8-10	32 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		4.5"	C
	6"/6" C/O	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9 / 22x9		5.75"	C
	6"/6" C/O	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		4.5"	C
2007-2014 Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, K1500							
	4"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		5"	C, D
	4"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
	6"	8-10	34 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		5"	C, D
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
1999-2006 Tahoe, Yukon, Suburban, Avalanche, K1500							
	4.5"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		5"	C, D
	4.5"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
	6"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9		5"	C, D
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.75"	C, D
1988-1998 K1500 Truck / 1992-1998 K1500 SUV							
	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	15x8		3-5/8"	B, C
	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	16x8		4.5"	B, C
	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	17x9		4.5	B, C
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	20x9		5.25"	B, C
2002-2009 Trailblazer							
Strut Spacer	2"	3-4	30 x 9.50"	17x7		OEM	D
1973-1987 K10/K20 Truck / 1973-1991 K10/K20 SUV							
Without Rear Springs	2.5"	4	33 x 12.50"	15x8		3.5"	
With Rear Springs & Steering Arm	2.5"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	15x8		3.5"	
Without Rear Springs	4"	4	33 x 12.50"	15x8		3.5"	
With Rear Springs & Steering Arm	4"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	15x8		3.5"	
Without Rear Springs	6"	4	36 x 15"	15x10		3.5"	
With Rear Springs & Steering Arm	6"	5-6	36 x 15"	15x10		3.5"	
With Rear Springs	8"	7-8	38 x 15"	15x10 / 15x12		3.5"	
Without Rear Springs	2.5"	4	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
With Rear Springs & Steering Arm	2.5"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
Without Rear Springs	4"	4	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
With Rear Springs & Steering Arm	4"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
Without Rear Springs	6"	4	36 x 15"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
With Rear Springs & Steering Arm	6"	5-6	36 x 15"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
With Rear Springs	8"	7-8	38 x 15"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9		4-4.5"	
1969-1972 1/2, 3/4 Ton PU, Blazer, Jimmy							
Without Rear Springs	4"	4	33 x 12.50"	15x8		3.5"	
With Rear Springs	4"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	15x8		3.5"	

Note:

- Due to the amount of lift achieved by BDS Systems you may encounter tire to fender/flare interference.
- NT = Narrow Track Knuckle, STD = Standard Knuckle

APPLICATION	FRONT LIFT	INSTALLATION TIME - APPROX.	TIRE SIZE	WHEEL SIZE	BACK-SPACING	FOOT NOTES
DODGE/RAM						
2013-2018 RAM 3500 Truck 4WD						
	2"	4	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	C
	3"	5	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5-5"	C
	4"	5	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5.625"	C
	6"	5-6	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"-5.625"	
	8"	8-10	40 x 13.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5" - 5.5"	C
2014-2018 RAM 2500 Truck 4WD						
	2"	4	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	C
	3"	5	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	C
	4"	5	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5.625"	C
	6"	5-6	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"-5.625"	
	8"	8-10	40 x 13.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5" - 5.5"	C
2009-2018 RAM 1500 Truck 4WD						
	4"	8	35 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
	4"	8	35 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	C
	4"	8	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	17x8	4.5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
2006-2008 RAM 1500 Truck 4WD						
	2"	3	33 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	C
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
2002-2005 RAM 1500 Truck 4WD						
	4"	8	35 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
	4"	8	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	36 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
	6"	8-10	36 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
1994-2001 RAM 1500 Truck 4WD						
	2"	3-4	33 x 12.50"	16x8	3.5"-4"	
	5"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	16x8	3.5"-4"	B
2003-2013 RAM 2500 Truck 4WD						
	2"	4	33 x 12.50"	17x9	5"	
	3"	5	35 x 12.50"	17x9	5"	
	6"	6-8	36 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	
	8"	6-8	38 x 15.50"	17x9	4.5"	
1994-2002 RAM 2500 Truck 4WD						
	2"	4-6	33 x 12.50"	16x8	4"	
	5"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	16x8	4"	
	4.5-5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	16x8	4"	
1969-1993 1500, 2500 Truck 4WD						
	5"	5-6	35 x 12.50"	15x8 / 15x10	3.5"-4"	
FORD						
2010-2014, 2017-2018 F150 RAPTOR						
	4"	8-10	37 x 13.50"	18x9 / 20x9	5"	F
2015-2018 F150 4WD/2WD						
	2.5"	2	35 x 12.50"	17x9	5.5"-6.5"	C
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	C
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5-5.5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9	5-5.5"	C
2009-2014 F150 4WD/2WD						
	2.5"	2	35 x 12.50"	17x9	5.5-6.5"	
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5-5.5"	
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	18x9	5"	
	6"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9	5-5.5"	
2004-2008 F150 4WD						
	2"	3	33 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	
	4"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5-5.5"	C
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9	4.625"	D
	6"	8-10	36 x 13.50"	20x9	5.5"	D
1997-2003 F150 4WD						
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	16x8 / 17x9 / 18x9	4.5"	C
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5"	C
1980-1996 F150/Bronco Full Size 4WD						
Front Coils & Brackets	4"	7-8	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	A
Front Coils & Brackets	6"	7-8	35 x 12.50"	15x8 / 15x10	3.5"	A
1983-97 Ranger 4WD						
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	4"	6	31 x 10.50"	15x7 / 15x8	3.5"	A
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	6"	6	33 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"	A
1982-91 Bronco II 4WD						
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	4"	6	31 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"	A
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	6"	6	33 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"	A
1973-1979 F100/F150 4WD						
1978-1979 Bronco 4WD						
Rear Block Kit	4"	6	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	A
Rear Block and Add-A-Leaf	6"	6	35 x 12.50"	15x8 / 15x10	3.5"	A

CHEVROLET/GMC

DODGE

FORD

JEEP

SUZUKI

TOYOTA

PUSH-LOCK

SHOCKS/STEERING STABILIZERS

ACCESSORIES

APPERT & PROMOTIONAL

PRODUCT SPECS

VEHICLE SPECS

APPLICATION	FRONT LIFT	INSTALLATION TIME - APPROX.	TIRE SIZE	WHEEL SIZE	BACK-SPACING	FOOT NOTES
FORD						
2017-2019 F250/F350 Super Duty 4WD						
	1"	4	34 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
	2"	4	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
	4"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	C
	6"	8-10	38 x 13.50"	17x9	4.5"-5"	C
	6"	8-10	38 x 13.50"	17x10 / 18x10 / 20x10	5"	C
	8"	8-10	38 x 13.50"	17x10 / 18x10 / 20x10	5"	C
	8"	8-10	40 x 13.50"	17x10 / 18x10 / 20x10	5"	C
2005-2016 F250, F350 Super Duty 4WD						
Spacer Kit	1"	2-3	32 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	
Spacer Kit	2"	3-4	33 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	
Rear Springs	4"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
Rear Springs	6"	6-8	37 x 12.50"	17x9	4.5"	C
Rear Springs	8"	8-9	38 x 15.50"	17x9	4.5"	E
1999-2004 F250, F350 Super Duty 4WD						
Shackle Hanger Kit	2.5"	4-5	33 x 12.50"	16x8 / 16x10	4"	
Front Springs	2.5"	4	33 x 12.50"	16x8 / 16x10	4"	
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	4"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	16x10	4"	
Rear Springs	6"	8-10	36 x 13.50"	16x10	4"	
Rear Springs	8"	8-10	38 x 12.50/14.50"	16x10 / 16x12	4"-4.5"	
Shackle Hanger Kit	2.5"	4-5	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Front Springs	2.5"	4	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	4"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Rear Springs	6"	8-10	36 x 13.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Rear Springs	8"	8-10	38 x 12.50/14.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
2000-2005 Excursion 4WD Gas and Diesel						
	4"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	16x8 / 16x10	4"	
	4"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	16x8 / 16x10	4"	
	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	16x10	4"-4.5"	
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	16x10	4"-4.5"	
	8"	8-10	36 x 12.50/13.50"	16x10	4"-4.5"	
	10"	8-10	38 x 12.50/14.50"	16x10 / 16x12	4"-4.5"	
	4"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
	4"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
	6"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
	8"	8-10	36 x 12.50/13.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
	10"	8-10	38 x 12.50/14.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
1980-1996 F250 TTB Front Axle 4WD						
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	4"	7-8	35 x 12.50"	16x8	4"	A
1986-1997 F350 w/ Monobeam Front Axle						
Rear Block & Add-A-Leaf	4"	7-8	35 x 12.50"	16x8	4"	
JEEP						
2007-2018 Wrangler JK						
Front & Rear Coil Spacers	2"	4	33 x 12.50"	16x8	4.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	3"	6	35 x 12.50"	16x8	4.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	4.5"	8	37 x 12.50"	16x8	4.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	5.5/6.5"	10-12	37 x 12.50"	16x8	4.5"	
Front & Rear Coil Spacers	2"	4	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	3"	6	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	4.5"	8	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	5.5/6.5"	10-12	37 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
1997-2006 Wrangler YJ						
Front & Rear Coil Spacers	1.75"	2	32 x 11.50"	15x8 / 16x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	2"	4	32 x 10.50"	15x8 / 16x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	3"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	15x8 / 16x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	4.5"	8	33 x 12.50"	15x8 / 16x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Coils	6.5"	10	35 x 12.50"	15x8 / 16x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Coil Spacers	1.75"	2	32 x 11.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	2"	4	32 x 10.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	3"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	4.5"	8	33 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coils	6.5"	10	35 x 12.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
1987-1995 Wrangler YJ						
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	2"	6	31 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	3.5"	6	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	4.5"	8	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	5"	8	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	6"	8	35 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
1976-1986 CJ5, CJ7, Scrambler						
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	2.5"	5-6	32 x 11.50"	15x8	3.5"	
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	4"	5-6	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
1953-1975 CJ5, CJ6, M38A1						
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	2.5"	4-5	31 x 10.50"	15x7	3.5"	

APPLICATION	FRONT LIFT	INSTALLATION TIME - APPROX.	TIRE SIZE	WHEEL SIZE	BACK-SPACING	FOOT NOTES
JEEP						
1984-2001 Cherokee XJ						
Front Spacer & Rear Block	1.75"-2"	4	30 x 9.50"	15x7	3.5"-4"	
Front Coil & Rear Add-A-Leaf	3"	4-5	31 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"-4"	C
Front Coil & Rear Springs	3"	5-6	31 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"-4"	C
Front Coil & Rear Springs	4.5"	8	32 x 11.50"	15x8	4.75"	
Front Coil & Rear Springs	6.5"	10	33 x 12.50"	15x8	4.5"	
Front Coil & Rear Springs	8.5"	10	35 x 12.50"	15x8	4.5"	C
Front Spacer & Rear Block	1.75"-2"	4	30 x 9.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Front Coil & Rear Add-A-Leaf	3"	4-5	31 x 10.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
Front Coil & Rear Springs	3"	5-6	31 x 10.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
Front Coil & Rear Springs	4.5"	8	32 x 11.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Front Coil & Rear Springs	6.5"	10	33 x 12.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Front Coil & Rear Springs	8.5"	10	35 x 12.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
2005-2006 Grand Cherokee WK						
Front Strut Spacer	2"	5	30 x 10.50"	17x8	6"	
Front Strut Spacer	2"	5	30 x 10.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
1999-2004 Grand Cherokee WJ						
Front & Rear Coil Springs	2"	5	31 x 10.50"	15x8 / 16x8	4.5-6"	
Front & Rear Coil Springs	4"	6	31 x 10.50"	15x8 / 16x8	4.5-6"	
Front & Rear Coil Springs	2"	5	31 x 10.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
Front & Rear Coil Springs	4"	6	31 x 10.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
1993-1998 Grand Cherokee ZJ						
Front & Rear Coil Spacers	1.75"-2"	4	30 x 9.50"	15x7	3.5"	
Front & Rear Coil Springs	3"	6	31 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"	C
Front & Rear Coil Springs	4.5"	10	31 x 10.50"	15x8	4.5"	C
Front & Rear Coil Spacers	1.75"-2"	4	30 x 9.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	
Front & Rear Coil Springs	3"	6	31 x 10.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
Front & Rear Coil Springs	4.5"	10	31 x 10.50"	16x9 / 17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
2002-2007 Liberty KJ						
Front & Rear Coil Springs	2"	5	30 x 9.50"	16x8	5.25"	
Front & Rear Coil Springs	2"	5	30 x 9.50"	17x9 / 18x9 / 20x9	5"	
1974-1990 J10, J20 Large Wagoneer, Cherokee FS						
Without Rear Leaf Springs	4"	4-5	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
With Rear Leaf Springs	4"	4-5	33 x 12.50"	15x8	3.5"	
TOYOTA						
2007-2018 Toyota Tundra						
Front Strut Mount	3"	3-5	33 x 12.50"	17x9	5"	C
	3"	8-10	33 x 12.50"	18x9	6.25"	C
IFS System	4.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	18x9	5.5"	C
IFS System	4.5"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	20x9	5.5-6.25"	C
IFS System	7"	8-10	35 x 12.50"	18x9 / 20x9	5.5"	C
IFS System	7"	8-10	37 x 12.50"	20x9	6.25"	C
2000-2006 Toyota Tundra						
Front Strut Mount & Rear Block	2.5"	6	32 x 11.50"	16x8	5"	
2005-2018 Toyota Tacoma						
	2.5"	2-3	32 x 11.50"	16x8	4.5"	C
IFS System	4"	6-8	33 x 12.50"	18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
IFS System	6"	6-8	35 x 12.50"	18x9 / 20x9	4.5"	C
1995.5-2004 Toyota Tacoma						
Front Strut Mount & Rear Add-A-Leaf	2.5"	6	32 x 11.50"	16x8	5"	
2007-2010 FJ Cruiser						
Front Strut Mount - Rear Coil	3"	5	285/75 R16	16x8	Stock	
SUZUKI						
1985-1995 Suzuki Samurai						
Front & Rear Leaf Springs	4"	4	31 x 10.50"	15x8	3.5"	
1988-1998 Suzuki Sidekick 2dr						
Front & Rear Coil Springs	2"	5	235-75R15	15x7	3.5"	

Note: Due to the amount of lift achieved by BDS Systems you may encounter tire to fender/flare interference.

THIS GUIDE IS TO BE USED STRICTLY AS A REFERENCE!

Footnotes

- May require new alignment eccentrics to align after kit installation.
- Exhaust modification is required.
- Minor trimming required.
- If equipped with factory 17" wheels, then must replace with aftermarket 17" wheels. Do not downsize from any OEM wheel size!
- Bumper spacer kit #123020 required to run 38" tires.
- 18" Wheels with 5" backspacing should be test fit for tie rod to wheel clearance.

The times mentioned above are estimates. Actual installation time will vary. Add extra time for wheel alignment, exhaust modification and driveshaft modification. These times are based on installation performed by an ASE certified mechanic who is familiar with the particular kit, has access to all necessary tools and equipment, and is safely installing a kit on a relatively clean and rust free vehicle. Note: Due to these factors BDS is not responsible for any estimates of time and/or dollars relative to this guide or any other reference to installation of any BDS Product.

- Always follow the recommendations of the individual tire and wheel manufacturers. Tires are generally designated by series and actual physical dimensions may vary.
- Most suspension systems will settle after installation and clearance will be reduced. When selecting a tire size, be sure to leave extra clearance for this to occur.
- Installation of a larger diameter tire may reduce the life of original OE suspension, steering, or related components. These items are not the responsibility of BDS Co.
- Larger tire diameters can cause premature wear of the clutch and/or transmission.
- Larger diameter tires may require recalibration of the speedometer and/or the anti-lock braking system and will reduce engine RPM throughout the range of the engine.
- Backspacing is defined as the measurement from the hub mounting surface to the extreme back edge (toward center of vehicle) of the wheel, not the bead seat. Some wheel manufacturers do not follow this definition, so always check clearances before operating the vehicle.